WHAT is the TIME DIMENSION?

Herbert R. Stollorz
What is the Time Dimension?
What is the Time Dimension?

Presenting an integrated concept proposing a unified theory that links atoms to galaxies with proven theoretical physics and metaphysical science combined.

Mortal Humanity is bound by a Time Dimension but is destined for Infinite Immortality.

The Hubble telescope picture of the Hourglass Galaxy illustrates a perfect model of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Three Cosmic Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heh Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mortality is linked to metaphysics, expressed mathematically as a DOT or Zero time black hole.

This is a paradox. Time did not always exist. At some point, the Time Dimension was spliced into the cosmos. Why?

A totally new model of atomic structure emerged by examining a set of unusual photographs by the Hubble telescope. My previous book showed how many galaxies and other galactic phenomena reveal diverse structural variations. Their process of transformation and operation can be applied to the internal structure of every atom.

Thus the macro-cosmos is joined to a mirror imaged micro-cosmos inside atoms by the same laws of physics. This book will demonstrate that the universe is replicated down to every nucleus and must be fuelled by a timeless and invisible, infinite light energy coming from an extra-cosmic source. These relationships are expressed mathematically by a new formula:

\[(+\infty C / -\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m.\]

This equation may prove to demonstrate a unifying theory regarding the nature of: (1) Gravity and (2) Electromagnetism, as linked to the (3) Strong and (4) Weak forces controlled by embedded (5) infinite intelligence.

These five forces can be summed up by the Hebrew hand rule:

\[1+4=5 \text{ (Aleph + Daleth = Heh).}\]

Trying to explore unusual, new concepts, a paradox developed as to how one dimension of the cosmos started and is moving into another dimension. Yet, this motion is now frozen because we see expanding and shrinking galaxies. The mysterious Time Dimension only exists embedded in mortal humanity on earth.

However, the material universe is linked to an infinite energy source for a purpose, which is revealed by God–Elohim. The oldest book of mankind, the Bible, can therefore explain the paradoxical nature of the Time Dimension. Thus, the Hubble telescope picture of the Hourglass Galaxy illustrates a perfect model.

The pages of nine Babushka egg concept books resulted in adding many New Research Pearls that explain new discoveries in science compared to an embedded Hebrew template called the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), through which many related scientific facts are combined to reveal rational explanations for a number of natural mysteries.

By applying metaphysical knowledge from a 360° perspective, these new discoveries on a science level, united with Bible prophecy, indicate that the present civilization will end on 17 September 2015.

Declaring “the Fullness of Time” has arrived; the Creator will soon visit this earth once more.
What is the Time Dimension?

Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thoughts to Ponder</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface – Dear Tim Letter</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction: Rules Defining the Time Dimension.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upheavals in Physics: The Speed of Light Exceeded!</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is Time Literally Slowing Down and Disappearing from the Universe?</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transposition of the Cosmos Linked to the Daleth - Heh Dimension</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part #1: The Physical Side - Daleth Dimension</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pinball Machine Principle (The Grand-Cosmos)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Donut Atom Expanded (A Micro-Cosmos)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Invisible Data Proves a Changing light speed</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof for the Big Bang Creation Date 4488 BC</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Himmels-Scheibe - Nebra Sky Disc</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recap of the Time Dimension Concept</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Time from the Metaphysical Heh Dimension</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part #2: The Time Dimension DOT</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Genesis Creation Act</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elohim (First Entropy)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Logos (Second Entropy)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What the Time dimension is: BC-DOT-AD</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part #3: How the First Big Bang Atom Evolved to Fuel the Cosmos</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tzolkin Diagram Clock</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is Life Fueled by Light or Gravity?</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Closer Look at the Infinite Light Intelligence Rail (∞E)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha (+ONE) Force: How the First Atom was Formed</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the Strong – Weak Force? Magnetism vs. Electricity</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Could Gravity Replace Expensive Nuclear Energy?</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mem Mystery - Mankind [1-4-40-400]</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the Earth Still Moving? Ophiuchus: The 13th Sign of the Zodiac</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part #4: Hidden and Shocking Metaphysical Facts about the End of our Civilization</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satan’s Final Meeting with Elohim</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The End Game</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Implications: Why the Apocalypse?</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evidence Trail</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Author’s Personal Closing Thoughts</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thoughts to Ponder

If scientists dream up dimensions that nobody has ever seen and universes that nobody may ever find, perhaps it is a sign that we are headed down a blind alley. If we are indeed getting closer to know nature’s immutable laws, a few renegade physicists are now asking, why does each step we take only seems to send us deeper into the rabbit hole?

Most physicists, to be sure, are still holding out for an elegant unifying version - the long promised “theory of everything” – and they are prepared to wait the 50 years or so it might take to arrive at one. The dissenters, though, are starting to wonder about this approach. If we have to take so much on faith, aren’t we behaving more like priests than like scientist? Perhaps, argue the rebels, our basic assumptions are leading us astray. Perhaps those immutable laws that we have been pursuing all these years are not so immutable after all. Could it be that we have taken for granted the existence of something fundamental, the way early scientists took for granted the existence of God?

But if the dissenters are right...it would usher in the biggest disruption in physics since an apple fell on Newton’s head.¹

Many scientists fantasize theories but have no witnesses to back them up. The two current leading theories, general relativity and quantum mechanics, are incompatible with each other in key ways.

The theories break down most spectacularly in their early universe scenarios, when everything was compressed into a small space. That includes the domains of the very small spaces (quantum mechanics) and the very large ones (relativity) overlapping. The quantum equation does not encompass gravity. No one has found a solution to reconcile the quantum and relativistic worldview for decades.

Even the string theory is just a fairy tale. Where scientists must invent a phantom universe of 11 dimensions in space-time, they try to link it with the Big Bang exploding universe. The fatal flaw is that its own rules cannot predict this kind of universe. The killer of the string theory is the many unsearchable possibilities instead of the ones we can observe - a single set of existing laws.

With no established map, researchers must explore the terrain in bits and pieces with little hope for success. Or, they can read this fantastic story now postulated in nine domains of the very small spaces (quantum mechanics) and the very large ones (relativity) overlapping. The quantum equation does not encompass gravity. No one has found a solution to reconcile the quantum and relativistic worldview for decades.

Preface - Dear Tim,

Last night we talked a lot, and I always learn something new from you. As you know, I am a hard-boiled Christian - a little rough on the edges, and you are the opposite polarity - a dedicated atheist scientist who stands his ground. For some reason, I really like you, and perhaps it is something selfish in me to want you as a friend after we have departed from this earth and gathered on the other side.

God gave us plenty illustrations of what it will be like on the other side. It is very similar to nature we can observe because we have a very complex mind, which is the control center of our being. God said in his word, "Let us make mankind in our image"; therefore, your and my minds function like divine command replicated but on a lower finite scale. If you believe it or not, it makes no difference.

In our previous conversation you responded from your perspective in detail on science, life and religion. I like your precise use of words, and I am a little jealous of your ability. I missed out going to school, as I had to survive the Russian occupation of East Germany after the Nazi government fell. Living behind the iron curtain I nearly starved to death, so survival was more important.

But now in my old age, I have learned about science from my life as a successful inventor who made many billionaires. In rubbing shoulders with professional people I learned a great deal. Never in my wildest dreams did I ever expect to write nine Babushka egg concept books in English. In them I share what I learned on the street making them available for free on the Internet.

Combining physics with metaphysics is not often in science circles. Like Galileo, it seems to make theologians upset because my ideas are in conflict with established beliefs, although some people seem to have some praise for my efforts.

Most scientists do not agree with the way I think either because I take an unconventional approach to scientific problems. My inner talents as an inventor made me acceptable to the millionaires' club. In my work I was surrounded by many PhDs who believed in evolution fairy tales, which caused them to lose the skill of thinking logically. Being a Christian by God's grace prevented my thinking mind from becoming darkened to an atheistic mindset that is brainwashed to a third-point politically correct worldview.

Many scientists are offended when they read an opinion that clashes with a monkey story painted on

science museum walls to explain mankind's beginning. So permit me to predict plainly that the evolutionary theory of origins will be deader than a doornail 10 years from now. Today's new scientific observations are accelerating at a phenomenal speed. These new insights in the latest DNA research in genetic science will make the humanistic fairy tale of macroevolution obsolete.

Nevertheless, it may still be taught in our American school system regardless of scientific discoveries because textbooks still lie a lot and show the pictures of the faked embryological recapitulation theory. Their German author was convicted of this forgery over 100 years ago, but it is still taught in our schools.

History amply teaches that those who do not bother to remember history will repeat it to the detriment of the next generation. Today's students are not taught how to think logically anymore and therefore become ignorant and easy targets regularly exploited by the many political agendas based on financial gain. About 2,000 years ago a Roman governor asked Jesus, "What is Truth?" His question is still not answered by our hi-tech society.

To sum up your philosophy as an educated scientist, it still boils down to only accepting answers to scientific dilemmas from within a closed system of data analysis when many observable facts defy such pat answers given and hint that the full answers lie somewhere outside the test tube. My contention is that some scientific problems can be resolved to solid hypothesis upon validation on a basis of faith until the Teth Age of Jesus' future 1,000-year reign on earth comes when new avenues of testing and validation will become available to human beings. It is this aspect of my work that is taboo for science.

Accordingly, I have come to conclude that biblical faith and science belong together like two separate rails still connected to a balanced railroad system, which than have purpose and become useful on our journey in life.

However, humans have an inherent problem that the Bible calls a "sinful nature," which is many times contrary to common sense. For example, one can lead a camel to water, but you cannot make him drink. The Bible talks about willful rebellion against God so that many who have accumulated knowledge also selectively reject what is uncomfortable or disagreeable to them. This attitude leads only to unproductive discussions that waste time.

Most people are not interested in discovering truths that humble their egos and force them to change how they live or what they believe. The selective acceptance of discoveries leads to scientific confusion and false premises. Many scientists will not risk their jobs by voicing their own opinion when it conflicts with the established institutional opinions of those who control their salaries.

---

2 This Preface has been taken from a real letter from the author to an atheist/agnostic acquaintance who is a professional scientist.
What is the Time Dimension?

When I use the term brainwashed, I mean that educated individuals are unable to follow the logic presented in the Bible because it requires God’s Spirit to translate it. Denying that spirit exists carries with it the consequence of being permanently outside the truth discovery trail.

Science, on the other hand, cannot answer so many of life’s important questions because of the inherently sinful program of the human being. A computer will not work satisfactorily with an imbedded virus.

The explanation for sin is that simple. Removing the virus called sin to fix the program can only be found in the Bible. People who recognize their spiritual bankruptcy have only one way to become free. That is why Jesus said, “Come to me, you who are heavy laden, and I will give you peace.” It works for thousands and many are true scientists, too.

Speaking of prophecy, I noticed that you avoided this subject in our last discussion. Allow me to make another analogy. I just collected some late harvest leftover grapes from my vineyard and got out my old German steam juicer from the barn. I bought it 40 years ago from the Sears catalog when I remembered how my grandmother used to bottle various fruit juices in harvest time for the coming winter.

While I was setting up this contraption and washing the bottles, a bottle with the bowl to catch the juice overflow fell off its little stool. It hit my stone floor and broke into pieces, demonstrating a physical law that a less dense or weaker media impacting a harder media, involving enough gravitational force, will loose every time. I had a thousand glass pieces on the floor at a crucial time when I needed to empty the pot full of boiling juice into bottles.

I recognized that there are many physical laws that can be demonstrated like my broken glass example above. These are commonly acceptable because they follow a predictable sequence of cause and effect.

So referring back to our previous discussion, the only true biblical religion was preserved by Jewish people and passed on through hundreds of generations until the destruction of the Temple in AD 70.

That ancient faith is imbedded with fundamental laws for humanity from the Creator. They can also be tested in order to give them a status equal to the physical laws confirmable within the closed system of the material dimension. Taking approaches similar to my own to faith should then establish a basis that even an educated skeptic can recognize as authentic and not speculation, fiction or imagination. Nor is it the product of some clever guru or deceptive TV evangelist.

Prophecy, therefore, is proof for the agnostic because it behaves the same way as physical laws we can test. We humans are always using knowledge to our advantage. But no matter how much our imagination works overtime, we still need proof if you want to compare your conclusions to the immutable, often hidden laws of the universe.

So allow me another example to attempt to remove what strikes me as being spiritual blindness. Yes, Tim, from my vantage point I find you very educated but blind. This is not an insult. It is the natural state of human beings from birth. As friends, we may need each other eventually to face some life situation or another, as we are both mortal. If I failed to warn you and let you go to a place of terror, then I would be bothered eternally.

In that spirit, please let me give you a scientific reason for your evaluation - to agree or disagree with me about life’s most important question. It will haunt you to your last breath on earth; believe me. I would like you to evaluate honestly and look at it from a historical perspective and only just one example, “Jesus.”

At today’s count, about four billion people (Christians, Jews, Moslems and many others) have no trouble believing that He lived, being born in Bethlehem, a little sheep village of no consequence within the mighty Roman Empire. Please examine the evidence, and evaluate its claims. My book on the Internet gives you a full page of collected prophecies from the Bible and the dates of their fulfillment.

Recognize a fact that there are more than 200 direct incidences predicted from dozens of different people from across the education spectrum, which lived in different countries and separated by hundreds of years in time. Yet, they all come together in one person at one point of history!

This is mind-boggling. If one does not want to believe in revealed spiritual knowledge and only wanted to accept what came from an evolved brain of some lower order of animal brain through some anthropoid life form to end up with people capable of going to the moon and outer limits of space. Then maybe we can find and discover God when we get there.

Since I do not want to wait that long, I stick to facts as recorded by some very special, spiritually gifted people in history with a much higher IQ who proclaimed and became eyewitnesses that God came and visited them. Check out what they wrote without a tape recorder impossible to duplicate today.

In our legal system, we need only two witnesses to establish truth, but in the Bible we have hundreds. It should therefore not prevent us using scientific methods of evaluation to checkout its accuracy that those testimonials proclaimed over a time span exceeding 1,600 years. It comes down to willful denial.
of historic facts or rejection of a person who said that He is the creator of the universe and King of kings.

The learned establishment and Hebrew government of its time were grossly offended at His claims, being ignorant of the very scripture they proclaimed to know. Remember, the men in the Sanhedrin were very educated, but most of them willfully denied everything when Jesus pointed out their inconsistency of the law.

Jesus eventually got crucified for what He claimed to be. He even predicted many events of His own death and many episodes surrounding it, which were literally fulfilled when He and His disciples could do nothing about those prophecies. Many eyewitnesses recorded that He demonstrated to have power over life by resurrecting some people, healing hundreds of incurable diseases, feeding thousands, telling the storm to quit, and driving out demons.

There were almost endless miracles performed in the presence of hundreds of eyewitnesses, which is consistent when one proclaims that He is the invisible God that Moses talked to and proclaimed. Jesus was God made visible in the flesh born like a man for a purpose. However, our 21st century educated mindset cannot accept ancient writings. Our social bias would rather disqualify Jesus as a non-person who has never existed so that we metaphorically bury our heads in the sand like the proverbial ostrich. Thus, the proclamation of His historical resurrection is not relevant to our modern civilization.

Before His crucifixion, Jesus said that He would rise again. His resurrected being was witnessed by over 500 people, which cannot be denied. About one third of the Jewish population believed His claim to be the Son of God in the decades just prior to the Temple’s destruction. Again, we are confronted with why He allowed himself to be treated so barbarously as the prophet said, “...led like a lamb for slaughter.”

Studying everything connected with His claims and Bible prophecy became my quest, and the result anyone can read on the Internet for free or buy the book virtually at cost as the publisher needs some profit to exist.

The reason why God rejected Israel’s prerogative to be the only timekeeper and custodian of God’s oracles the Torah can easily be followed in history. The scriptures also give the reasons many Jewish people rejected their Messiah.

Originally, God had given to Moses and many other prophets’ blessings and curses that expanded upon His covenant given to Abraham. If Israel would reject its terms and violate His covenant, then consequences would follow according to prophecy. According to history, those prophecies were fulfilled and God scattered the Israelites from their country. Though Jews wrote the New Testament, it has been Gentiles who have preserved it. So Bibles in hundreds of languages are now printed by Gentiles, a business the Jews should have had.

We as Gentiles have difficulty relating our modern time to historical facts belonging to the Jewish people. Western civilization developed its own separate ways distinct from what was once Jewish. That separation was later developed to include scientific endeavor.

In the 20th century any faith in God has been treated as unscientific, which ultimately lead to the unscientific theories taught as fact, which must than be enforced by a legal oppressive system. One of the historical consequences of denying the Bible as God’s authoritative Word has been a century of increasing violence and bloodshed – including the scientifically planned annihilation of the Jewish people as being evolutionary defects, subhuman in comparison to the more highly evolved Arians. This most negative fruit of evolutionary thinking is something that I suffered through personally. I saw it firsthand, and I personally experienced what it did to thousands of people.

My friend, what happened in the 30s and 40s had nothing to do with the religious faith explained in the Bible even though many churches said nothing or cooperated with the Nazis. Many Christians continue to deny biblical truths today. They no longer permit the presentation of facts in open forum in the very educational institutions Christianity established.

A matter of fact, a PhD degree was originally only given in theology. Today these universities have become secular institutions with outcomes completely opposite to their founding constitutions. They confer degrees based on the rejection or acceptance of history in alignment to an atheistic philosophy. Hence, society recognizes individuals with a higher degree when they embrace a knowledge founded on the systematic denial of truth. It is a rerun of blind people leading the blind as Jesus noted 2,000 years ago.

Nothing has changed in the human race. Even Christianity has succumbed to the pressures of our modern atheistic education system. It has lost it bearings as prophesied. God is so fed up with this that He pronounces, “I will spit you out” in a coming judgment announced by many ancient scripture references.

History testifies to many brilliantly educated people who were dead wrong to insist that there are no answers to the many questions about life and death that people have. Why are we here on this planet? Does life make any sense? Is it only an accident that we exist?

For most there is no hope, no purpose in a world full of rationally design features indicating to the contrary. How is it that the earth is the only place in the vast universe where life is possible, for example? Our planet is designed

What is the Time Dimension?
What is the Time Dimension?

as a total, integrated system to support diverse forms of interdependent biological life. Which piece of it came first?

Knowledge today continues to accelerate exponentially. For many it is the opportunity to become more educated than ever possible beforehand in history. Just look at the discoveries in genetics and notice the specific affinity or interrelationship of elements to combine or reject each other as complex imbedded structures well balanced in a system. Alternatively, we observe the human immune system: it activates only when it recognizes a foreign intruder.

Thousands of imprints are stored in the memory banks of our bodies, but they must instantly be available and reproduced to counter life-threatening intrusions. Complex interacting chemical formulas, sequentially pre-recorded to be instantaneously assembled and activated in multiple or in parallel responses to neutralize a foreign invader at a thousand times per second.

Our atheistic scientists have stupidly spliced out the policeman checking the cell library to reject foreign genes. Bad science has opened the door for deadly Salmonella and E-coli bacteria to enter unhindered in every modified cell structure. Important protection information vital for procreation is now missing. The net result is genetically destroying our food because all seeds are affected becoming weakened or corrupted to extinction guaranteed in the next generation according to the law of physics.

Next, let us look at human blood. If for some reason, like an injury, it is found outside the thin membrane we call skin, it must solidify immediately to seal a wound, but inside the skin, it must be very fluid. Just the slightest coagulated particle, only a micro-millimeter in size, could obstruct a vessel in our brains causing life-threatening reactions followed by death.

Life has ended just because of a tiny mistake in the railroad system: one train out of thousands being directed the wrong way. How does the circulatory system keep its delicate balance perfect, in my case for 78 years my heart still pumping millions of time never missed beat? A machine like that cannot be duplicated using biotechnology.

On top of that, there are thousands of other biological functions that must function properly, simultaneously alongside it. All must have worked in harmony in order to pass on the complex genetic imprint for thousands of years so that I may live in this time and this place.

It takes a great leap of faith in science to answer these many questions. No wonder many scientists imitate what so many theologians, like popes, have done all along: through the power of their earthly position, they turn fallible human opinions into doctrines elevated to laws to make money regardless of truth.

The wisdom of the Bible is a collection of thousands of years of experience recorded by 40 professional people across the total human spectrum dealing with life problems we commonly share even today in our modern world. The prophesied biblical Apocalypse will usher in a correction to the course of our human civilization.

God must save us from destroying our planet due to our greed corrupting everything as a generation of total evil causing massive extinctions. It is not just the threats of war, but He must stop us from creating ever more venomous chemical poisons, genetically modified plants, animals or viruses and otherwise creating havoc in the environment. Humanity has violated the Creation covenant contract originally given to us by God to be the caretakers. All around us the planet’s ecology is in flux with many animal and plant species becoming extinct in this generation will no longer be around for the next generation grandchildren. That could end all life on earth forever.

A loving Creator will not stand idly by to have Satan win and destroy what He created, which must still last another thousand years according to prophecy. Bible prophecy provides a scientific opportunity to prove that God is divine and that He has spoken. His pronouncements become law. They apply evenly without discrimination, exactly like a clock, unchallengeable absolute, immutable, consistent and predict-table as nature amply teaches us.

To discover that truth makes one a true scientist. It enables you to understand a factually balanced railroad system. For me it is the ultimate satisfaction to discover and learn more. It needs no recognition from my peers, or a PhD, because God is the last judge. He will say the last word to those who graduated from life’s journey, and hopefully I will hear the highest compliment a mortal can achieve, “Well done!”

An unbalanced monorail theologian or monorail scientist can never deliver a balanced viewpoint, in my opinion, because he or she is like a blind person who can never see a butterfly’s color and observe its dance in a beautiful meadow. Check out my book and discover the mystery now revealed when, where, and why an Apocalypse will be on us soon. Just search Apocalypse Prophesied. You will find a never before preached plan for humanity. Hope you will have a change of heart.

Observing nature verifies many invisible principles in our world that cannot be measured with instruments: like, what is life, our mind? What is electricity, electromagnetism, the Strong force and Weak force?

No theory yet exists to explain it as a whole story, but observing nature, we could postulate what the invisible nature could be on the other side: like a butterfly morphed from a caterpillar or a seed became a tree but
What is the Time Dimension?

must die first. Applied to us, God’s Word, the Bible, tells us in many places it will be the same.

One more principle you cannot get around. Newton defined it, and a child understands it. I refer to a light switch connected to electricity. Our mind has a certain capacity like a control center room linked to a light switch. A computer is either turned “on” or “off”. When the switch is “off”, everything is dark. The computer intelligence is silenced and nothing can be seen inside the room. Nothing - a little kid can verify it.

Nothing, no kidding. It is like before the first Big Bang. The light being “on” is an analog to entering an ancient Egyptian pharaoh’s tomb for the first time and being shocked to witness an ancient culture and so many artifacts all connected with a person who lived 4,000 years ago. That discovery will make no sense to describe it to anyone outside the tomb. Now that the lights are on, many are not even interested that people lived on this earth 6,000 years ago leaving a record to tell us what was it like in their time. Similarly, “educated” people laugh about Adam and Eve to hide their ignorance.

But understanding who is God, the after-life and many other concepts is impossible for an atheist because of an invisible force mortals have no control over. The switch for light to be “on” or “off” is controlled by God, and I can understand why. He said in his word that If we “deny” his existence as a person, then he will turn off the switch and we become an animal without understanding - just living day by day until death takes over with only so much limited awareness to feel around in a dark environment.

It is therefore impossible to tell even a friend what is there to see when the lights are on. Tim, think about that, as you have some understanding about physics, but the metaphysics can only be recognized with the lights "on". Your mind was designed to be an image of God’s because God wanted someone to love, be surrounded with, have fun and can trust.

It required something that was not cheap, but was essential. We understand good and evil as Satan and his friends previously rebelled. We became the replacement, another being not cloned like the angels, but born again like a caterpillar-butterfly.

This means we needed first to be acquainted with evil and good so as to graduate from Satan’s school. Since we have choices, some will live in God’s house and have no trouble obeying his house rules, but others want out - would rather be dead. God is a gentleman and gives us what we want. The proof of the light switch is found in many verses, here is one for you, if you can stand what was recorded 2,000 years ago.

For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and wickedness of those who by their wickedness suppress the truth. For what can be known about God is plain to them, because God has shown it to them.

Ever since the creation of the world his eternal power and divine nature, invisible though they are, have been understood and seen through the things he has made. So they are without excuse; for though they knew God, they did not honor him as God or give thanks to him, but they became futile in their thinking, and their senseless minds were darkened. Claiming to be wise, they became fools. (Romans 1:18-23, NRSV)

When the lights are “OFF”, notice the mind becomes “senseless”, “darkened” and wise “became fools” rejecting eternal life freely offered. Tim, false religion3 burned you in your younger days. Today, brainwashed by atheism, you have stopped from further investigating the mysteries of life. There is still time to understand why we are here on this planet - the only place where life exists.

This 7th Babushka egg concept book will teach how the Time Dimension is embedded inside an atom as a sequel to A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, the 6th Babushka book.

Your friend,

Herbert

3 False religion can be “Christian” in name, too.
What is the Time Dimension?

Foreword

When an apple fell from the sky, Sir Isaac Newton got a bump on his head that caused a new law in physics for everyone. In my case it caused a reaction of Nine Babushka egg concept books dealing with new science discoveries. Most universities will reject anything not approved by the management, so I will not be allowed in a university forum because I link science to the higher metaphysical level for a better understanding of nature.

Much confusion exists as the science world is embroiled in many controversies. Hi-technology is getting out of control causing destruction globally in the environment, which will trigger much extinction. However a Babushka egg was designed with another one on the inside and could surprise you to discover a mystery to fill the need for those more intellectually inclined, who like Pilate, a Roman governor judging Jesus 2000 years ago, asked the eternal question, “What is Truth” (John 18:38).

Today, Jesus Christ is rejected again. Christians and others mistakenly think that he started a religion. Speaking of Him is forbidden in the halls of higher learning, but it will have consequences judging from history, which is repeated, if you have the education to understand. You have an unusual book in your hand; therefore, be forewarned, it may disturb your sleep pattern. Some think they found a treasure to answer the eternal question that Pilate wrestled with to the very end of his life.

The booklet headlines declare recent discoveries in science: An invisible Galactic-Atomic Force Connecting Gravity with Magnetism linked to the Strong-Weak Force. After 75 years, theoretical physics still lacks a unifying theory that describes four fundamental forces in the universe:

1. Gravity;
2. Electromagnetism;
3. Strong Force; and
4. The Weak Forces

If such a theory is not found, a great deal of the elegance and beauty of fundamental physics will be lost.

This book will answer Pilate’s question. Hi-technology has advanced, but it is just as difficult in our time to know what “the truth” is, as the makeup of mankind has not changed in 6000 years. Therefore, we must learn from history and not reject what 40 intelligent people wrote with a much higher IQ than our professors in our schools that are controlled by an atheistic priesthood of judges, lawyers and senators; being grossly ignorant of God’s oracles. The Bible, the oldest book of mankind’s history, supervised by divine oversight and translated into 430 languages is still a best seller. Why is it rejected globally and why has it become a crime to quote it in the public square?

Ignorance in the public square forced Galileo to be silent and put under house arrest because true science was in conflict with the establishment. Mankind has not progressed much further but is on a path of total destruction again, no longer able to think logically.

Why is mankind once more in rebellion to the Creator and rejecting truth? It will therefore experience a repeat of history and will be herded into the Apocalypse corral like mindless cattle at Armageddon, as God will not allow His creation to be destroyed by puny mortals for the next grandchildren generation.

Pay attention! This is very serious. Our civilization will end. It is now dated on 17 September 2015 with science discoveries collected in nine Babushka egg concept witnesses, testifying that prophecy is being fulfilled that is written in the Bible and it is linked to a new science breakthrough. For the first time we will know what is the Plan for Mankind and why we exist on this planet, the only place where life exists.

Is there an afterlife? What will it be like? Why is a superior mind only embedded in humankind driven to control nature, which is explained in physics and beyond the metaphysics like a paradox mystery? Is high-tech the answer for our existence?

Our 21st century civilization will be destroyed shortly by God, as mankind once more came to the point of violating His eternal covenant He made with Noah [21 December 2288 BC]. Mankind has forgotten and rejects the crossover juncture to make the Creator angry once more, so that He will again clean up His house and remove all the filth and corruption accumulated by evil tenants who never paid rent or honored the Owner.

When a tenant is bent on demolishing God’s property of the earth’s ecosystem and genetically screws up His original garden, which was established with billions of plants and animals to the point that even the occupant is now in danger of becoming extinct, it will have cosmic consequences. Guaranteed!

Investigating Noah’s time, or Sodom and Gomorrah, should give us an idea of why God has been adjusting His creation in such a drastic way, which is prophesied to last for another 1000 years. Ask any medical surgeon, who upon seeing a larger life-threatening cancerous growth will quickly use the knife to save life.

God is no different and must save a generation of atheistic mankind from utterly cancerous ruin and cut off the cancer once more, just like He did with the Atlantis civilization, which perished because they became totally evil in technology that was in the process of exterminating and genetically modifying all life on earth. Noah’s boat
was God’s solution so that Satan could not boast that he was superior, forcing God to recreate what was genetically screwed up and obligated to follow Satan’s path leading toward extinction. Instead, God gave a gift to future mankind to eat food and domestic animals that was still original since Adam’s time.

However, again mankind is in rebellion, genetically modifying what God has strictly forbidden. We are in gross violation of His covenant that He made with Noah’s descendants. If you are interested in our latest status in science technology, keep reading Part #4 of this book describing Satan’s latest technology challenging Elohim once more.

Our present global culture is totally ignorant and comatose, lulled in by unscientific fairy tales which were started a hundred years ago. Atheistic philosophy and the Christian religion, two opposing polarities, nevertheless, it has formed Western Civilization.

Like the duality in nature, which is explained in physics and the metaphysics; all is polarized by two entropy laws similar to the two thermodynamic laws of entropy. It is rationalized and contrasted like mortal-immortality, finite-infinite; the various mixture of left-right wing politics and metaphysical concepts dealing with religion and philosophy. It all started out and is linked to “good and evil”, since Adam and Eve, which is continued to our present times to be wrestled with.

However, a big global change started about a hundred years ago and directed our Western civilization onto a destructive path that was initiated by German philosophers Hegel and Marx, which fundamentally was different for 4000 years.

It created a gigantic conflict with the Creator, Who knew in advance, just like when a flywheel runs out of energy; a future time can be determined where mankind will totally become evil and needed correction once more, just like an Atlantis civilization that changed God’s eternal creation laws. It started with lies and wrong thinking, rejecting God’s 6000-year-old oracles.

The fundamental basis for our existence is governed by what is good, but when we no longer know what is evil, it will end a civilization for sure. Reading this booklet will remind us of history, which we should learn from, when repeated, will reveal why God must interfere with mankind again.

Notice a primary divide that Hegel postulated and was expanded later by Huxley, describing a new civilization emerging if those evil philosophies are implemented in our society such as Huxley described, which seemed far out, yet now have become a reality in our days. And that my dear reader is why we will have an Apocalypse, which is now dated 2008-2015, as only God the Creator can save mankind again.

I am not that good in writing books and expressing fanciful concepts, but simply said for the first time in our civilization evil and good is merged into a “third point concept” to govern life on this planet, which will be enforced by a One-World government belief system.

Thousand year old laws either in physics or the metaphysics, is now relegated to reflect the third point perspective. Politics and major world religion like Christianity and Islam will be unified in that third-point concept and enforced with no other option. Christianity, resisting being reformed, will be severely persecuted and rounded up in concentration camps like Hitler did with the Jews.

The third point concept where evil is no longer distinguished by good, tries to change the ancient conflict of mankind and is determined to brainwash its future generation that evil and good is relative and subject to new interpretation, which is linked to a politically correct world view. It becomes the global unifying regulation enforced by military, judicial and religious authorities in a New World Order without God’s oracles. It is Satan’s final rebellion to blind mankind for total destruction, forcing God’s hand once more, as he tries to prove his superior power coequal with the Creator.

For an example, check out China, where the original Marxist-socialist-communist killed millions of people for an idea which now embraces capitalism with many millionaires. Communist Russians are the same, killing millions under Stalin, and now are adopting capitalism, but it is mixed with a third point Marxist-socialism powerbase, controlled by a extreme wealthy class of a few individuals and is linked to political bureaucratic supremacy, oppressing the underprivileged masses who are mired in poverty, and ultimately destroying the middle class which is the backbone of a nation.

America, originally a Christian nation, merged with atheistic philosophies, putting aside truth while dovetailing into a third point belief system and believed the Bible cannot be literal, thereby replacing it with what is popular and feels good. They denigrated God to a Santa Claus figure. They have forgotten what made this America so special as to be a symbol of hope, a beacon for the world, but it is no longer shining. The 78% majority believing in a Creator started with a biblical Constitution, an experiment for creating freedom from government oppression.

It is now exchanged by a 1.7% majority atheistic Supreme Court and their demented lawyers and politicians, believing Hegel’s-Marx atheistic third point philosophies. Again like Hitler, Stalin and China’s leaders, have killed billions of people in so many wars in the last century. America, not to be outdone, has murdered 50 million babies controlled by a third point philosophy that does not know the difference between what is evil and good.
What is the Time Dimension?

Check out the fertility laws based on physics: for any culture will irreversibly perish if it falls below the 1.8 ratio. America has 1.3 and will doom its Christian heritage in just a few years, as predestined by the laws of physics.

The Christian majority should have been the salt in society and fight for the freedom to hold on to their precious Constitution, which is lost forever for the next generation, as it is now superseded by atheistic judges and 10 presidential FEMA security degrees. They sold their birthright for a bowl of lentil soup, being tasteless salt and lost the rights to voice what was guaranteed for two hundred years by the Constitution of America.

The 21st century civilization will be forced and driven like mindless cattle. This is linked to prophecy in Revelation, which is all to end in a global New World Order and will compel everybody to vote for corrupted atheists, senators, presidents, board of supervisors or school board to govern a nation following Hegel’s-Marx philosophies, which globally will enforce new laws by a third point philosophy, mixing good and evil for the next generation who will not know the difference.

Society finally will arrive at the point where they can no longer delineate that which is good and wholesome for a society; a society that has been living for hundreds of years under a Bible-controlled Constitution that has resulted in the highest living standard ever enjoyed in history and envied by the whole world. That is gone forever and no more continued for our grandchildren.

Thousand-year old family values and tradition are forced to merge with a gay-homosexual lifestyle, which is forbidden in the Bible but is now the law of the country and is being taught to our children, even below the age of puberty down to kindergarten age, to make sure that a child grows up without knowing the difference of gender. All based on a worldview enforced to the next generation of grandchildren.

What is the result? Look around, it gives birth to corporate executives and bankers who are corrupted to the core and who are brazenly stealing billions in bonuses from the investors without any consciousness; doing much wrong and who are even rewarded for their crimes by the government with bonuses in the billions; a government who is just printing money from thin air, as everything has been relegated being relative, destroying everybody’s retirement, with the rest of the middle class unemployed.

In science the same third point exists, as true physics is replaced with evolution fairy tales that are no longer conforming to entropy laws but are replaced by opinions, without the three-witness requirement. Seemingly, it does not matter anymore, as all must now conform to the atheistic third point viewpoint controlled by handouts of grants from the government, which is masterminded by global business cartels and linked to the military establishment, which is all based on a third point philosophy. It will cause much extinction as our environment is collapsing and in danger of totally disappearing, unless God rescues His creation again in order for mankind to continue.

Please check the evidence trail in 6 Babushka egg concept books that are free on the Internet in order to educate you from a 360° perspective, which is not permitted in open forum. Our civilization has gone in the wrong direction and will incur God’s wrath once more, guaranteed! In this Forum Pearl, much Bible truth is revealed along with scientific facts and will expose new concepts of how the cosmos is fuelled from the metaphysical projection, how it got started and why we are born mortal but have an embedded eternal spirit in us. What a paradox!

My third Babushka book describes a number of ancient clock calculators exhibited in various museums that were unknown to science, but are now deciphered and raised an interesting question. Since a previous, ancient moving wobble of our earth’s axis indicated that one day-night cycle in antiquity may not be 24 hours long I asked, what is the “Time Dimension” really?

This new Babushka book will discuss the nature of time starting with the smallest atomic particles. My version from the metaphysical perspective is described in the sixth Babushka book called, A DONUT ATOM NUCLEAR STORY. Principles in atomic structure and force operations scale up to galaxies following physical laws that define the cosmos, so this book is an immediate sequel to the new atom model as time is a major factor, forming mass.

Looking from the metaphysical perspective, it surprised me that the Bible has a logical answer regarding what a Time Dimension is. It is linked to the speed of light in a wholesome new theory, which gets better as more scientific witnesses keep showing up.

A changing speed of light has become a hot button and should be investigated more closely, as I uncovered a number of witness discoveries, outlined with my interpretation, which is not allowed in open forum. For obvious reasons it turned into a rebuttal by simply applying the logic that the tenets of the atheistic evolution religion is not based upon science and only gets worse when linked to a Time Dimension, as they are not conforming to the laws of physics, but rather are denying the Thermodynamic Entropy Laws.

Therefore, the origin of the evolution model of mankind assumed to be 13.7 billion years called the Big Bang opinion is pure speculation, which is not possible from the scientific perspective. It mostly will end deeper into a Schlimazel imprisoned by a comatose brain-dead mindset.
What is the Time Dimension?

that no longer questions why life is only found on earth or if it is worth defending it for our grandchildren?

Investigating metaphysical science is like the passengers of the Titanic, including the captain, who refused to acknowledge physics because they believed in an unsinkable boat religion, but a gaping hole, according to Newton, has consequences. Likewise, the relatives of Noah did not believe the old man's story that an asteroid was heading their way that had consequences too. The names of Noah's relatives are not recorded; therefore, they perished in the Atlantis civilization with millions on 5 February 2287 BC. God's Wrath was poured out over a corrupt, totally evil, hi-tech society. Electricity was known in that early in antiquity, which will surprise most.

The prophesied Apocalypse - God's Wrath - is no longer futuristic. It has started. Check out the Babushka egg concept books or just keep watching our daily TV NEWS about global destruction and corruption in high places. This should force us to reexamine the many opinions postulated by atheistic brain-dead experts who mostly dress up their convictions with unproven speculation and call it science. Yet basically, such science is clothed in a web of lies printed in our schoolbooks. Our civilization has lost its moral compass; therefore, we cannot recognize the science embedded in the 6,000-year-old history of mankind, the Bible, as documented by 40 brilliant ancient professionals demonstrating a much higher IQ as judged by what was written thousands of years ago.

Our scientists tell us now that we only use 5% of our brain's capacity, which consequently should be linked to a lower IQ. No wonder they are painting evolutionary monkey pictures on every science museum wall, trying to convince our children where humans stopped evolving. I am rather persuaded to believe that our school system degenerated to a monkey intelligence level, as logic is no longer allowed when you get the urge to paint a monkey theory without evidence.

Our politicized hi-tech society suppresses new theories, philosophies or discoveries in science. If not first sanctioned by the establishment, they are strictly forbidden in every university forum. That is going back full circle in time, to what Galileo experienced and must consequently pass the inquisition of an atheistic "third point political correctness worldview filter" first, in order to be acceptable or qualify for another grant. The price for an enforced conformity in our schools is very high, and it destroys the skill level losing the ability of thinking logically, which is needed for scientific inquiry.

What follows is similar driving into a dark railroad tunnel that leads blindly and unavoidably, proving Newton's action-reaction laws to witnesses globally now the massive destruction of our environment which is causing enormous extinction, and as a consequence will cause our civilization to end too, as they no longer care anymore for our next generation's grandchildren.

Even our food is genetically assaulted by altering embedded intelligence within the cell level, thus destroying every original seed. Therefore, it no longer procreates its species and is headed for extinction. On the other end of that equation, watch God the Creator, Who has been denied His right of His existence. Will He continue to give us free energy fuel to live a little longer, having become atheistic and so evil, just like the Atlantis civilization, destroying His creation once more?

Globally, the world system is racing toward total atheism grounded in a third point evolution theory now enforced in every school. It is not based on science for it is denying entropy laws and is even at odds with Newton's laws. They have forgotten how to think logically as mankind is corralled into a small circle (Chet) like comatose cattle shipped for slaughter forced to comply; to be escorted along an atheistic, politically correct mindset leading toward the total destruction of mankind on this earth. The consequence of atheistic, biased wrong thinking is obviously seeing the destruction of our environment.

For example, brain-dead high technologies, linked to greed and political corruption, have accelerated out of control as demonstrated in the Gulf of Mexico. Our civilization is massively destroying interdependent ecosystems of marine, bird and mammal life, which has already been grossly damaged for decades across large areas on this globe.

Much of life will permanently disappear in over-fished oceans when the floating oil, altered by stupid scientists, is made worse and sprayed with dissolving chemicals that are changing the crude oil into a sludge-glue which is now floating submerged toward the equator and circling around wider oceans, destroying more life.

The oil problem could have been solved within 24 hours. All that we needed to do was to weld ½ inch thick steel plates together in a 80 ft. hollow pyramid, like an open bell with a round chimney on top and added to the existing pipes that would be linked to a ship, and pump oil and water that is separated by a centrifuge.

That pyramid cover would concentrate and collect the oil, continually sucking it into the boat until it runs out of pressure. It works the same way as my fireplace at home. The inside of a fireplace is structured like a pyramid, a perfect shape to cause updraft for the smoke and excess heat.

I tried to pass on this information to the major TV media outlet but was rebuffed with total apathy. They were not interested in passing on that information to CEO Tony Hayward of BP Oil Company and willfully ignored it. They make money with news and solving a problem for
What is the Time Dimension?

humanity is counter-productive, when your minds are programmed on the third point Hegel-Marx philosophy.

Add that to the New York corruption scandal with many banking and insurance CEO's siphoning billions in bonuses which wiped out most retirement accounts, along with the housing stock market collapsing, which triggered a global recession of many nations and shall be accelerating shortly toward Armageddon, now dated from ancient clocks.

Notice the four apocalyptic riders on horses in Revelation have left the barn. If you really want to know why, keep reading. Part 4 will shock you and needs a strong stomach, since it is describing the latest high-technology designed to totally destroy all life on earth, which only evil deranged scientists could have invented.

Why is Mankind bent on destroying all life on our earth in the next five years? We will consequently meet the Creator Elohim once more at Armageddon (just like in Noah’s time 2288 BC) and will appear with signs in the sky, sun exploding heating up the environment, asteroids and horrendous earthquakes lasting 7 days, in order to save His planet with an Apocalypse.

All the details are prophesied and now even dated 2008-2015 by ancient clocks, matching the Hebrew Alphabet Number System code. God the Elohim will not allow an immoral, atheistic, sick society like the Atlantis civilization, which was totally evil, to destroy what He created. The answer will be the same because an asteroid is already in orbit. It has been published on the front page of various magazines in 2006 but now forgotten.

Notice the Apocalypse has started because you may not be around after the asteroid already projected and presently making an 825-day orbit in space around the sun. That will be ending God's Wrath 17 September 2015, according to Bible prophecy and science, which is now dated.

Check out a number of witnesses that are linked to ancient clocks that have been deciphered with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS). Bible prophecy outlined 1000 more years for the earth to continue for the next generation, but without atheists, corrupted governments and cheating, lying scientists hiding in prominent universities and inventing false global warming data for another grant; or check out Noah's story which Jesus mentioned and compare it to Revelation.

In this book, much Bible truth is revealed and is based upon scientific facts, as no literature exists to explain how the cosmos is fuelled either from physics or metaphysical projection, how it got started from NOTHING and why we are born mortal, but have an embedded eternal ∞ spirit in us; a paradox that is explained.

In these pages, we will focus on what a Time Dimension is because it is linked to our mortality which has a beginning and end. Why do we see two birth dates on every tombstone inside the range of a 7000-year Hebrew calendar that is individualized and similar to Fraunhofer spectral lines, which is embedded within the range of 7 colors of the rainbow?

Individual elements are categorized and have a name within the range of visible spectrum of light. All is intertwined and linked to consequences based on metaphysics, which is never preached in church and is not allowed in the halls of higher learning.

Is the cosmos structured by random chance or design? Learn and find out why you and I exist with a name recorded in the metaphysical Heh Dimension, which is linked to a Time Dimension with a date embossed on our grave. It is only a small speck in the vast universe, but very precious to God as He decided to become mortal too to save us for eternity, but needs our approval.

Read what I have discovered and have shared freely. Many new scientific discoveries will be mentioned that you will have never heard about, such as ancient bronze & gold clocks exhibited in many museums and are now deciphered. They have consequences in Global Warming, which is a hot button for the establishment. It is connected with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), which would educate theologians so they could hear the music on the other side of a stuck record groove.

The Apocalypse is now dated with detailed events that align with many science witnesses and is linked to Bible prophecy. You can check it out, provided you still can think logically, and hopefully not biased by fairy tales. Check your education level in science with just a little fun test. My grandchildren like it; if a frog is kissed by a beautiful maiden, will he turn into a handsome prince?

Can a monkey painted on most science museums evolve to become president of the USA? If your answer is "not possible", then congratulations! Two Thermodynamic entropy laws still apply to physics.

Have fun getting exposed to the Time Dimension! It will open many doors of understanding.
**What is the Time Dimension?**

**Introduction: Rules Defining the Time Dimension**

In the Beginning God created the heavens and earth. (Genesis 1:1-2)

My introduction quotes some brilliant scientists seeing our scientific world from their perspective like measuring the pulse of a sick patient. Science is in turmoil. Follow the meetings of Global Warming where truth is falsified fuelled by big money grants from the governments and do not care what is reality. Money is the motivator that denies truth.

Here are some of the controversial headlines presented in my books:

- Why: Inertia, Gravity, Quantization and other “Unexplainable” Facts of Nature
- What is the Real Meaning of E=mc²,
- An Expanding Universe - Greatest Mathematical Deception in 20th Century Physics
- Mass-Energy Equivalence, the Second Greatest Deception in 20th Century Physics
- The Alleged “Dependence of Mass on Velocity” - Another misinterpretation of mathematical results that ruined our understanding of Physics

Physics deals with the simplest phenomena of nature; therefore, it is crucial for the deep understanding of other natural sciences, which is essential for the improvement of science education. But why is there so much confusion?

People may say they understand physics, but when mathematics is employed to solve physical problems, the road toward understanding nature usually splits in scholastic philosophies, not in natural sciences. Applying mathematics to scholastic philosophies raises a question. Is it really explaining natural sciences?

Many will quote axiom, postulate unexplained phenomena with names of popular well-known authorities. They think or say that they understand physics, but many scholars cannot delineate between fact and opinion based on their worldview, which often does not match true science.

Physics is unable to explain the most basic questions, like WHY is there inertia, gravitation, and HOW does space carry, transfer, and propagate gravitational forces, and the tremendous forces and energies of electromagnetic interactions and radiation.

Modern physics get rid of such questions by proudly declaring the absence of physical explanations and understanding, thus implying the divinity by postulating mathematically derived findings. Anyone who asks WHY and HOW risks being proclaimed a fool. It is analogous to the unbelievers in H. C. Andersen’s tale about the emperor’s new clothes.

Most physicists, let alone laymen, do not realize this because they are usually naming or quoting unexplained phenomenon, or they postulate its ramifications. They are just diagnosing, at best, but are not explaining. They will recite the law, write the formulae and show how to calculate, trying to force any questioner to accept the best and only “explanation”. If you continue the WHYS, you may be pronounced a nuisance or a fool.

Mathematics can provide calculated solutions to thousands of physical problems. The solutions may also illustrate physical facts, but cannot prove or explain them. Contrary to popular belief, mathematical proofs can only establish that the mathematical approach is applicable, but cannot prove that the physical picture or model behind it is right.

The unanswered questions make students either leave physics or become sufficiently brainwashed to believe that there is no physical understanding. The postulated laws, axiomatic principles and mathematical formulae for calculations exist to satisfy the immediate needs of people working in and around physics.

Metaphysical science can only be revealed because it is outside our circle of our existence, but not outside our intellect. God’s oracles are collected in a 6000-year-old human history. They are assembled in the Bible, which is still a best seller. His oracles are in stark contrast and outright confrontational to the atheistic fairy tales that science invented as a replacement theory, which became a religion believed by many, who no longer think logically.

Evolutionary theories distort science with wide-ranging lies, denying entropy laws and a number of Newton’s laws. If you want to become educated in metaphysical science that points out the incorrect

---

*Dr. Menahem Simhony, 33 Shoham Street, 34679 Haifa, Israel, Fax: 972 4 825 1681. EPOLA: A New Approach to the Fine Structure of Matter and Space, www.epola.co.uk/epola_org/mass.htm.*
What is the Time Dimension?

scientific concepts that do not match nature, yet is enforced in our schools, refusing to allow new discoveries in science to be voiced in an open forum, and you want to make a comparison with what is forbidden by the establishment, then read my story, which is in conflict with the atheistic priesthood. Why should only their politically correct world view be allowed which is enforced by atheistic lawyers and judges?

But nonetheless, the free Internet cannot be silenced. Read the Babushka egg concept book series, presenting newly discovered scientific facts that are either denied or ignored because time is up. We have literally run out of time that is proven by applying metaphysical science.

God has announced the coming of His wrath, which is prophesied in the Bible, verified by ancient clocks and the Hebrew Alphabet Number System code. It is even advertised on the front page of numerous science magazines, as well as high-lighted on educational TV programs; all announcing the reason why God is so righteously angry with mankind. Check it out with science.

Mankind is collectively responsible with such acts as genetically assaulting our food, poisoning our environment, deforestation, cutting down every large tree, globally overfishing in the ocean to extremes, without recovery, collapsing an ecosystem while printing money out of thin air, paying off politicians and bankers and being totally ruthless overall, no longer caring for the next generation or our grandchildren.

God’s wrath is now activated. He has announced an apocalypse, the only solution for mankind who has gone in the wrong direction. The ending of our civilization is now dated, having been embedded in the metaphysical, as I have discovered and will tell you about. Take it seriously when I say that you may not be around after the 17th of September 2015.

Having cracked the mystery of the Aztec stone clock, I discovered more about the culture and copied a painting. You should check this out in my 3rd Babushka clock book. The Aztecs predicted that after 21 December 2012, a fifth cosmic cycle will be ushered in, ending a future world civilization with a fire rain, verified by their neighbors, the Toltec’s. Revelation, the last book in the Bible, also describes a fire rain and one big asteroid.

Asteroids usually come in pairs; as Revelation refers to “extreme heat on earth that man will curse God for”. Perhaps some companion asteroids must have plunged into the sun causing horrendous disturbance. The Bible predicted a 3½-year drought starting about 2013, which ends with an asteroid. This has already been identified by science and published around 2006 in popular magazines.

Jesus said that God’s wrath is accompanied by signs and wonders in the sky and will have a precursor of increased earthquakes, tsunamis linked to the metaphysical demonstrating the formation of an oppressive, united world government, totally atheistic, ruled personally by Satan masquerading as Jesus Christ. We will have a new world currency since the global economy collapsed, as printing more money did not work anymore. Please check out the second Babushka book because it has newly discovered information embedded from science which theologians are still ignorant about.

If you are inclined, my story will take you on an astonishing journey to see more from a 360° world perspective, like climbing up a pyramid to look around in wonder. It took some effort to climb high up, but it was worth it. However, if you oppose the Creator, it will not matter, as you will not be around in a few years anyway.

You will understand that statement by first finding out what a Time Dimension is which is what my story is about. It will open up a door, leading you away from wrong thinking. You are mortal, but you were born with purpose, willed by the One who embedded Life in you.

A Jewish Rabbi named Akiva verbalized what is embedded in the Torah: “All is foreseen; but freedom of choice is given.”

I discovered the connection in metaphysical science, which my story encapsulates. Since we are earthen vessels, I will analyze scientific Bible information from a physic-metaphysical perspective for you. But first let’s investigate “light” in a teeter-totter relationship to “time” what is presently preached in universities.

In my 6th Babushka concept book, A DONUT ATOM NUCLEAR STORY, I assembled a lot of facts from science proving that the speed of light is getting slower. Than recently discovering the impact of a phantom line expressed on the Front page the Time-Light-Gravity curve reversed going into the JOD direction, I came now to the conclusion that light is going faster again.

That is a paradox like we see the cosmos with galaxies expanding, but it could be argued many galaxies contracting. It all depends from what perspective you look at it. I copied on the front page a galaxy picture from the Hubble telescope perfectly illustrating three dimensions which demonstrate cosmic laws, and I transferred the design in a flat two dimensional graph for the math guys to show the interconnection of energy transfer even detected embedded in the smallest Donut Atom.

Notice the front hour glass galaxy picture shows light going around in circles from the invisible Heh
What is the Time Dimension?

Dimension bending light proven and measured by spreading light with a prism (4000-7000 angstroms) showing 7 rainbow color frequency. It is like a car front wheel misaligned is moving into tighter and closer circles decreasing velocity to a Dot center.

Then light, for a mysterious reason, increases velocity on the other side in larger finite circles until invisible to our eyes again heading toward the Jod dimension. But light is moving at a certain speed in time (miles per second) behaving like a parallel railroad coming and declining to "Zero time DOT" and expanding toward the future on the other side as shown on a flat graph to understand physics-metaphysics better. What is visible becomes invisible to eyes linked to the metaphysics, but a dual perspective needs another example for my kid.

If you want to have some fun, ride the Californian train from Oakland to Los Angeles on top in the observation deck. If seated in the center, look right to see only water, the ocean thin coastline. Then look left, you see only mountains, ranches and cattle just another perspective. You would think how the country can have simultaneously two views but is possible looking around 360°.

Bought a ticket went to Hawaii; the hotel said a garden view or ocean view? One was a little cheaper but when I looked out the window 100 ft. across saw the big wall of the other skyscraper looked right into somebody’s bedroom. The garden view was only 20 ft. strip 6 floors below. Science operates the same way, as many get taken to the cleaner money flows from pocked into another.

Nevertheless we learn from experience but also have some fun taking a train ride to see more. For me like the train runs on two rails for balance is contrasting science with the metaphysics to see our world from a 360° perspective worth the ticked I paid fore. In this case the ticked is free because I consider you a friend enjoy the story it may upset some people believing a different religion. But discovering truth has the highest reward and cannot be bought with money.

Upheavals in Physics:
The Speed of Light Exceeded!

by Chuck Missler

Some scientists now claim they have broken the ultimate speed barrier: the speed of light.¹

Particle physicists at the NEC Research Institute at Princeton apparently have indicated that light pulses can be accelerated to up to 300 times their normal velocity of 186,282 miles per second.

In work carried out by Dr. Lijun Wang, a pulse of light was transmitted towards a chamber filled with specially treated cesium gas. Before the pulse had fully entered the chamber, it had gone right through it and traveled an additional 60 feet across the laboratory. In effect it appeared to exist in two places at once, a phenomenon that Dr. Wang explains by saying it traveled 300 times faster than the normal velocity of light.

(Exact details of the findings remain confidential because they have been submitted to the international scientific journal, Nature, for review prior to possible publication.)

The implications would appear to be staggering. It could shatter Einstein’s Theory of Relativity, since it depends in part on the speed of light being a constant and unbreachable. Needless to say, this research is destined to cause continuing controversy among physicists. (Barry Setterfield’s controversial suggestions that the speed of light is not a constant have been highlighted in our Personal Update journal for many years.)

One interpretation of the Princeton experiment suggests that light arrived at its destination almost before it has started its journey: In effect, it appeared to be leaping forward in time. One of the possibilities is that if light could travel forward in time, it could carry information. This would breach one of the basic principles in physics-causality, which says that a cause must come before an effect.

In Italy, another group of physicists has also succeeded in breaking the light speed barrier. In a recently published paper, physicists at the Italian National Research Council described how they propagated microwaves at 25% above normal light speed. The group also speculates that it could prove possible to transmit information faster than light.

Dr. Günter Nimitz, of Cologne University, recently gave a paper to a conference in Edinburgh describing how information can be sent faster than light. He believes, however, that this will not breach the principle of causality because the time taken to interpret the signal would fritter away all the savings. "The most likely application for this is
not in time travel but in speeding up the way signals move through computer circuits,” he said.

Dr. Raymond Chiao, professor of physics at the University of California at Berkeley, who is familiar with Wang's work, said he was impressed by the findings. Separate experiments carried out by Chiao indicate simultaneous multiple localities. He has shown that in certain circumstances photons-the particles which constitute light-could apparently jump between two points separated by a barrier in what appears to be zero time. The process, known as “tunneling,” has been used to make some of the most sensitive electron microscopes.

The implications of Wang's experiments will, of course, arouse fierce debate. Many will question whether his work can be interpreted as proving that light can exceed its normal speed - suggesting that another mechanism may be at work.

Wang emphasizes that his experiments are relevant only to light and may not apply to other physical entities. But some scientists are beginning to accept that man may eventually exploit some of these characteristics for interstellar space travel.

The Nature of Reality

Wang’s experiment is the latest and among the potentially most important evidences that the physical world may not operate according to the presently accepted conventions. In the new world that modern science is beginning to perceive, subatomic particles can apparently exist in two places at the same time-making no distinction between space and time.

The problem, according to Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity, is that nothing can travel faster than the speed of light. Any instantaneous communication implied by the view of quantum physics would be tantamount to breaking the time barrier and would open the door to all kinds of unacceptable paradoxes.

Einstein and his colleagues were convinced that no “reasonable definition” of reality would permit such faster-than-light interconnections to exist. (Their argument is now known as the Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen paradox, or EPR paradox for short.)

Rather than believing that some kind of faster-than-light communication was taking place, Niels Bohr offered another explanation: If subatomic particles do not exist until they are observed, then one could no longer think of them as independent “things.”

Thus, Einstein was basing his argument on an error when he viewed twin particles as separate. They were part of an indivisible system, and it was meaningless to think of them otherwise. In time, most physicists sided with Bohr and became content that his interpretation was correct.

The Cosmos as a Hyper-Hologram?

There seems to be evidence accumulating to suggest that our world and everything in it are only ghostly images, projections from a higher level of reality so beyond our own that the real reality is literally beyond both space and time. The main architect of this astonishing idea includes one of the world's most eminent thinkers: University of London physicist David Bohm, a protégé of Einstein's and one of the world's most respected quantum physicists.

Bohm's work in plasma physics in the 1950s was considered a landmark. Earlier at the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, he noticed that in plasmas (gases composed of high density electrons and positive ions) the particles stopped behaving like individuals and started behaving as if they were part of a larger and interconnected whole. Moving to Princeton University in 1947, there too he continued his work in the behavior of oceans of particles, noting their highly organized overall effects and their behaving as if they knew what each of the untold trillions of individual particles were doing. [Intelligence]

Bohm's sense of the importance of interconnectedness, as well as years of dissatisfaction with the inability of standard theories to explain all of the phenomena encountered in quantum physics, left him searching. While at Princeton, Bohm and Einstein developed a supportive relationship and shared their mutual restlessness regarding the strange implications of current quantum theory.

One of the implications of Bohm's view has to do with the nature of location. Bohm's interpretation of quantum physics indicated that at the sub-quantum level location ceased to exist. All points in space become equal to all other points in space, and it was meaningless to speak of anything as being separate from anything else. Physicists call this property “non-locality.”

The Bell Inequality

Bohm’s ideas left most physicists unpersuaded, but they did stir the interest of a few. One of these was John Stewart Bell, a theoretical physicist at CERN, the center for atomic research at Geneva, Switzerland. Like Bohm, Bell had become discontented with the quantum theory and felt there had to be some alternative.

When Bell encountered Bohm’s ideas, he wondered if there was some way of experimentally verifying non-locality. Freed up by a sabbatical in 1964, he developed an elegant mathematical approach, which
What is the Time Dimension?

revealed how such a two-particle experiment could be performed - the Bell Inequality.

The only problem was that it required a level of technological precision that was not yet available. To be certain that particles - such as those in the EPR paradox - were not using some normal means of communication, the basic operations of the experiment had to be performed in such an infinitesimally brief instant that there wouldn't be enough time for a ray of light to transit the distance separating the two particles. Light travels at about a foot in a nanosecond (thousand-millionth of a second). This meant that the instruments used in the experiment had to perform all the necessary operations within a few nanoseconds.

As technology improved it was finally possible to actually perform the two-particle experiment outlined by Bell. In 1982, a landmark experiment performed by a research team led by physicist Alain Aspect, Jean Dalibard, and Gerard Roger at the Institute of Theoretical and Applied Optics, in Paris, succeeded.

They produced a series of twin photons by heating calcium atoms with lasers, allowed each photon to travel in opposite directions through 6.5 meters of pipe and pass through special filters that directed them toward one of two possible polarization analyzers.

It took each filter 10 nanoseconds to switch between one analyzer or the other, about 30 nanoseconds less than it took light to travel the entire 13 meters separating each set of photons. In this way Aspect and his colleagues were able to rule out any possibility of the photons communicating by any known physical process.

The experiment was a success. Just as quantum theory predicted, each photon was still able to correlate its angle of polarization with that of its twin. This meant that either Einstein's ban against faster-than-light communications was being violated, or the two photons were non-locally connected.

This experiment demonstrated that the web of subatomic particles which comprise our physical universe-the very fabric of "reality" itself-may possess what appears to be a "holographic" property.3

Is Reality Only Virtual?

One of Bohm’s most startling suggestions is that the tangible reality of our everyday lives is really a kind of illusion, like a holographic image. Underlying it is a deeper order of existence, a vast and more primary level of reality that gives birth to all the objects and appearances of our physical world in much the same way that a piece of holographic film gives birth to a hologram. Bohm calls this deeper level of reality they implicate ("unfolded") order and he refers to our level of existence they explicate (unfolded) order.4 (For an expanded viewpoint check out Babushka concept books.)

Many physicists remain skeptical of Bohm’s ideas, but among those who are sympathetic, however, are Roger Penrose of Oxford, the creator of the modern theory of black holes; Bernard d’Espagnat of the University of Paris, one of the leading authorities on the conceptual foundations of quantum theory, and Cambridge's Brian Josephson, winner of the 1973 Nobel Prize in physics. Josephson believes that Bohm's implicate order may someday even lead to the inclusion of God within the framework of science, a view which Josephson supports.

The holographic paradigm is still a developing concept and riddled with controversies. For decades science has chosen to ignore evidences that do not fit the standard theories. However, the volume of evidence has now reached the point that denial is no longer a viable option.

(The recent entertaining movie, The Thirteenth Floor, explores a "simulation within a simulation," with a plot involving virtual people inhabiting a virtual world with the participants transferring between levels.)

These notions are not very distant from the Biblical presentation of the physical world as being subordinate to the superior reality of the spiritual world.

The Bible, incidentally, is also unique among all religious books in that it also presents a universe of more than three dimensions, reveals a Creator that is transcendent over His creation, and who entered time and space to create the ultimate paradox by fulfilling our future!


**NOTES**


2. It may come as a surprise to learn that the first direct technological implementation of these strange principles of quantum mechanics is in cryptology:

British researchers have constructed a device for quantum key encryption and decryption. The device allows a key to be secretly distributed in such a way that should the key become known

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(4-19-11) Page 21 of 160
What is the Time Dimension?

to an unintended listener, both the transmitter of the key and all designated recipients of it will instantaneously know it. (Paul D. Townsend, “Quantum Cryptography on Multi-user Optical Fibre Networks,” Nature, No. 385, 1997, pp.47-49; Richard J. Hughes, “Quantum Security is Spookily Certain,” Ibid. See also Cosmic Codes.)

3. This is reminiscent of the Red King’s dream in Through the Looking Glass, in which Alice finds herself in deep metaphysical waters when the Tweedle brothers defend the view that all material objects, including ourselves, are only “sorts of things” in the mind of God.


5. 2 Corinthians 4:18. Because we look not at what can be seen but at what cannot be seen; for what can be seen is temporary, but what cannot be seen is eternal.

6. Ephesians 3:18. I pray that you may have the power to comprehend, with all the saints, what is the breadth and length and height and depth, or (Heh-Daleth-Jod-Time Dimension)


Is Time Literally Slowing Down and Disappearing from the Universe?

Currently, astronomers are able to discern the expansion speed of the universe using the so-called “red shift” technique. This technique relies on the understanding that stars moving away appear redder in color than ones moving towards us. Scientists look for supernovae of certain types that provide a sort of benchmark.

However, the accuracy of these measurements depends on time remaining invariable throughout the universe. If time is slowing down, according to this new theory, our solitary time dimension is slowly turning into a new space dimension. Therefore the far-distant, ancient stars seen by cosmologists would from our perspective, look as though they were accelerating. “Our calculations show that we would think that the expansion of the universe is accelerating,” says Prof Senovilla.

The theory bases its idea on one particular variant of superstring theory, in which our universe is confined to the surface of a membrane, or brane, floating in a higher-dimensional space, known as the “bulk.” In billions of years, time would cease to be time altogether. “Then everything will be frozen, like a snapshot of one instant, forever,” Senovilla told New Scientist magazine. “Our planet will be long gone by then.”

Though radical and in many way unprecedented, these ideas are not without support. Gary Gibbons, a cosmologist at Cambridge University, say the concept has merit.

“We believe that time emerged during the Big Bang, and if time can emerge, it can also disappear - that’s just the reverse effect.”

Since childhood and being exposed to mortality, there was always one uncompromising persistent question, which seemed to remain aloof and unanswered by science: What is time?

Have another look at the parabolic exponential time-light-gravity curve and discover another perspective like a paradox now time-light is opposite going into the Jod dimension which will establish a reversed viewpoints going in another direction matching the metaphysic projection based on the Bible. The recent Princeton University postulated light is going 300 times faster therefore in the titter-totter equation time is shorter discovered by other scientists.
What is the Time Dimension?

\[(+\infty C / -\infty C)^2\]

Entropy laws in physics, the foundation of the cosmos, are mirrored in metaphysics and even embedded in the very first Bible verse. But why is the metaphysical domain rejected by modern science? Why do we collect and display expensive prehistoric, stone-bronze-gold clocks in museums around the world, without having the slightest idea what they measure, since they have not been checked with our massive, modern technology? Is it because they touch the metaphysical domain?

Other questions can be raised about it; one being whether the metaphysical is deliberately avoided because it is in conflict with our atheistic political correctness worldview. Could that be the reason why our universities legally rejected the oldest history book of mankind, the 6000-year-old Bible? Why has it been thrown out of every classroom? Why is it forbidden to be taught?

Our 21st century civilization started with the battle lines drawn, pitted against three prominent and mighty religions that hold a populated world captive. One is Christianity, which is 2000 years old. It is based on ancient human history, which is 6000 years old, starting with Adam and Eve in 4068 BC. The other is an atheistic evolution religion, which is 150 years old and was started by Darwin, and the third is Islam, which was started by Mohammed 600 years ago.

The conflicts over supremacy are not the Middle East, Jerusalem or Europe, but they are fought in the invisible metaphysical domain. Religion is the greatest energy force for mankind and cannot be proven in physics. It needs the metaphysical to differentiate between what truth is and what lies are.

Mankind’s intellect is in the middle and must evaluate what is reality. The mind is still a mystery, yet it is embedded in every person and represents the control center that directs intelligence to survive nature. We must make decisions in a ‘time-dimension’, which defines our mortality and therefore, becomes the predominant force for our existence; however, we should further investigate why we exist, which is linked to purpose, and why it is that life only exists on earth, which leads back to metaphysics.

This story will therefore focus on ‘what is a Time-dimension’, linking it to physics-metaphysics, in a 360° perspective for a fully rounded understanding, while exploring the mysterious laws of nature. This is all embedded in the Bible, which is not allowed to be mentioned in our universities.

Investigating our world reveals that it is not random chaos. One can see that it is based on physics, which recognizes an orderly universe right down to the atom level, which appears to be designed, if you still can think logically. Many theologians appear not very bright and uninformed about modern science. They are still embroiled in Middle Age denominational opinions originating from when science was still in infancy.

It’s time to be educated in science. However, they are not alone it seems because they are no better off than the intellectual, atheistic PhDs who believe in fairy tales that are not based on science either, and therefore believe in an atheistic evolutionary religion. Both require a better understanding of how the world was created, which is embedded with entropy laws, as defined by Newton and the many others around his time.

Yet notice that is presently ignored by most atheistic university establishments. Newton’s life story is the evidence for defining the laws of nature, which are also recognized in the ancient Bible. Over 50% of what he wrote is hidden away in the Jerusalem University, and from what I heard about it, Newton even predicted the apocalypse in our century, which is still being ignored. The greatest thinker, who is not yet obsolete, defined the laws of physics and metaphysics.

I will elaborate more upon this, along with new discoveries in my next story.

Applying logic and investigating the laws of nature will clearly indicate a duality, such as every action will cause an equal and opposite reaction, as defined by Sir Isaac Newton, who lived before Darwin did. But since that time, we still do not understand gravity, magnetism, electricity and how life is embedded in atoms, because we ignore the reaction side of the physical linked to the metaphysical laws.

We have learned how to utilize these forces for our benefit, but their very existence as an energy force is still a mystery. False religion cannot explain it because as a belief system, it deals only with physics on the lower second entropy energy level, which can be measured by instruments, but not understanding the fundamentals of entropy laws creates many fairy tales that deny the metaphysical domain, which is the basis of existence.

That is why we must consider information that is outside our closed loop system and trust God, who watched over His word, the 6000-year-old Bible, which gives us a compass. Otherwise, we are lost in controversies. Most believe in foolish theories and are void of common sense.
However, we notice that this tiny earth is governed by a vast number of invisible forces, which cannot be measured with instruments, but are reflected, superimposed or resonate from the physical side of entropy and are often exactly duplicated on the metaphysical side of entropy. Our prevailing, politically correctness educational system forces the new generation of students to become ignorant and outright foolish, proclaiming that the metaphysical does not exist.

Blind people have no idea what a colorful butterfly or a beautiful sunset looks like, and if you try to describe it to them, it will sound like a religion to that person. Yet realities do exist, because intelligence is embedded in the human mind. However, realities can be confused or even destroyed by lies from an atheistic, rigid perspective that oppose the laws of nature.

Ancient mystery clocks exhibited in many museums globally are now deciphered and agree with the Bible, in showing that high-tech genetic knowledge preexisted. Even electricity was known before Noah’s time, which ended when an asteroid plunged into the earth on 5 February 2287 BC, playing back the planetary sky and totally destroying the preexisting Atlantis civilization.

The Bible clearly states that the ancient civilization was in violation of God’s creation laws and was involved in forbidden genetic modifications, which are even recorded in the oldest ancient book written by Enoch, the seventh after Adam. Why did God become so horribly angry after creating a fantastic, organized world that was perfectly fine-tuned to maintain life, only to destroy it thereafter?

We do not have to look very far. Explain to me the proud achievement of a past Atlantis civilization symbolized in a gigantic stone monument SPHINX previously totally buried in silt from the flood, mermaids and so many other half-human mixed with half-animal bodies painted on walls of Aztec temples and ancient Egyptian tombs. The human race was genetically corrupted and we started down the same GMO path in our times, which will have horrendous consequences again, as God the Creator has not changed.

Three witnesses are needed in any court of law to establish facts. Therefore we should accept Enoch and Noah and include Methuselah’s (When he dies, it will happen.) name. Why name your newborn boy with this prophecy? His father Enoch the writer of the oldest book in history was a scientist who witnessed his society become totally evil and gave warming embedded in his boy's name. He had foreknowledge linked to Genetic Modification forbidden by Elohim.

His book tells what the Atlantis generation did. Investigating the many surrounding historical facts, could the asteroid in Noah’s time have caused the sudden demise of dinosaurs that disappeared along with 70% of the animal species, which also included the human race (in the millions), all perishing with the exception of only eight genetically pure people who survived, which many cultures still talk about?

Foreign genes mixed in the environment cause aberrations when the intelligence information is spliced out. Later, when a GMO is introduced into nature, it will race towards extinction because of entropy laws discussed in this paper.

God needed to preserve an original race of mankind from being polluted on a massive scale with animal genes. The problem could only be stopped by killing people defiled with the offending genes. God looked around to start over a human race and found Noah’s family still uncontaminated. It is not a fairy tale if you read my Babushka egg concept book GENETIC MODIFICATION EXPOSED.

Check out Monsanto’s global cartel employing thousands of scientists conducting dangerous, even illegal experiments in secret laboratories around the world. Some labs are located deep inside mountains and are negative air pressure locks because it is so dangerous if anything is released to the environment.

Now their work is accelerated to genetically modify our entire food chain and screw up nature on a gigantic scale - all for obscene profits. That is why cloning has become a favored reproduction system.

In the court case Monsanto vs. farmer Percy Schmeiser, the Canadian Supreme Court ruled in favor of the Monsanto cartel on May 21, 2004. The court confirmed that Monsanto had a valid patent for genetic modification. This is now enforced for every farmer who must pay a patent fee to the global cartel. GMOs are now unavoidable. Natural means have spread it everywhere appearing in most food seeds.

The Percy Schmeiser litigation suit was eventually settled out of court, but it remains for every farmer to fight for his own rights enriching thousands of lawyers. However, once foreign genes are embedded, they will terminate and make extinct that species.

Elohim God is not sleeping. He sees his creation being destroyed by puny mortals and has announced the dates of a coming Apocalypse to purify the earth once again. It must definitely happen, guaranteed, because Elohim again sees his covenant of life violated by a corrupted mankind.

Become aware. Look at where our civilization is heading. With my eyes open I can see so much on TV.
What is the Time Dimension?

Example: a Franken-fish advertised that is three times bigger than a regular salmon because it was embedded with giant snake genes. If this fish is introduced into the environment, it will cause the extinction of wild salmon.

I can assure you of this because, once embedded, foreign genes destroy the natural intelligence information. GMO plants screw up many different plants preventing healthy, natural procreation. The GMO foods also produce degenerative diseases in people and animals used for food.

But when the cartel disappears like so many recent banks and insurance companies, cloned GMO-food will disappear, too. Read Revelation 6 announcing the four horsemen proclaiming global starvation.

As a Christian scientist, I was able to date the Apocalypse by cracking the code of ancient clocks. Ancient clocks exhibited in many museums prove that an asteroid plunged into our earth, creating a gigantic axis wobble. Many cultures tried to measure it, like the Aztec priesthood who built 5 pyramids on top of each other, as seen in the outdoor museum in Mexico City.

They eventually figured out that the earth axis had a wobble that is exponentially declining and predicted to stop on 21 December 2012 on our calendar. Clocks with a declining time base became cheaper and eventually replaced pyramids and other structures.

There is evidence of the asteroid in Noah’s day causing an enormous global flood that caused many mountains worldwide to arise, as seen around the earth. This shifted continents on a slippery, glass-hard, underlying surface, which has now been proven by a German scientist in much more recent times. Look at the end of this chapter and notice a picture series what was the world before 2288 BC measured with ancient clocks hanging in many museums if you accept the facts presented in this paper not fairy tales.

The current university establishment postulates that a catastrophe happened 60 million years ago, but many mystery clocks, which are now deciphered, can be used as a witness that will prove otherwise. Would we accept the many proofs that are presented in opposition to a political correctness worldview, ignoring the many laws of physics or even investigate the evidence exhibited in many museums?

Proving that it is a young earth will not be popular. It is resisted because it is in conflict with an atheistic evolution religion. Can ancient clocks, used as a geological dating tool, be more reliable than an obsolete carbon dating method that should no longer be in use since 1948 due to the atomic radiation pollution?

Measuring carbon in diamonds that are extracted from deep mineshafts should make it obvious that we should not use that isotope to measure time, as it is a poor choice. Flaky results don’t matter anymore when it comes to propagating fairy tales.

Can Noah’s family, the only survivors, be trusted as witnesses who told about what really happened, as stated in a 6000-year-old history book of mankind? Will we accept the biblical evidence if it matches our scientific knowledge, or has our civilization resigned itself to the unscientific practice, as now enforced in most universities?

Or are we to tolerate only well-financed, opinionated experts who promote an evolution religion that is controlled by an atheistic priesthood, which is similar to what we see painted on ancient Aztec temple walls? Is history repeating itself, proving Jesus’ prediction that a human civilization will once again perish by incurring GOD’S WRATH once more, which has now been dated [17 September 2015] according to the mystery clocks? Will it be as the Ancients later suspected, with a second asteroid to come again, as even the Bible prophesied?

Collecting many new discoveries from science will be confrontational to a number of unscientific theorists who postulated and had their stories and opinions printed in our school textbooks. These are now believed to be facts. Why should a new science breakthrough be silenced?

Why is this not allowed in an open forum? Is it because the facts are linked to the Bible, the oldest history book of mankind? Therefore, I will make it easy for the skeptic, since I have a different worldview and trust in God’s oracles presented in the Bible. Consequently, this paper has been divided into two perspectives.

One perspective will only mention the discoveries which are based on science; the other viewpoint will match the new knowledge embedded in the Bible, while redefining suppressed entropy laws of nature in the physical foundation and broaden the horizon of knowledge on the metaphysical domain.

The Internet Village forum is a wonderful invention, which cannot be censored by a politicized educational establishment, which would have made Galileo very happy. Judging by what has happened to our environment, which has been caused by uncontrolled science, we see that honeybees and wild life are disappearing and becoming extinct. Therefore, we can

---

conclude that our civilization will run out of time, simply by applying entropy laws.

Check out some interesting concepts of recent discoveries. Babushka egg concept books, which are translated in German, Spanish and Arabic and are free on the Internet, are the first to mention this.

When I cracked the code of ancient clocks, it could open up a new horizon for the skeptic who still believes in a billion year evolution religion. I will therefore focus and look a little closer at this theory by using the tools of science, in order to explain the mystery of what a time dimension really is, perhaps from a technical perspective.

This is so important to us since we are mortals who are misled by politics within the educational department. It has not yet been explained. Our schools teach so many fairy tale opinions regarding the ‘billions of years’ theory, which screws up our perception about what time really is. Now that many ancient clocks are deciphered, it would hopefully change a stupid atheistic evolution religion, since it is not based on the entropy laws in physics. It will make a number of theories obsolete. Modern science has not defined what time actually is, but new discoveries make it possible to get a better understanding.

However, it is in conflict with many evolution fairy tales that are imposed by an ignorant coalition of atheistic lawyers and judges who control our education system, which is enforced by an uninformed government who decided that the human wisdom that was collected for over 6000 years is too dangerous for our younger generation to learn about in our schools. They left out the equation that a bloody history, which is soon to be repeated again, should have taught us the lessons about not making God the Creator angry, yet once more His Wrath shall come, just like the Atlantis civilization or Sodom and Gomorrah experienced.

Recently, I was exposed to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), which became a useful tool in unlocking some ambiguous writings that the Bible theologians have a problem with. Very few understand the history of mankind from God’s perspective and are surprised when it matches so many laws of science that are linked to the metaphysical by a whole new concept.

God’s plan for mankind is connected to a restoration of the cosmos, which are surrounded by many galaxies in space and were created for a divine purpose. Seeing the paradox of expanding and shrinking universes does not answer the biggest question, “Why does Life only exist on this earth?”

That is a puzzle for many scientists, which is still enshrouded in mystery and can only be solved by revelation outside our closed circle. The Bible is the only book given to mankind with celestial revelations, which is written in the Hebraic HANS code and has only recently been deciphered. Babushka egg concept books are designed to uncover questionable biblical references that are inadequately understood in seminars, but can be highlighted with new discoveries in science.

HANS helped to decipher ancient mystery clocks made from stone-bronze-gold and exhibited in museums. Check out those new ancient mystery clock discoveries decoded in the third Babushka egg concept book. Free to check out and download on the Internet for a quick reference.

What surprised me greatly when deciphering those clocks that are exhibited in many museums is the ancient, accumulated, accurate knowledge that modern scientists know nothing about, but is now decoded. It branches out into other areas and answers the many questions surrounding global warming and it further augmented some unsolved laws of nature. It helped to clarify important laws of nature and is much better defined, since many atheistic scientists’ opinions can only speculate about what gravity is, the nature of light or where the electrical energy comes from when you pass a magnet through a copper wire coil, which is not mentioned in schoolbooks.

Babushka egg concept books attempt to give the reader a fully rounded 360° vision. Discussions about what we see in nature from the physical-metaphysical perspective, or postulated new theories that are not found in schoolbooks and are based on recently discovered facts, are not allowed in the open forum of a university. The modern education system is fractured. They no longer teach a fully rounded learning environment.

Check out the 8th grade final examination from the 1900s. I doubt if even college students would pass. That statement is not exaggerated, but is somewhat biased due to an evolution religion which forces unscientific opinions that no longer match entropy laws and are outright deceptive. They call it science. I am glad to know the difference, having gone to 8th grade school 70 years ago.

If you want to have some fun, I redefined the inner structure of atoms by overlaying it with HANS and ancient clocks. Those clocks revealed that light was going faster in prehistoric times, as indicated by my mathematical calculations. Believe it or not, light did travel at 80 billion mi/sec in ancient times. The data is embedded in antique clocks, which has never been known by scientists.
That would shock many comatose scientists from their complacency, collapsing a cherished Big Bang theory since it shows up earlier [4488 BC], by matching the stone Aztec clock exhibited in Mexico City and aligning with the 7000 year Hebrew calendar, as a second witness. An exponentially declining earth axis spin is now corrected by using modern NASA calendar accounting methods that now show a 23.5° spin axis coming to a rest on

21 December 2012 AD

A higher speed of light would have tremendous implications and will change our environment, which could even explain global warming. Looking even further at the universe would also give us a new perspective to postulate new theories, linked to the interior of atoms. It will have a new shape; no longer thought to be a round ball but morphed into a Donut Atom or into what looks like a red blood particle, flawlessly and mathematically designed to be an energy carrier of life, which is a much better logical concept when linked to the metaphysical.

It is free on the Internet and it will answer the question every scientist wonders about, which is: Why has the Platinum Standard Kilogram IPS in the Paris vault and its six sister copies become overweight and changed after 135 years. A scientists’ meeting was scheduled 2011 to figure it out, as it will change most of Newton’s laws. I do not expect the present science forum to solve the IPS mystery. It is similar to the ambiguity of the global warming meeting, which usually ends in confusion because they will not allow forbidden true science, (embedded in the Bible) to be voiced in the public square, in order to become educated.

Atheists will eventually destroy our civilization by violating GMO laws. Check out what happens to our environment on the fast track, causing our bio-world to become extinct, ensuring to bring God’s wrath once again, just as prophesied. It is now dated not only in the Bible, but is also being dated when you watch the popular educational TV channel.

For example, to become educated, just check out why the FDA (US Food & Drug Administration) would cover up the danger of Genetic Modification, which is now exposed in Babushka books. A lonely voice in the wilderness is ignored, but it gives you a warning to watch out for vegetables with a glued-on number sticker. It is meant for lawyers to collect gene transfer fees, but also reports to them when you get life-threatening salmonella-E coli bacteria sickness, as they are expecting lawsuits like the 2009 spinach, tomatoes, jalapeños, and green tea disasters in San Francisco, as seen on TV.

The list goes on: 500,000 bushels of corn rejected due to dangerous pharmacy drug genes embedded, and the CEO was fined $260,000. On TV again, another $50 million peanut-butter disaster that closed down three factories in Texas followed by an unbelievable “one billion” recall of contaminated eggs.

Why do we tolerate GMOs? How can we be so ignorant to let the Monsanto cartel screw up every food seed on the globe? Good food sources will become extinct for our grandchildren.

When scientists spliced out the original intelligence information embedded in nature to make gene transfer possible, they use e-coli bacteria as a mail carrier to come through the cell’s back door. A DNA chain is usually protected at the front door by an immune system protection policeman that checks credentials.

The natural immune system only allows in the genes belonging to the original community established by the Creator. He set it up this way in order to guarantee thousands of generations of every species to be precisely replicated and duplicated. Each generation, therefore, has embedded an exact copy of natural intelligence code possessing just enough variation to adapt to most environmental changes. This system is now destroyed by an atheistic cartel. That blueprint is globally altered and will have gigantic consequences. Check it out.

This is almost a weekly recurrence. Notice the same story on TV news about numerous e-coli and salmonella bacteria outbreaks and swine-flu variations in Europe and China like reported in the USA now screwed up and created a new specie Franken-fish-salmon full of deadly antibiotic and growth hormone chemicals without labeling to tell the consumer to differentiate what is naturally harvested from the oceans.

This is very confusing to the public since they have no idea why. The FDA is withholding information because they are favoring the Monsanto’s cartel, who have paid off their many privileged friends with financial donations to politicians’ campaigns to be reelected.

Many disease carriers now have unhindered access into every genetically modified food because the immunization police have been spliced out by criminal atheistic scientists; all for higher profit. The immoral gene scientists employed by the cartel disconnected the immunity protection wall on the cell level, which made gene transfer possible. Therefore, they opened the doors for many diseased agents to enter into your body unhindered.

Additionally, investigating HANS further and applying it to cosmos science became instrumental in unlocking many secrets of the universe. It can answer why life is
found only on earth, which should be foremost in explaining that our mortality is linked to light and the time dimension, which is not defined in modern science.

They are still questioning if there is a metaphysical dimension that seems forgotten in this generation. They keep denying so many illustrations God gives us as examples to prove the cause and effect laws in nature, which we take for granted, such as the caterpillar that turns into a butterfly or a seed placed in the ground to become a tree. For an explanation on the laws of nature and how life is embedded inside an atom controlling the intelligence of every human mind. Read the Babushka egg concept books to widen knowledge horizons.

Elohim God the Creator must save mankind once more from the perils of an atheistic World System as he promised. He will deliver it from the control of the Devil and his evil demons that so heavily direct society from behind the scenes. After a series of open battles to defeat them, humanity will enjoy another 1000 years on earth. They will once again eat the same delicious and nutritious foods enjoyed by Adam and Eve and their children.

**Transposition of a Cosmos Linked to the Daleth - Heh Dimension**

This booklet will use unfamiliar Hebrew letters from ancient times that have their meaning embedded, which will open up a metaphysical knowledge horizon. Philosophizing about nature that is linked to the cosmos existence still creates a paradox. How can a Daleth dimension exist within a Heh dimension?

I attempted to explain it in previous Babushka books, as scripture has many applications describing the principalities and power structures of Satan’s kingdom in parallel to mankind. As a scientist looking from a biblical perspective, I require defining physics in parallel to metaphysics, since both dimensions exist simultaneously. Our earth is part of a huge galaxy connected to a bigger cosmos. However, to describe that physical connection, let’s look at a model of how nature exists when applied to different frequencies.

Today we have a network of millions of frequency carriers and in it information is buried. For instance, one is TV since my kid is the one who controls the various channels and the other teenager is bound to a cell phone. If you have grown up, you should understand about bio-DNA, genetic modifications and how these affect our body.

If your interest is more advanced, you would want to understand what goes on inside the atoms, as over a hundred variations exist, which are categorized and classified in the element tables. Many atomic particles make up an atom like protons or neutrinos, the invisible energy carrier, and the list goes on. Yet all have their existence within a Daleth dimension. Think. Even the smallest atoms with spinning levitated electrons are all interconnected in the same bag.

When I think of the cosmos, I compare it to one of my grandchildren playing with a dish of soap and blowing bubbles, to try and find out how big he can make it. When miniaturized, that also compares to our brain, which has also has a lot of empty space, but is coupled with billions of interconnections crossing over junctions, as seen on TV, where they showed graphics with sparks flashing that demonstrated the energy exchange creating our mind. It is extended globally to our networks of electricity, Internet, telephone and intelligence expanding to the many international information exchanges.

When summed up and totaled, the brain is made up of billion intelligence cells in the human mind, yet we still cannot go beyond the soap bubble or the Daleth dimension. Yet there is another dimension that is described in my 6th Babushka book that you should read.

That book expanded nuclear science linked to the metaphysical. I related it to a multilayered, three-dimensional chess game. If you put eight chessboards on top of each other, you can now play a three dimensional game, which will flex your expertise if you are a good chess player. However, that is just expanding our intelligence, which is still inside the same soap bubble.

If you put all those visualized graphic images on a map and provide a line like a telephone wire, where it starts and ends with a special frequency around the world that would look like a scrambled brain, for sure. Yet it would make sense. You could do it on your computer by picking only one color for each line and blanking out the other.

Now the scramble of lines reveals just one aspect, like where your money comes from, represented by one color. Except our frequency spectrum, which starts from zero ends with gamma rays, as our technical instruments can no longer measure the frequency beyond, but it keeps going until it reaches infinite. If it is all put together and summed up, mankind’s knowledge is embedded in the 21st Century civilization and reduced to a total spectrum mix; that is what I call the Daleth dimension, as I became educated in understanding HEBREW hieroglyphs.

A frequency is a waveform that eventually becomes solid elements that are recognized and visible in Fraunhofer spectral lines, which will ultimately
What is the Time Dimension?

crystallize, but is limited because of what we don’t see and isn’t connected to our mortal mind computer eyes.

We know that some computers are very limited; others are very big. Just visit NASA. However, think. It is because we have no instruments to measure what is beyond gamma rays and there is more on a higher frequency side that is not yet discovered. High-tech eventually will come around to measuring a higher spectrum into billions, until it is stopped at infinite (∞), as symbolized in mathematics.

The concept of infinite takes some time to think about. It requires the Bible to reveal information outside our frequency range circle. Commonly referred to as “extra-­‐celestial” in describing the other domain, it is invisible to our eyes, but still belongs to the cosmos. It is outside the frequency perception I classify as the Heh dimension.

When investigating the Bible, we see where it describes reality in heaven which some of us have no trouble understanding and it seems similar. That is why many want life to continue on the other side. If there is nothing on the other side, we would not have it as a concept in the Bible or in Webster’s dictionary, which is a second witness.

Once again, another analogy is needed. We have a new DVD and embedded on DVDs are 1000s of movies and each one is on a different frequency channel. Some movies are very educational and show us life about dinosaurs; some show a future space with aliens taking over the earth. All of it is only separated by a frequency which transfers us to another world where we can interact, as I see my wife crying and laughing, lost in the reality of a movie, feeling the pain or joy embedded in a simple DVD that her husband bought.

The Heh dimension is not out there somewhere in the cosmos, but is around here on earth also, only on another frequency channel, as recorded in the Bible. Many Bible stories exist to demonstrate or illustrate the other dimension, like the one prophet who was surrounded by a 100 enemy soldiers trying to stop the leak by telling the king of Israel when another raid was planned.

Every time they picked the place, they where ambushed by the king of Israel who received information ahead of time from the prophet. That resulted in a hundred enemy soldiers being sent to get the prophet and bring the information trail to an end. The prophet’s servant was upset as he looked around and saw a hostile crowd.

He said that is ‘the end of us’ and believed there was no way to escape death. The prophet said not to worry, “We are more, the battle is already won.” That gave reason for the servant to ponder, “I think our master has flipped.” The prophet ask the Lord to open his servant’s eyes and immediately, the servant saw a thousand fiery chariots with angels swinging swords and shields, circling around the house and protecting the prophet.

You can read the outcome in the Bible, but notice there is another world on a different frequency. Our eyes could respond provided they were adjusted to the right frequency. The angels’ world and heaven is just another dimension, far and wide, on a different bandwidth frequency and it should include galaxies. If our scientists would educate themselves in metaphysics, they could at least see our world from a 360° perspective, just by changing a frequency channel.

If we ignore metaphysics, logic tells me that only 50% of useful information is available. Imagine your investment banker informed you that they lost 50% of your money, only he knows where it went and that it disappeared into the metaphysical realm. Again, that which is imaged from the Dalet dimension can be transferred to realities on the Heh dimension level, if you follow the money trail. But one more will really blow your mind! Examine what a Time Dimension is and you will discover that it is programmed to end in Taw, just like a flywheel that runs out of energy.

That defines our mortality too, but the Bible reveals that even Dalet (earth) and Heh (heaven) will have run out of energy; therefore, He created a new one, the Jod dimension. The reason is described in Babushka books, if you want to know the story that even angels do not know yet. They must wait for the Saints to appear to tell them what they experienced as humans, being stuck living on a lower frequency earth dimension.

Mortals weren’t cloned like angels, but were designed in a two-­‐stage system, like the caterpillar-­‐butterfly example that even my kid understands. It is really fun and very interesting reading the ancient oracles preserved for us in a 6000 year old history of mankind, which comes with a time dimension, embedded in ancient bronze-­‐gold clocks. I tried to reflect on some, but it needs a little intelligence. So much information is packaged into a few pages that I needed 7 Babushka books to describe the concepts from the smallest egg to the largest egg.

More examples that could be helpful in the investigating is Jesus’ claim that he was proof of both dimensions, as he said that he was born from the other side. Genetically, his birth was shaped like ours, except that 50% (the sperm) came from the Heh dimension side. On the Dalet side, he felt pain like us; he got hungry, yet he said to the woman at the well, “I give you water; you will never thirst.”
Demonstrating both sides simultaneously, the *Daleth* and *Heh* dimensions, check out the miracles and think about when He said, "The Kingdom of heaven is now among you." A lot of information was revealed, like "I am the door to eternal life." No one has the key unless you are invited. Unless you are born from above, you cannot inherit the other side, he said to Nicodemus (John 3:1), the highest Supreme Court Judge in Israel.

He not only proved the many miracles, but returned back from where he came, totally defying physics and demonstrating the two cycle creation model (caterpillar-butterfly), teaching us what it means when the Elohim said, "Let us make man in our image," which has been forgotten in our time. Keep reading and you will be informed about how the other side interfaces and becomes a new dimension, transferring our mortality to a higher frequency level, which is in conflict and forbidden to be taught in our schools, but has been replaced with a monkey evolution religion that is not based on facts.

Applying an understanding of both dimensions is supported by scientific discoveries that will define God's house and our physical world a little better. Many laws of nature are invisible, but can be demonstrated according to the rules of physics and mathematics. Countless opinions are expressed in universities that are mostly open-ended in science, leading nowhere, as many are based on opinionated, atheistic fairy tales that miss the cause and effect principles, while denying entropy laws. The problem can be summed up and captured in a wisdom pearl defined by a basic architectural rule:

If we do not know the Plan for Mankind, we cannot know the house we live in.

God's house is the universe with the many galaxies, but He pre-selected a tiny little planet at the end of the Milky Way and left instructions for those who are interested to explain its existence and purpose. Since the establishment rejects metaphysical science, I will use a number of analogies to bridge the metaphysical with what we can measure with our instruments, and hope that logic would prevail and not be denied.

I will start in Part 1 with a helpful analogy of a pinball machine illustration that we are all familiar with, which will demonstrate how the universe works and disburses energy with intelligence throughout space.

Looking into space, we can envision that all galaxies are linked together with an invisible freeway that is energized with a gravity force passing through each and every donut atom, so that they shine with brilliant light, like electricity connects to every city in many lights, as seen when looking from an airplane at night.

These new concepts lead to a lot of opposition in denying entropy laws, which therefore cannot define what [∞ light] really is or explain a gravity modifying magnetism controlled by a time dimension. In these short pages, I will give some extra clarification that is not printed in schoolbooks, but is only mentioned in previous Babushka egg concept books and was published some time ago.

In Part 2, I will describe how the same physical phenomena are linked to the elevated metaphysical Heh Dimension, which is recorded in the very first verse in the Bible. If you want to understand the Bible, overlaid with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) matching new science discoveries from ancient clocks, it will broaden the horizon of knowledge that not even the theologians have heard about.

In Part 3, we learn about the Hebraic letters expressed in HANS, which became a profound revelation, matching the laws of physics and explanation of the Strong-Weak forces (never postulated) in one theory. This is never preached in any church and is not allowed in the universities that are controlled by a powerful atheistic, evolution religion priesthood, who will not permit open discussion in the public square forum. If you want to know what gravity is and about infinite light giving birth to a time dimension from a scientific biblical perspective, keep reading.

In Part 4, my first Babushka book, written four years ago, illustrated a 7000-year time frame for mankind with a cuckoo clock concept, explaining the Plan for Mankind from God's perspective, which is never preached in church. Since a Time dimension started with Lucifer in 4488 BC, we should know how he ended 3018 AD, which matches the ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in museums. I hope it will broaden our horizon of understanding about what a *Heh-Daleth-Jod* dimension is. Understanding metaphysics makes you a member of Daniel's Wise Club, as we appreciate what God planned since the beginning.
What is the Time Dimension?

First Civilization Adam-Noah
(4068 BC-2288 BC) = 10 Generations

5 February 2287 BC
Asteroid Impact

Second Civilization Noah-Antichrist
2287 BC – 2015 AD

17 September 2015 AD
size 52 Km – 825-day sun orbit

Third Civilization 2018 AD – 3018 AD
Jesus’ Kingdom on this Earth
What is the Time Dimension?

### 7,000-Year Table of Human History

**Heh Dimension**  
4488 BC (Aztec - Satan rebelled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>4018 BC</th>
<th>490 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3528 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3038 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2548 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2058 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1568 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1078 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Daleth Dimension**  
Seven Creation Shemah cycles

| 1 | 4068 BC | Adam created  
64-year gear |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4004 BC</td>
<td>Adam &amp; Eve expelled from the garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3528 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2548 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1568 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1078 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>518 BC</td>
<td>490 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World Clock Zayin (6,000 years) 490 year cycles of 360 days**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>518 BC</th>
<th>Center of History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>28 BC</td>
<td>End of Babylonian Exile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10 | AD 498 | Jesus Christ 1 BC - AD 33  
9 Av AD 70  
2nd Temple destroyed |
| 11 | 988 |  |
| 12 | 1478 |  |

**Cheth**  
2008 (50-year gear)  
2008  
Heh/War in Heaven  
21 December 2012  
Daleth/Earthly Tribulation  
2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13</th>
<th>1968 BC</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 14 | 2018 | 1,000 year gear  
Millennial Kingdom of God Jesus Christ as King of Kings |
| 15 | AD 3018 |_new Earth - New Heaven  
Heh Dimension |

**Teth / Daleth**  
9 Av 2018 New 4th Temple built  
Fulfillment of God’s promises to Abraham for Israel & Nations

| 16 | AD 3018 | End of Time  
Daleth Dimension |

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation  
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
What is the Time Dimension?

Part 1: The Physical Side - the Daleuth Dimension

Many scientists are wondering about the diagram of a strange, parabolic formula of a curve. It has never been seen in any university and opened the door for me as an inventor. The concepts in that diagram directed me to a few major discoveries like I used to do as a boy who would tip over a rock and see what was squirming underneath. Old habits never die and this pointed me, at my old age, towards explaining the origin of the universe observed from a different perspective and linked to the reason why you and I live on this planet, the only place where life exists.

Rocks by the wayside and old books from the attic are now replaced by obscure mysteries and stories from modern science magazines filled with interesting fairy tales that conflict with old books. It is now a little easier to find out what is squirming because I can dig and examine things from my office chair, while surfing the Internet. No kidding! Many feathers are ruffled, even for the theologians, who are no exception, as they misquote the Bible and are usually not educated in science.

Let’s have some fun by looking around with a 360° movie projection. It will not hurt, but you will perceive more. Guaranteed! I recently observed some beautifully colored pictures of galaxies, photographed by the Hubble telescope that probes deep into the universe, on TV. I cannot keep quiet about my current discoveries that are linked to the Bible and is not allowed to be discussed in the halls of higher learning. It makes me sad that the modern hi-tech society has become so ignorantly biased about its origin in such a short time.

It is now a crime to educate our children with a 6000-year-old history of mankind that scientifically describes the very process of how the universe got started. This truth has been replaced with the unscientific fairy tales of many irrational opinions, which are not based on science. Therefore, modern science and society cannot answer the questions of why humans exist (meaning and purpose) and why life is only found on earth (the universe seems infinite).

If you are intellectually inclined, then you would question how the universe got started, or even if you could discover by what force a single atom appeared and multiplied, which is not explained in science. I will answer these questions scientifically, from what I found in the Bible.

Schoolbooks speak of a genesis story that something started from nothing. It assumes that matter exploded cold from Kelvin in a Big Bang, which is now a little warmer. That fairy tale notion is technically reinforced with beautifully embellished, computerized photographs of the universe from the Hubble telescope.

Most people have forgotten that the evolution and Big Bang theories were first proposed by George LeMaitre, who was both a physicist and Roman Catholic priest. LeMaitre’s idea was scoffed at, at first. In fact the term “Big Bang” is a derisive term coined by atheist Fred Hoyle, who despised the idea that the universe could have a transcendent beginning. Einstein likewise initially resisted the idea that the universe was not eternal, putting a fudge factor in his equations and later regretting his mistake.

The Big Bang theory says that both time and space began at a single microscopic timeless DOT some 13.7 billion years ago, and the universe has expanded and cooled since then because time moves in one and only one direction. Thus, the very first verse of the Bible matches the Big Bang. The biblical cosmology has gotten a little more credibility in the last 20 years. Some agreement might be around the corner with the Bible meeting modern science.

---

6 http://www.cosmicfingerprints.com/audio/newevidence.htm

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
What is the Time Dimension?

The almost universally accepted idea that our universe started from NOTHING is differently stated in the Bible – mankind’s oldest history book. The very first verse in Genesis revealed that Elohim used what always preexisted where he lives with his angels for eons before time and is surrounded with (∞) Infinite light energy.

Now God decided to start something new and spliced out a new creation from the infinite energy available according to the second entropy laws which became – “darkness SOMETHING” (evening to morning), which started the Time Dimension by dividing it into two dimensions Heh-Daleth or heaven-earth in simple language. But if you believe a different religion and think of yourself as being educated in physics with a little math mixed in, a NOTHING still is NOTHING even a dictionary defines it as ZERO.

If you want to argue that point, find somebody else. For example, see if you can drive your car without energy. The Big Bang needs energy to fuel the billions galaxies with the lights still on. I am sure the astronomers are not checking what is transmitted from space with Fraunhofer spectral lines. Thus, they invent fairy tales not matching physics. It requires metaphysics to straighten out such false thinking.

Investigating the universe and life on earth must be balanced with logic and must conform to entropy laws, (which are the foundation in physics) in order to be acceptable in any scientific inquiry. To pick and choose only certain laws of physics and exchange demonstrated facts with unproven theories, enforced by an atheistic evolution religion, will not satisfy me.

I apply the laws of physics to a biblical perspective that does not make it into a religion, but for some atheistic authorities, it is a problem that is in conflict with their evolution religion.

Please keep an open mind toward some unusual concepts that are not allowed in universities. You may discover something new in science just as I did. It is not meant to criticize, but to broaden horizons.

The 2nd Law of Entropy can be stated as NOTHING can only produce or replicate itself into nothing or disintegrate formlessly into less than 100% ending in Taw – (never over 100%).

Adding (=) light energy with embedded intelligence (like a computer code) to a nothing will reproduce into “SOMETHING” (=) that is 100%; therefore, it is the First Entropy Law.

I compare intelligence to an Intel chip or software code that adds value to your laptop computer or operates robots on assembly lines to assemble thousands of components put together with screws to make it work 100%.

Whatever has some decision-making function that becomes something and must have embedded intelligence or revert to nothing - junk. Most scientists do not know that implanted inside every atom is a complex intelligence that works like your computer and needs to be continuously charged. It is able to communicate with others but only under certain very selective conditioning. By analogy, it is a lot of individual people connected to the Internet that require intelligence and energy.

A Mini-H²O Story

For example, in the department of chemical science, think of the Hydrogen-boys wanting to have a party with the Oxygen-girls, which need only a spark in that encounter to explode with hot lights flashing Knall-gas energy which is released and ends up with cold water, H²O. It is the greatest miracle substance ever designed for life.

That is what happened in Noah’s time (2288 BC) when an asteroid spark ignited the enriched atmosphere and caused a big water party because it rained 40 days. An ancient environment collapsed when the residual leftover H-boys from the original formation of oceans, were free floating in the upper region of the atmosphere and discovered the beautiful O-girls born below and were raised by a saturated bio-world, growing cells faster in ∞ light.

Do not get trapped in the opinion that the speed of light at the beginning affecting atoms was the same speed measured today. That is explained later.

The atmospheric collapse in Noah’s day was a small-scale repeat of the Big Bang process and presupposes intelligence for direction so that the something would manifest in an explosion or implosion. The first Big Bang party decided to eliminate the implosion route. Why?

A new concept is coming around from some university quarters to explain the NOTHING: the universe previously collapsed with the Big Bang being the second cycle. The biblical energy exchange just states that it happened. I think of it as an explosion in the Heh-Heaven dimension with the a parallel collapsing in the Daleth-Earth dimension, as programmed and directed by a predetermined, built-in, specialized intelligence force governing each dimension. Everything what moves must somehow be directed conforming to preset laws of physics. Therefore, the intelligence sustaining the laws of physics is at the center of everything - like we cannot exist without our minds.

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(4-19-11) Page 34 of 160
These two examples demonstrate the scientific need of added intelligence for a Big Bang to happen in a direction creating Gestalt for a cosmos to become something as nothing existed before. What existed before already had embedded intelligence but also must be surrounded with fuel like infinite \( \infty \) light and can therefore only deteriorate into the second entropy collapsing, combining, and crystalizing out like a flywheel runs out of energy.

It ends eventually like our earth: originally void and cold and needing intelligence added to make it a beautiful place, and I hope you will appreciate it as a tenant. God fixed up this place for us to utilize all for free. Why do we now obliterate and totally pollute the environment on this earth soiling our own bed the only hospital place in the universe where life can exist while groundless hating the owner and even denying he exist?

The Second Law of Entropy only works if the nothing became something, which has now added intelligence, but can only evolve into a downhill time curve at less than 100%. That is a paradox; as intelligence is added like something over 100% and crystallizes, but shrinks into mass to become Gestalt, which is now subject to the Second Law, giving birth to a time dimension ending in Taw, to become less. It has a built-in death cycle, just like a baby is born, only to die later. That is why the Bible documents a solution and needs the jod dimension, which is a new heaven and earth that has been promised, another dimension. Check out the diagram.

If you wondered and wanted to define a nothing, science categorized over 32 fractured, smashed atom particles from the cyclotrons CERN or linear accelerators (SLAG), which are broken junk particles with the intelligence spliced out, having lost their identity and so became totally useless, no longer spooning with other fractured atoms. Only intelligence can make it into something again.

Your laptop computer is a good model for a single atom. If you want to find out how your computer works, do not use the sledgehammer to see how the inside works. That is what science does today by building mega billion dollar cyclotrons and smashing atoms in order to find out how the atom brain works. I think it has nothing to do with investigative science, but it is a means to make big salaries and billion dollar bonuses that are now printed from thin air. That is not a fairy tale.

The Second Law of Entropy initiates another mystery force that is now activated. We call it the time dimension. When a car (the something with intelligence) speeds up or slows down, it is defined in physics as Time - expanding or contracting in two directions. When your car speeds up, it results in the time being reduced so you get home sooner.

The Big Bang theory must therefore demonstrate how the nothing became something and must include time controlled by intelligence being the driver of physics. Our school books have tons of unscientific opinions taught as facts, which will (in this generation) spawn brainwashed students believing in fairy tales, no longer following entropy laws in physics, and avoiding to mention intelligence embedded in every atom or DNA. I prefer to include the Bible, in order to be educated in true science.

**Light Speed – 186,000 miles/second**

When science postulates billions of years for the Big Bang, they use a match as a yardstick defined as candlelight and assume that its embedded speed penetrating darkness was always constant and goes straight. However, unlike entropy, light must comply with physics and be controlled by added intelligence to become a unit of something mathematically, which now also has two possibilities because of two entropy laws.

Science can only measure light on the second entropy law level, which is 186,000 miles/second coming from the sun. The sun, as we all know, burns nuclear energy from a higher level to lower entropy.

Question: What is the invisible energy on a higher entropy level? Einstein calculated that light slows down around gravity fields and could also speed up, as seen in galaxies. Therefore, a constant light speed is only measured on earth in our present time, but nobody knows how fast light would have been during any particular historical period or in distant galaxies.

Scientists do not even know that time has fluctuated on the earth in ancient times as demonstrated by ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums. These clocks tell us that the earth had an active wobble that inspired many calendar systems to measure time differently from what we observe today. The earth wobble will finally come to rest in 2012 AD, which will prove that giving the time dimension billions of years according to the popular Big Bang is not possible. If you check that out, it could explain global warming.

Recently measuring the earth axis from space again with satellite instruments, GRACE noticed it moved a fraction and blamed it on recent earthquakes in the beginning of 2010. Yet, NASA scientists steeped in evolution religion do not understand that in physics, only an outside cause of a big enough inertia can force a reaction on the earth’s axis spin. Earthquakes are...
internal, relieving stress caused by ice melting and redistributing weight.

Much confusion exists in science due to looking through an atheistic filter. They should apply the logic of mathematics to crosscheck the mysteries of science by using the first law of entropy. For example, light beyond space coming from the source is invisible “infinite” energy ($\infty$C), which is impossible to measure with our instruments. However, when the First Law of Entropy gives birth to the Second Law, it results in and presupposes a time factor that we all recognize. Understanding how the time dimension is embedded in every atom is the key to understanding how galaxies are formed. It was made complete with the lights on like hanging chandeliers in the big cosmos mansion.

Therefore, it becomes proof that infinite light exists, with an embedded domino effect causing a time dimension to appear. We all experience the resulting mortality. Remember: when the something is born by added intelligence, it always gives birth to a **time dimension**.

Everyone intuitively knows what **time** is because we are all mortal. Understanding nature from a 360° perspective is not yet taught in universities, but it can be formulated into a concept as the foundation of the universe, right down to the molecular Donut Atom level, which will make cyclotrons CERN and STAG obsolete:

The time dimension is only activated by the conversion of infinite light ($\infty$C), which has embedded intelligence. Therefore, it can only morph downhill by the Second Law of Entropy to less than 100% and end as finite light, measured at 186,000 miles/second in 2000 AD.

That can be proven since the sun’s energy is stepping down from a higher level to a lower atomic energy exchange and will not exist forever therefore, will burn-out in smoldering energy eventually fizzled out to an end, according to entropy where time dimension is **zero–Taw**. That will also stop the conversion of energy exchanged from gravity linked to magnetism, friction and many other forces that Newton’s laws defined and applied to physics on the molecular atomic level.

This new concept is creating controversy in most universities, as the atheistic establishment does not understand the metaphysical relationship as it cascades into physics. It seems that only the Bible has the answers to proclaim what the truth is. A problem exists because many scientists do not understand that entropy laws nullify the evolution religion and its many invented fairy tales not based on proof, but still called science.

**Light Not Going Straight?**

The light going straight idea is another wrong opinion. Simply splice the light with a prism to see seven rainbow colors that can be measured, and notice that one side has 4000 blue angstroms and the other side has 7000 red angstroms. That would give it an internal invisible twist, much like your car that has a front wheel that is not aligned will turn in a big circle demonstrated in physics with a rainbow. This principle we can observe in beautiful galaxies which are now seen on TV, all showing light going around and around in various colors forming and condensing into mass like the picture of the hourglass galaxy on the front page. This is explained next.

Thus, the red shift theory is a fairy tale that needs to play around with a prism in order to understand when light is expanding even to the infinite. This should shock comatose astrology scientists from their complacency. I believe the Bible informs us much better and tells me that God is infinite light; therefore it exists. This is now explained and predicted in a mathematical model from another science viewpoint to broaden our horizons. There are many forces in physics, and we have no instruments to measure them with. But we could apply mathematics and use the intelligence called reason, as the tool to define the invisible.

There is much in nature that we cannot measure with our instruments. How can we measure our life and the spirit in us, or being born again with a mysterious intelligence added that will make you something over 100%, applied to a saint who is precious in God’s sight, destined for the Jod dimension to live forever.

A time dimension does not exist if it is surrounded with infinite light ($\infty$C), which requires the second law of entropy to make it visible on a narrow lower level to match our mortal eyes, but it can also be proven by mathematics.

When an energy conversion happens along the second law of entropy, a **time dimension** will always appear as a consequence. I discovered that time can be mathematically expressed $(+\infty C/-\infty C)^2$ when linked to the first entropy law and thereafter it is converted to the second entropy law level, as defined by Einstein’s $C^2$ when observing two levels of energy exchange, using the sun as an example.

An atomic bomb, as defined by Einstein’s formula, is based on energy released without any built-in intelligence, which goes very fast and uncontrolled.
What is the Time Dimension?

Compare it to the same nuclear energy exchange that we see watching the sun; it shows us that it is controlled by embedded intelligence. It is similarly illustrated when investigating a massive infinite gravity force forming black holes in galaxies. That same force also controls my cuckoo clock disbursing gravity with a little slower intensity but needs an external higher intelligence to keep it going every morning. The sun is a very good model for studying the universe.

The sun is a horrendous nuclear furnace energy converter that is like billions of atomic bombs. It has been shining for mankind for 6000 years. Why has the sun not yet exploded like a nuclear bomb, according to Einstein’s formula $E=mc^2$? Because the sun was designed with that added embedded intelligence, much like the pendulum in my cuckoo clock disburses gravity energy, only a little slower.

The Bible explains it as a gift from God to mankind. He planned the infinite energy ($\infty C$) from the source to be reduced to a slightly slower speed to perfectly match a biological world, growing food for mortals.

Think through all the consequences. There is only a very narrow window in the frequency light spectrum maintaining life on this planet. Einstein’s energy release happens without intelligence ($C^2$), which is too fast for growing food.

Therefore, the sun is an ingenious invention that works like a transformer, with one side having billions of gravity volts ($+\infty C/–\infty C)^2$ and the other having 110 volts of $C^2$ visible light with reduced energy, according to the second entropy laws. However, that would also cause a *time dimension* to appear and therefore must be the first creation act, before anything else existed. It is now better defined.

I will prove that a time dimension came before the Big Bang, which is now dated at 4488 BC, but must include intelligence in order to have something over 100% to act on. When we see a $\infty$ sign before or after the mathematical equation, it means intelligence is still there to be useful.

That would explain why Einstein did not use the infinite sign, but only used $C^2$ because we have not yet discovered how intelligence is embedded inside every uranium atom to help us explode a bomb a little slower. That would be of great benefit for mankind in producing cheaper energy. But if we ever discover how the intelligence of the atom works; that would be the end of our earth. Atheistic evil governments are already destroying our environment causing much extinction.

Watch the apocalypse, which is now dated as God must interfere once more and save his world from total destruction. It was prophesied that another repeat, similar to what happened to Noah’s hi-tech generation which were totally corrupt and evil, screwed up everything genetically; therefore, the Atlantis civilization perished with an asteroid like Sodom and Gomorrah. God set up and will enforce his boundaries that puny man is not permitted to cross; a warning for our civilization messing around again with uncontrolled science and violating God’s orders! Let’s first get a basic understanding of the laws controlling the universe from a biblical perspective. Laws never preached in church.

**The Pinball Machine Principle (The Grand Cosmos)**

The Pinball machine is fun for kids, but could be a good model to explain the universe, which is governed by energy according to entropy laws. Basically, we have a fun game box that could illustrate how the laws of the universe work; defining our world, yet is activated by invisible intelligence.

My kid has more intelligence, like his father, who can set in motion a spring loaded steel ball, to run its course with energy, charged while hitting many islands and rebounding, with lights flashing and a lot of action on the board, with numbers appearing as a consequence.

This is much like the Second Law of Thermodynamics in closing the circuit to give us notice of the action, which is now evaluated, starting where it all began. Let’s assign some names and apply it to the game, to understand the physics which are linked to the metaphysics, like the *Heh* linked to the *Daleth* dimension, only a little clearer. The meaning of the Hebraic letters and (HANS) will be explained in Part 2.

My kid represents the intelligence, where the game is started and is comparable to the Almighty, Infinite God - the Creator when studying the universe. God is invisible to the islands being hit with the steel balls. This is only an analogy to explain that someone must have designed the machine for a purpose.

Follow the trail of logic. The cosmos cannot exist without a mind center outwardly linked to an Inventor, which is clearly defined in my books not found in universities that explain why you and I were born. The rules where laid out in advance. We all must be involved in the good and evil game, and we could win or lose. To postulate that a working cosmos pinball machine was not designed, being merely
What is the Time Dimension?

exploded from nothing, is a good fairy tale now being taught in universities under the control of an atheistic academic priesthood.

In the pinball machine there are many steel balls that are cycled over and over, for the entire duration of the game, which represents the invisible energy activated from God in the Heh dimension, much like my kid's presence activates the steel balls which are Neutrinos, each having two polarities discussed in my Donut Atom book.

According to the donut atom model, neutrinos (billions) are the energy providers linked to the source and behave like a horse that is connected to a carriage, but must have demonstrate intelligence linked to a rider. The carriage is considered packaged protons, running around at high speed inside the donut atom nucleus, like a horse and carriage attached with proton gladiators within a Roman coliseum, which represents the atom core, controlled by intelligence, the driver who controls the show.

Depending upon which one is the leader in the neutrino polarization will end up fueling atoms. Some donut atoms are embedded with life, while some are dead and end up either categorized in the bio or mineral department. There are ones without a life to fuel every galaxy, burning star or cold planet because we cannot find life anywhere else.

Atoms form elements now named and categorized in the periodic table. Depending on how often the steel ball neutrino energy hits every atom island will depict whether they shine brightly or glow with Fraunhofer spectral lines, eventually crystallizing out into a time dimension, like dew on the early grass in the morning, in order to become a solid mass that we can touch, like a magnet stuck on your refrigerator. It is better defined by Einstein's \( m=\frac{E}{c^2} \).

The intelligence is watching the game with numbers that are the feedback showing how efficient the system is run. It can be adjusted by a force, which changes the time dimension and is linked to the energized neutrino steel balls. Each island is hit with energy, steel ball neutrinos and reacts with the cause-reaction laws, which are better defined in the two laws of thermodynamics.

The whole pinball machine board, where the islands are mounted can be compared to a highway platform across all space, being paved with gravity, a mystery force made of something not defined by scientists, for the neutrino balls to slide over. In space, gravity looks like an endless wavy ocean, so scientists tell me. It represents a universe that is illustrated like a stretched, undulated blanket, which is the media parking lot for traveling neutrinos, converting infinite light, in order to become visible in a teeter totter relationship, according to entropy laws.

I think the cosmos looks like a gigantic donut, as it is mirrored in a Donut Atom theory. The same laws operating inside the donut atom forms galaxies replicating according to a build in design. Smashing atoms with horrendous machines like CERN is a waste of time, which only befits the management and their peons.

When accelerated neutrinos (steel balls) coming from the source (my kid with intelligence, or God) and embedded with infinite light converted to inertia is slowed down by friction, it makes the gravity pavement become denser, which is expressed in a teeter-totter fashion and recognized by Dr. Albert Einstein, where light slows down and bends over the gravity obstruction. Conversely, when gravity becomes denser, like a hard pinball machine board, visible light speed increases and there is less resistance for neutrinos.

Notice what happens to visible light in galaxy holes, which is now so fast that it totally disappears within the highest gravity density center. Or on the lower level, electricity has no resistance surrounded in Kelvin cold. Reverse what we observe the galaxy. A black hole is the center for infinite light crystallizing as time is zero but now starts forming atoms glued together by intelligence force out from the center forming galaxies ending as cold planets. I picked one picture of a beautiful hourglass galaxy demonstrating the process from many made by the Hubble telescope.

Therefore, the entire universe basically functions with only two thermodynamic laws surging from higher to lower regions, but it is all linked to the start where intelligence controls everything. In Part 2, we describe what the Alpha (+ONE) force embedded in the metaphysical department is, but to understand it from the Daleth dimension perspective, the Big Bang gets its start when the steel ball accelerates with energy.

The first energy inertia at the spring source is called infinite light (\( \infty \)), a gigantic neutrino energy force analogue flowing like a torrential river radiating and cascading from the source, as it runs down the corridor on the gravity space platform. The trillions of steel ball neutrinos gliding over the universe blanket will eventually hit some atoms in the many galaxies islands, which will react and glow like a light bulb in a vacuum, similar to the islands in the pinball machine.

There must be a vacuum and Kelvin cold in order to have the lights on, for a galaxy to shine. The neutrino river is mirrored like water flowing down from a mountain, ending in a 2nd entropy generator producing electric energy on a lower level, conforming to the cosmic
What is the Time Dimension?

transformer principle and finishes with light, no more or no less than 186,000 miles/second, which is still a mystery in your house. Call a technician to measure it.

When entropy laws are activated, new atoms are created, adding to the galaxy and expanding bigger, which works like a transformer. When juice is available, it creates more atoms. We recognize an important principle once again, which is not taught in school: on one side is the billion volt neutrino energy coming from the source (my kid accelerating the steel ball), which is transformed to the lower energy side, according to the Second Law of Entropy and will condense into the early stage of elements recognized as Fraunhofer spectral lines, though not yet crystallized out.

When more neutrino energy is added, it will form more protons into a solid donut atom, combining and spooning with other atoms, according to the cause and effect principle, as some become visible when collected on the pinball islands, with lights flashing indicative of the pre-birth state, (a caterpillar) of many atoms (not yet a butterfly).

It is the same as many raindrops of water condensing, collecting and creating an ocean over time. The lower transformer voltage is functional energy for mortals, without getting us killed and can be converted again into something useful for us, but it needs to be on a lower second stage intelligence which is duplicated in order to sell it in Wal-Mart stores. That something from a higher level converting to a lower level gives birth to a time dimension that we will investigate in this essay, which costs some money when it becomes a product.

Only that which is connected to a time dimension has value because it now exists. If you receive a free gift from a Wal-Mart store, it presupposes that someone must be in charge with intelligence to make it valid. To exchange or steal a Big Bang concept from the Bible and distort it into an atheistic fairy tale is plagiarizing and is not acceptable by the management. Watch God’s wrath. This is explained later.

When infinite light energy is converted to a lower level, it crystallizes mass out of it, according to the $E=mC^2$ theory. Now light is a little slower, 186,000 miles/second in 2000 AD, it is measured according to the second law of entropy.

Changing light speed is a big problem for scientists, but tell me how fast light was in ancient times, or how fast light is in distant galaxies? Give a call to Princeton University measured light 300 times faster in 2010.

Since light energy must roll along a gravity highway, it could slow down the neutrino, infinite light energy package, as we have to deal with magnetism, which is another force seen spitting out when we watch the sunlight with the Hubble telescope. It would be handy for you to read my Donut Atom Babushka book, where this is explained much better, but logic still must have priority in what we postulate. Like any system, it must have feedback linked to purpose.

The Bible states that books will be opened on the last day, before the White Throne, which is the generator of infinite light. God will judge the end-user of the energy and confirm how the energy was used, whether for good or for evil.

For example, if you used electricity, you must pay a bill and the Bible reveals the same principle. If you messed around and did not pay the bill, then some other party must pay, as we live in a closed system. That is why Jesus came to earth, to pay for what I screwed up, so that I can be debt-free and redeemed in His infinite love, forgiven of all my sins and invited to live forever in God’s house brightly lit with infinite light. To live in that environment would require a newly designed body emerging like a butterfly watching nature promised. Read Revelation in the Bible.

When the pinball loses energy, it slows down in time, according to the time dimension laws, which are now better defined. Time is measured by calendars and clocks. In ancient times, many clocks were different tracing a moving earth axis wobble evidenced in a changed 7000-year old Hebrew calendar and Egyptian dynasties.

Why do so many scientists suppress scores of facts flaunting and rejecting a 6000-year historic Bible? Ancient clocks exhibited in many museums reveal how time was measured thousands years ago still not deciphered by our atheistic education establishment.

Read the story of Jesus’ genealogy, which is linked to a wobble calendar centered on BC/AD, and which needed correction in Julius Caesar’s time. The calendar had 62 days inserted. Fifteen hundred years later, Pope Gregory added another 14 days because of an earth axis wobble.

As life on this earth must make sense, discover the embedded key that matches the 14-cycle Aztec calendar and can be cross-referenced using the Bible, with a 7-cycle Restitution Plan from the Heh dimension, having
What is the Time Dimension?

7 cycles added for the Plan for Mankind, on the Daleth dimension level, which is 14 cycles.

You will notice in the gospels, Jesus’ genealogy, which is traced back to Adam, is also recorded in 14 ancient calendar cycles, which are now deciphered in a number of antique clocks. If you visit Jerusalem follow the 14 stations of Jesus last walk to Golgotha. Why 14?

The evolution theory believed by most universities will not allow fertility laws to be applied. It is strictly forbidden by the atheistic evolution religion requiring billions of years and avoids the use of a computer to utilize a proven 2.3 fertility rate of mankind that goes back in time to maintain a culture for the next generations. The computer-generated curve can accurately calculate the appearance of the first human being like Adam about 6000 years ago.

Edward Hull, a well-known British professor, applied the proven birthrate in parallel across the human history providing a second witness. Both information data trails are in conflict with an unscientific evolution theory fantasizing billions of years for humans to evolve. Science should be demonstrated with facts and not with fairy tales.

Professor Edward Hull’s world history chart is 14 ft long and shows a great deal of the detailed history of mankind, graphically illustrated. This should shame scientists and cannot understand how a British university ignores that detailed information being in the business to educate our children. It does require some intelligence to studying these charts that align with historic facts, but unfortunately, it is in conflict with a university brainwashed and mired in an evolution religious fairy tales.

Such a closed mindset seriously doubt will not be able to understand the logic of this new pinball machine philosophy explaining a cosmos from a different perspective which matches a number of beautiful galaxies photographs from the Hubble telescope.

Comparing so many galaxies can give us an illustration what the smallest single atom would look like as the same laws of physics apply either to the macro or micro cosmos. Galaxies pictures do not match fairy tales.

New Donut Atom Model Expanded (The Micro-Cosmos)

Atoms have embedded intelligence, which eventually crystallize out as galaxies. Researchers do not know what atoms look like. Smashing elements with cyclotrons for 40 years has not shown them how an atom is made and functions on the inside converting energy. Everything that exists is bathed in time and must be fueled with energy. Stop eating will make you understand that law of physics.

When I look at hourglass galaxy pictures made with the Hubble telescope, I see intelligence replicated during the formation stages. Please notice that the beautiful hourglass galaxy has embedded plenty of information and is in the progress of developing matter, with invisible energy turning around at a high speed in forming elements, which can be measured with Fraunhofer spectral instruments.

Therefore, what became visible is according to the second entropy, starting at the top of the hourglass. That SOMETHING shows a velocity, as the circles are getting smaller, going through a narrow passage and expanding on the other side, duplicating where it all started. Other galaxies reveal the next stage. If you cut the neck of the hourglass and put it on top, it would look like a ball or my Donut apple atom, which is explained in my 6th Babushka egg concept book still the same concept duplicated.

A totally new atom theory linked to the time dimension is now available on the Internet. My 6th Babushka book explains in detail what goes on the inside of every atomic nucleus, but it is only outlined here very briefly in a few pages. Investigation of complex atomic structures is still very new and requires more time to put the puzzle together properly. It is like fruit that requires time to ripen before being placed on display for the purpose of selling. Collecting facts in physics to support a new theory of atomic structure and function is a lot of fun. As it broadens my horizons, I watch it grow from month to month, increasing my understanding, similar to fruit developing further.

---

7 The Wall Chart of World History, Prof. Edward Hull, Barnes & Nobel Publishing Inc. 1995. The chart folded up is 14 ft long very detailed, showing every possible dynasty of kings of every nation ever existed on earth. A treasure beyond cost.
What is the Time Dimension?

It took a hundred years to understand what Galileo postulated, but our generation should take a less time since we now have hi-tech tools available. However, because an evolution religion priesthood believing in a billion-year theory controls our universities, they have a problem defining what time is, since it is a concept that is not made clear through science. The Time Dimension is connected to changing light speed, which was recently proven by a Princeton University research team. Their results challenge Einstein’s dogma to fall apart. They measured light from the sun 300 times faster, which will give us a totally different picture than what we see when interpreting the cosmos.

Another illustration is extracted from the hourglass galaxy when it is further analyzed and compared to physics. Take a cross section, which becomes my two dimensional diagram above. It gives us a picture of how energy of light–time-gravity relates to time graphically when coming from the source, (+∞) being channeled through a narrow passage, crossing over towards another dimension (jod or -∞).

This diagram expresses that a time dimension is embedded, just as in an hourglass, as energy flows from one side to the other. However, time is also a mystery that only exists on earth, which is linked to our mortality.

Looking at the 10 most famous galaxies, selected from the Hubble telescope, it seems that the universe is frozen at this moment (much like a movie that has been stopped only shows one frame). Comparing it with the expanding hourglass, the movie is a science puzzle explained in the extraterrestrial revelation recorded in the Bible, which also links the time dimension to Lucifer.

We mortals measure time with clocks or a calendar. Time defines our two birthdates, which are designed for two dimensions, like the hourglass would indicate.

The neck is our BC/AD juncture where time becomes “zero”, which diminishes right down to a DOT, transforming our mortality to immortality on the other side, in another dimension, yet one that is still similar. Later on, I will explain the process of the Heh-Daleth-Jod dimensions.

Beginning with the deciphering of ancient bronze-gold clocks that are exhibited in many museums, and comparing them with atoms that were discovered, when joined together, we see a similar rationale. Gears inside a clock are fixed, but are controlled by an embedded designed intelligence. Your computer will not work without a microchip.

The process led me to understanding the design of the Antikythera clock, which has remained a mystery for 100 years, although it is exhibited in a museum. I continued to crack the code of other unknown ancient mystery clocks (which are described later in Part 3), and study the oldest Tzolkin clock that has never been deciphered. Both clocks have mathematics embedded within the gear arrangement, which is linked to an invisible force that is controlled by an intelligence, which measures a flexible time calendar.

Scientists do not know what the ancient clocks calculate. The Antikythera Mechanism was fished out from the ocean with 32 bronze gears surviving the corrosion of salt water, lying there for over 2400 years. My dating was arrived at by studying the gears. I cannot find it mentioned in any university even though it hung in an Athens museum collecting dust for over a hundred years.

In this Babushka book, you will hear for the first time about a mystery that has been deciphered, which reveals a moving earth-axis-wobble, linked to gravity in combination with a changing light speed as well as being linked to fuelling every atom. It is tied together by an exponential time dimension within a full circle.

Pay attention because everything needs fuel to exist, which is demonstrated by every clock or be reminded the next time you buy your next steak. Yet, for anything to exist or have Gestalt requires energy. Because of the second entropy law it needs to be surrounded with a time dimension, right down to the atomic level because we are mortals who are always curiously searching for explanations, if you are scientifically inclined. Clocks and atoms work the same because their design is similar.

For example, put a small candlelight in the center of an absolute dark room and it will cause light to shine, which will penetrate the darkness. From there, it goes
What is the Time Dimension?

out in circles like a three dimensional ball shape, as the light is stronger at the center and fades out at the edges.

It demonstrates the two entropy laws. If you look once more at my two dimensional diagram and imaging, you will see that the exponential curve (+∞) Heh dimension is really going around in circles, becoming smaller as it spirals into a BC/AD-Dot and expands again to (-∞) Taw, shaped like an hourglass clock which is illustrated in the galaxy picture. It follows the same laws.

I did not have a graphic program on my computer, but ideas are flexible and hopefully, we can transpose it in our mind for a better representation. Any theory is never completely finished being proven, as everything that exists is controlled by the time dimension, as illustrated by the graph. Therefore, to learn more about physics, we must understand its link to metaphysics. It takes time to program our minds - just as it takes time to bake a cake.

This unusual diagram has more information embedded. Let’s now cut it in the middle and put it back together again on top, which would not change the perspective of the diagram, as it illustrates time-gravity-light, remaining unchanged, yet it would morph into an expanded concept, like an exponential ball.

The BC/AD juncture becomes poles, just as a north pole is linked to a south pole. That becomes my peeled apple atom model, which was previously illustrated and explained in my 6th Babushka book, which was published a year ago. The diagram concept reflected has not changed, only morphed into an atom theory.

To understand the interrelationship of invisible forces coming from the metaphysical side, we need a lot of illustration to make it visible, such as explaining the gears inside a clock. A few years later, I saw the photograph of the hourglass galaxy. Cutting across it produces the exponential parabola time curve illustrated on this page. If cut at the neck with the piece put back on top, the modified hourglass nebula resembles the peeled apple atom model.

Comparing my new model of atomic structure to gears inside ancient clocks is kind of crazy, but it works so well because each different gear is linked to the other. They move somewhat like a pendulum and must be synchronized as a system. Let’s follow the trail to expand science horizons.

It was later discovered that what was previously theorized needed someone better equipped to sum up a new Donut atom story. Hopefully, it is put together a little better, as I am still in the process of digging out the laws from physics and formulating that which matches my newfound atom theory, which is not quite finished yet. It already ruffles a lot of feathers of those within the establishment who do not understand it. There is a lot of information collected in the nine (9) Babushka egg concept books, which fit the new theory never discussed in the halls of higher learning.

I compare the ball of the rearranged diagram to a candle light, illustrating how a single atom outwardly performs the function of a transformer, converting energy within a certain amount of time, as the dark room is filled with invisible gravity energy that is linked to a small light, which only matches our eye frequency range and is processed by an intelligent mind. However, since our mind is connected to our five senses, we use the other sense to recognize our searching, observing that all objects fall down to the ground, including the light of the candle that is shining.

That force is useful in various applications such as my cuckoo clock that exhibits the force of gravity. Just like the clock. Light also conforms to principles and tells us that one of the predominant drivers in physics, such as creating electricity, is a form of energy that science has not yet defined. I try to capture it in an integrated theory, but like Galileo, it requires more time to understand what is postulated. The process is made more difficult because of the opinions hypothesized by La-La Land Universities, which distort science. These opinions deny entropy, replacing good science with an atheistic evolution religion.

But the candlelight demonstrates that light functions like invisible gears that are linked to a time dimension, working like a clock. Therefore, it must have embedded intelligence that guides the direction of how the light should travel, but it comes with a byproduct.

We notice how heat is changing the environment, which is getting warmer, although it starts from Kelvin cold. Many more phenomena show up, which are all linked to our mind, if you are scientifically inclined. Checking out what a new Donut atom reveals will put some sense back in the confusion printed in expensive books or seen on TV.

A dull mind, biased in an evolution religion that denies entropy laws, will not understand my theory, since it distorts physics. Most researchers are more interested in receiving another grant from ignorant senators, who are thickheaded about science, than in getting to the truth. If money is the motivator, forget about my Babushka books, which are free on the Internet and translated in the German, Spanish and Arabic languages.

I compare the nucleus of an atom to a peeled apple, sliced with an apple peeler and the core removed. The result
What is the Time Dimension?

looks like my diagram of the exponential curve morphed into a ball. The ball has the embedded structure of the infinite (+/-∞) placed in a dark room and defined by a time dimension, much like my candlelight is surrounded with dark energy that we cannot see.

However, it reveals the principle of a transformer designed around two sets of coiled wire, interacting with magnetism. Magnetism is produced when energy flows along a channel, which creates magnetism at 90° to the flow of energy, according to the three finger electrical rule. Converted energy will eventually form atoms that connect to other atoms, ending in many galaxies and where I live.

The process of energy conversion starts inside an atom when higher energy is picked up like an antenna. That energy pushes positive-charged protons to create a negative radiating magnetic donut surrounding the nucleus. The negative charged magnetic donut surrounding the atom nucleus repels negative-charged electrons, which levitate held captive by a strong force. It is all explained in more detail in Part 3. If we did not have a negative-charged magnetic donut surrounding the nucleus, then the negative electron would be sucked together by positive protons like a magnet and cause the whole cosmos to implode into a timeless DOT event, if you understand the principle.

As long we have energy flowing from the Heh dimension source, as demonstrated in the hourglass galaxy, or even penetrating the dark room of my candlelight, then life will continue on earth. The electrons are levitated around the nucleus, like a high-speed, magnetically levitated train in Germany. That transportation system works only when the current is flowing, like the principle inside every atom, when the infinite energy current is flowing, which is not defined by science. Turn off the current and watch what happens to the high-speed train without wheels, as the electrons get stuck immediately (within a nanosecond) to that which is positive.

That same principle is applied to the moon circling around the earth, or the earth circling around the sun, or the sun moving inside a Milky Way galaxy. It may not be gravity to hold it together but look under the levitated train in Germany to find the answer.

But before defining it with the laws of nature ask the question what is electricity in any university will only get conflicting opinions. Where does the energy come from when a magnet is pushed through a copper wire loop we get an electrical pulse. Why? Where does that energy come from seeing billions of lights in the starry night or looking down from an airplane below seeing cities the outline edges of water lit up by billion light bulbs.

To restate when pulling the apple slice atom model a little apart with apple core removed, the curled slices looks like a path going from one pole to the other. Along that highway an invisible energy force from space will run along its curled slices, which create magnetism 90° to the flow now squeezed out to the side surrounding the apple with a negative charged magnetic donut which is the glue for other donut atoms to stick together.

My candle light, just like every atom, is surrounded totally with dark energy, a force you will learn more about later, which is the Alpha (+one) force in this Babushka book. The apple slices suck up that invisible Alpha (+One) force energy, similar to an antenna that picks up higher frequency from the source and sends it along the freeway conductor (apple slice) from one pole to the other, racing around and pushing the protons with the speed of light. The wire coils that are separated inside any transformer detach the higher voltage to a lower frequency level embedded in every Donut atom, which I theorize gives it the Gestalt existence. The magnetic train in Germany works the same way.

Once more, think of our candlelight in a dark room. It can be further demonstrated by a principle, such as a glass cylinder filled with gas. The first experiment was conducted by Nikola Tesla (1856-1943), a Serbian inventor of electrical engineering who contributed to the birth of electromagnetism. People got excited to see generated microwaves as high as a million volts. They produced a brightly shining light right through the air, without wires.

His goal was to rationalize, explain and predict physical phenomena to impress anyone seeing a light display. Even lightning bolts will come out from a person’s hand and head without harming them; however, only the technicians know how it is produced and linked to a transformer because the light show is controlled by intelligence embedded in the person who is in charge of the laboratory.

Apply that idea, and look in the sky. See all the galaxies shining with light energy. It must be flowing wireless just like your gas filled cylinder. What was demonstrated for my kid with an impressive lightshow can only happen with an invisible higher voltage energy, which is wireless at the source. That is how we teach physics, but it now has expanded to metaphysics.
I believe that infinite \( \infty \) light crystallizing into gravity when mass is formed polarized together which is the packaged energy source for the cosmos the only force we recognize in nature without a time dimension embedded along two entropy laws. It is controlled by invisible rooted intelligence works as a system flowing at infinite speed to the many galaxies, fuelling every atom by absorbing neutrinos, which turns into electricity pushing protons getting hot because of magnetic friction creating electricity circling \( \infty \) around the apple nucleus atom therefore shining brightly.

Scientists do not really know about it, as they are still smashing atoms with cyclotrons and think that fusion will be another energy source. Fractures or broken pieces, having separated the intelligence connection that is linked to the energy source, like a clock hit with a sledge hammer, will never reveal what makes it tick, nor will it even accept energy any longer. Atomic junk is useless when reverting back, according to entropy, which ends in \textit{Taw}.

However, since we have another emerging \textit{Jod} Dimension, we apply the newly created exponential diagram cut into a ball, where the model is transposed to an apple atom ball. It looks like two apples side by side; one for laws that demonstrates physics and the other one for metaphysics, which is expressed in an infinite hieroglyph math sign \( \infty \).

Notice the two circles side by side, like an infinite math sign \( \infty \) are also joined together inside the apple model in the middle and becomes the nucleus of an atom, surrounded with racing protons going around in a loop from one pole to the other, which is countered with another loop of speeding neutrinos going around from one pole to the next also, but with a billion higher speed of light.

Since they run together in parallel like a DNA string or railroad, the higher energy is transferred to the lower speed side like a transformer, but it is not physically connected because of the huge speed difference conforming to two entropy laws. A railroad has two rails for a system, just as DNA that has two strings inside the cell. Electricity also needs two wires for our civilization, which is just a bigger atom model, or a transformer must have two coils to transmit energy.

Even you, as a person, reflect an atom model that is embedded with intelligence. Each person controls his body system by dispersing energy throughout with a functioning mind, which is summed up as Life. So many analogies exist in nature to explain what goes on inside an atom.

Returning to the atom analogy, the flow of energy crosses over the many apple slices interchangeably from one side to another, just like a transformer has two coils, a higher \( \infty \) neutrino side reduces the inertia energy to a lower level, pushing protons around at the speed of light, according to the second entropy law, producing magnetism, because friction will produce light that is seen as Fraunhofer spectral lines.

Moving protons pushed by neutrinos into a loop produces a negatively charged magnetic donut that also moves, which in turn is moving levitated electrons all in the same direction, just like a levitated train in Germany which is connected to so many wagons and moving people. It is all interconnected by a strong force as a system.

When protons, at high speed cross over the poles, it reverses direction and meets again, but it will not crash together, because positive polarity repels, but it does squeeze. By pushing sideways, they lose some friction energy in that encounter and get hot, which becomes magnetism according to entropy laws and the three finger electrical rule.

Our gas cylinder light show can only be performed when higher voltage energy is transferred from a transformer. Your kitchen light is from a lower voltage from the other side of the transformer which generates light too, but it needs now two transmission wires no longer wireless to be connected to the source in one loop, as we postulate regarding the inside of the atom. In space, we see the lights on within the many galaxies, surrounded by a vacuum; therefore, it transfers energy of a higher voltage needs no wires. In the laboratory, we can demonstrate that this energy bridges through the air or in a vacuum, if you understand physics.

Higher energy voltage is needed for a lightning bolt to be created by an electrical field that has accumulated invisible energy that becomes visible and exceeds the cloud capacitor. Energy, just as water, wants to flow at the lowest resistance, therefore, it must return in a loop to the source, in order to make it flow. Producing electricity reveals the same cycle because water from the oceans transfers gravity into energy that collect above the Hoover Dam and runs back into the ocean for another cycle, as we extract energy that comes from space, whereby fuelling our 21\textsuperscript{e} civilization with electricity.

Do not worry when reading those strange paragraphs, if it does not make any sense because it took a book to explain it, but continue on as more information is here and there, which will eventually complete the puzzle picture, revealing a beautiful atom theory that is surrounded with a lot of the mysteries of science. I
What is the Time Dimension?

struggle to explain it because metaphysics is forbidden in our schools.

Our educators postulate opinions that must conform to evolution rather than demonstrate the facts of physics. The material must be linked to the metaphysical to make it trustworthy, or the natural mind sometimes plays fantasy games creating the La-La dimension of an evolution religion so very well known in our universities.

Later, we will look a little closer at the infinite $\infty$ math sign and compare it to the oldest ancient Tzolkin clock, which I use as an illustration to explain an atom in a whole theory, so that you can further understand the strong-weak force never postulated by atheistic science. It becomes very interesting in Part 3. My donut atom model keeps expanding, as it is very new to me, too.

That is an exciting discovery, something extraordinary where very few people have the patience or the logic to think it through. For the first time, metaphysics is explained while reaching into physics, which will either raise or cool the temperature in anyone's mind one way or another. Galileo had the same trouble and it took another hundred years to figure out how it related to our existence on this planet.

Check out the Antikythera clock because each set of gears reveals a ratio number exactly, which becomes witnesses to what we postulate in physics. It is linked to the metaphysics embedded in ancient clocks and explains a Donut atom creating a cosmos, but I will explain it with laws Newton defined that are not yet obsolete.

Ancient Invisible Data Prove a Changing Light Speed

Verified by Princeton University

To open up the closed minds of many scientists who believe in evolution religion, let's have a look at what ancient clocks have embedded, while discussing 'Light', without which no life is possible. We learned from new ideas that $\infty$light is instrumental in the formation of matter, which is made visible by Fraunhofer's spectral lines on the 2$^{nd}$ Entropy level, which our eyes respond to. It is linked via the gravity space highway.

We keep looking to the sky and keep wondering. More concepts are buried, which continue and are better explained in my Donut Atom Babushka concept book. I discovered much science not found in schoolbooks, such as how plants grow faster when the speed of light is higher and growing bigger cell structures noticed when looking at fossil bones under a microscope.

When we look in the microscope and check out human and animal fossil bone cells, it gives us much to wonder about. The size of a prehistoric dinosaur compared to an elephant is a 10:1 ratio; the size of human fossil bones 36 feet tall recently photographed (not a fraud like Lucy) is 6:1. However, the light curve table on the front page exponentially reverses at BC/AD, going up toward the jod dimension, but splits the time curve dimension. It is a paradox that time and light may have separated, going in different avenues and becomes straight and fizzes out, ending in 3018 AD, according to the graph.

God's plan for mankind has recently been better understood and maybe linked to Jesus' birth and resurrection. It can therefore modify a time dimension, as He accomplished His Plan for Mankind about 0-35 AD.

I noticed that light seems to be getting faster again, as shown on the graph, which is now proven by Princeton University. That has consequences feeding close to 7 billion people in our time surprised many forecasters whose data never anticipated this, as I remember it from 15 years ago. This worried many experts in the food production business. However, those light changes are now better understood and are instrumental in converting a photosynthesis conversion system into bio-fuel to grow food.

This should be looked at a little closer. Check out the bio-conversion in the greenhouse, extending light influences with the teeter-totter light-gravity laws, growing vegetables in a shorter amount of time as expected, if you can understand the science.

We do not have light measurements from BC, but we can see it from castle doorways built before the Middle Ages, or in the iron armor of knights designed for shorter people. Now my kids are over 6 feet tall, with some getting even taller. This was even noticed by Dr. Phil on his daily TV show. On one broadcast, he discussed the social implications of larger people who are now appearing, as well as living longer and the impact on our civilization, since it is a new phenomenon. Discovery Magazine reported that girls hit puberty earlier around the world. So many puzzling commentaries can be verified.

---

8 Historians postulate the birth of Jesus in 2, 4 or 6 BC, which does not match a corrected Gregorian calendar. Ancient clocks indicate Zero BC/AD.

9 Dr. Phil Wednesday-December 2, 2009 Pacific Time zone 8 pm.

What is the Time Dimension?

From the metaphysical side, Bible prophecy predicted that people in the future would live longer once again, during the time of God’s kingdom on earth. Some expect that people will reach Abraham’s age of 175 Bible years. They forget. After the Atlantis generation disappeared, God declared that humans would not live over 120 years. The solution is to convert the 175 Abraham years to the Gregorian calendar 120 years like the Aztec calendar.

Those ancient Bible/Aztec years require conversion to the modern NASA calendar because of the slowing earth axis wobble, which stops on 21 December 2012. It is all connected by the light-time, teeter-totter formula. Check out the Research Pearls to broaden knowledge horizons.

No more shall there be in it an infant that lives but a few days, or an old person who does not live out a lifetime; for one who dies at a hundred years will be considered a youth, and one who falls short of a hundred will be considered a curse.

(Isaiah 65:20 NRSV)

There are many new discoveries in science, but the evolution religion establishment prevents them from being discussed in open forum. Here is just one more example.

In their pride, educated PhDs make remarks on the Internet about the Antikythera clock that they do not understand. For 100 years, they studied that contraption with its 32 bronze gears and hung it in the Athens museum. They even made a fancy clock model you can crank, yet they still do not know what it is.

Anyway, check out how that clock works from my perspective, if you want to learn something new from ancient science that is linked to the Bible. By rejecting the Bible, they will never decipher that clock in another 100 years. The scientists discovered a gear relationship when they made a functional instrument crack its mystery. Here it is as it relates to gravity.

New Definition for the Speed of Light

To understand when the speed of light goes slower or faster we need to look at relationship one law behaves with another law either in parallel or teeter-totter correlation. In a teeter-totter we all have been on the children playground when one side goes up the other will come down which will happen when one side is heavier. But in another case, if one child pushed the legs upwards causing acceleration with a certain velocity speed which must act together can overcome the weight on the other side too, even with a lighter weight to balance it out.

We have learned when the earth goes around at certain velocity, gravity either becomes smaller or higher depending how fast the earth moves. That is a teeter-totter relationship. Global Warming is consigned to that principle getting too close or further out to the sun would destroy all life on earth or in smaller increments either forming or melting ice on its poles. Therefore the gravity force must be balanced within a very narrow limit to live a little longer.

The earth behaves like light going so many miles in a time dimension. Therefore light velocity is in a teeter-totter relationship too. Slower light speed increases gravity or vise versa. Light velocity is measured in seconds over the distance of so many miles in a teeter-totter Time Dimension. If we increased the light speed 10x faster we have the Time dimension going at 1/10th a little slower, like driving from work faster to get home sooner. Or increased light grows veggies faster in my neighborhood greenhouse. Knowing that a change of time could be related to the velocity of the speed of light in a teeter-totter relationship to gravity would change too.

The ancient Antikythera clock is very special and measures a time wobble linked to gravity with 32 gears. Those gears we recently discovered measured gravity a little off what we measure today. But that clock is over 2100-year old therefore measured gravity before the BC/AD divide. Gears cannot lie, not only measure time but angular wobble of an earth axis on three dials in a teeter-totter relationship.

Knowing what is gravity today and comparing it with the gravity embedded in ancient clock gears can tell us if the light has changed in a teeter-totter gravity relationship since ancient times. The effect of light on our bio conversion system we have found out when light is extended in the greenhouse the time is shorter growing tomatoes in a teeter-totter relationship.

Conversely, if we could produce much higher light speed, dinosaurs could grow again, or maybe the elephant would get bigger with twice the cell size. The Big Bang timing is affected too depending how fast the speed of light was when it started from Kelvin cold could be much shorter estimated by the establishment 13 billion years ago, not possible. You should checkout ancient clocks.

Now let’s to the math from the Antikythera and Aztec clock much older and postulate the speed of light from ancient times. Light speed changes will have consequences in food production in a teeter-totter relationship to population growth and comparing the size of people from 4 ft. to 39 ft. human skeletons contrasting it with large cells of dinosaurs indicate
What is the Time Dimension?

higher speed of light forming bigger cells at twice the oxygen fuel available not a fairy tale. The effects of bigger cell size we can measure must therefore conform to gravity-light-time laws.

Again that concept is so important. Gravity is in a teeter-totter relationship to light speed. My Donut Atom theory in 6th Babushka concept book first argued from a speed of light getting slower from ancient times toward the BC/AD divide which matched my science examples.

Now I postulate faster speed also must find witnesses that it is going faster according to my Time Dimension graph heading in the Jod dimension and proving Global Warming at the same time also matching the laws of physics. Is that a paradox examining the Time-Light-Gravity diagram on the front page a little closer? We will prove it with science to expand our vision 360° round about.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>64</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>127</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>257</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>= 13.368421</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.368421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Antikythera mechanism is a clock with 32 embedded gears that show us an astronomical ratio of 13.368421 and a whole lot more. Most scientists only comment that this clock perhaps indicates that the moon is now presently traveling at 13.368267 times as fast as the sun, through 12 zodiac positions on the back dial, which is probably just a fanciful simulation. But that clock exhibited in museum since 1906 still remains a mystery to science because they misconstrued that the mechanism tried to track our earth around the sun with a fixed earth axis. Educated in a billion year time fairy tale is in the way to see why would the ancient invent a complex clock mechanism and quite expensive must be important some are made from pure gold 125 pounds.

However, the Antikythera clock is a genius device demonstrated an advanced technology and with the investment of a lot of money, modern ‘mystery’ researcher still has not figured out why it was invented. When investigating ancient technology we should include the knowledge embedded in the 6000 year old Bible, which has been in front of our eyes all along, which gave me the answers on how that clock works.

Many contemporary researchers are misled by a stupid, unscientific, evolutionary monkey fairy tale religion that lacks logic. Without logic we cannot define the invisible laws of nature and that clock will remain a mystery for another hundred years. When the evolution religion postulates the origin of life, why do they deny the logic based on the laws of thermodynamics at work in nature. Exchanging energy is only possible in a downhill curve leading toward extinction ending a time dimension Taw. Evolution over 100% is therefore impossible without added intelligence if you apply logic.

Since I am the first one to crack the Antikythera clock mysteries after hundred years hanging in a museum, I have a logical opinion regarding why that clock was designed with a diminishing time base. It traced a downhill earth axis wobble and reveals the reasons why science struggles with much ancient information.

My scientific journey is pitted against many unscientific opinions in universities and insists that the speed of light is constant, but I have a friend in Einstein who later in life discovered that light around gravity obstruction could change. A changing light speed supports the many witnesses postulated in this short manuscript and should open the way up for more discussion in an open forum and include the Bible.

Proof for the Big Bang Creation Date

4488 BC Caused by Changing Light Speed

In any court of law three witnesses are required to establish the facts to reveal truth. Please follow my three witnesses based on logic and let me know. If I fail to convince you could even have egg on my face if you prove me wrong, but let’s use common sense to convince me. The Antikythera clock was dated 100 BC by a faulty carbon dating method and it could be much older, if you understand the calendar system it was designed with.

It tells me, among other facts, that it has embedded moon-gravity relationship changes, which could explain global warming, which is linked to moon-earth-sun cosmic correlation, with fixed gears that we cannot deny. Today, an alleged 2100 years later, scientists measure the astronomical ratio as 13.368267, different by a small fraction from the ancient clock’s ratio of 13.368421.

As published on the Internet, scientists discovered eight gears embedded with an astronomical ratio, which was different in ancient times. That ratio, which is next to each other, reveals a speed of light change that we can plot on a graph and if continued, will hit the previous calculated date 4488 BC, also matches with the 7000-year old Hebrew-Aztec calendar, two witnesses.

This was published in my first Babushka book four years ago and was calculated using the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) to date the Apocalypse. Then I discovered the ancient clocks a few years after.
What is the Time Dimension?

As an inventor, I was too curious and could not rest until I cracked its secrets. What surprised me was the correctness of my previous dating methods, which only needed to add one more Hebrew cycle of 490 years to the Aztec calendar.

That proved to me that the Hebraic has 12 cycles, as the Aztec clock has 13 identical cycles, but predicted a time much further out in ancient history, to the year 4488 BC.

Theologians stop at 4004 BC. That date is proven by using the calendar data from the Teotihuacán Sun Pyramid (near Mexico City), which has a stone out cropping on one side. Its rows of steps are built in separate bars indicating 33x52 cycles = 1716 years, going all the way back to Adam (1716+2288 BC = 4004 BC).

Any dates before 2288 BC are speculative presumptions, as there was no earth axis wobble, but the evidence exists in geology around the world. Before Noah’s day, only a tropical climate was possible, which is proven by mystery clocks and gold prospectors in Alaska who found thousands of tropical animal bones deposited together by huge tidal waves. They must have lived in a hot, steamy environment right around today’s North Pole. The Bible is always true and tells us that no rain fell before 2288 BC.

Check out the Aztec clock calendar from prehistoric times. This huge stone monument weighs 20 tons and dates from before the 2288 BC Atlantis civilization. It testifies to a different spin axis for our earth, which matches the 7000-year Hebrew calendar.

The prehistoric climate from Adam to Noah (ten generations) was different. The earth never experienced rain then, and it was no wonder that every one of Noah’s relatives thought he had flipped, building a huge barge in the middle of nowhere.

Not only did the earth turn on a horizontal axis seven times in a 360-day solar year, but light speed changes should be added to the equation to explain the cause for the pre-Flood tropical climate. The variations in light speed were recorded in ancient mystery clocks, which show that these conditions continued past 2288 BC, being influenced by gravity from space.

The stone Aztec calendar and bronze Antikythera, 32-gear clock match the Genesis Calendar clock found in the Bible as seen in Figure A. Notice the exponentially parabolic curve, poorly drawn by using a Microsoft Word program, reflected in the Time-Gravity-Light graph.

Observe we have a downhill time curve from ancient times, and it apexes in BC/AD. Prior to Noah’s day, the earth was going around in 52-day (solstice to solstice) cycles, as the Aztec calendar indicated. That changed when an asteroid caused a wobble about February 2287 BC. Now we measure a year (solstice to solstice) with 52 weeks times 7 days in our calendar, which was reversed from the Aztec calendar perspective, for the same earth orbit around the sun, since the earth travel has not changed. It was only slightly delayed by adding 5.25 days from ancient times.

What changed was an accounting method, as many mystery clocks point out this form of measurement. Remember history, Julius Caesar changed the calendar and added 62 days (July-August), which was later named after Augustus, by his adopted son, who must have had a cosmic reason. In the Middle Ages, 14 days where added more by Pope Gregory in opposition to orthodox monks.
When we examine a parabolic time–speed of the light curve as my diagram shows, there are two positions. That fact could mean that the speed of light first slows down and then speeds up again, as it approaches our time in the direction of the jod dimension. I tried to show this in the Parabolas of Time diagram with a dashed/phantom line.

This is still open for verification by the establishment. We all accept Julius Caesar’s calendar, where the downhill curve needed to be corrected, but another 1500 years closer to our time, it was changed again by 14 days, to bring us to our modern Gregorian calendar, which is now better calibrated by NASA, right to the second. That uphill curve is only mentioned in Bible prophecy, as I have shown in a phantom line. If you logically put two (science acts) and two (Bible facts) together, you should get four witnesses.

The examination of an ancient earth axis wobble is linked to an ancient clock made from stone mentioned above. The twenty-ton Aztec Stone calendar is exhibited in Mexico City and I would date it beyond 2288 BC Atlantis civilization as other huge ancient stone monuments indicate their proud scientific knowledge. Measuring a cosmos related to earth with a totally different earth axis geometry. In Mexico City’s outdoor museum, we see five pyramids built on top of each other over a relatively short time. The Aztec priests were very confused as they still tried to measure time using their pre-Flood calendars of 52 yearly solstice cycles, which no longer worked because of an earth wobble.

It took some time to figure it out, and a replacement calculator was invented, which was a little cheaper and looks like a wall of bowling balls made from stone-skull heads, but each measured a flexible wobble cycle of declination of 14.30 years. A thousand years later, the earth axis wobble data was refined with more fractions after the dot, which is more accurate. This was calculated by using bronze gears within a clock system that recognized the same ratio constant that is embedded in the Antikythera clock 14.305789.

Having numerous mathematical data available from ancient times, we can postulate interesting concepts, which will prove the 4488 BC date as the beginning of the Big Bang, which will ruffle some feathers, upsetting our atheistic scientists believing in an evolution religion that required billions of years, but from the Heh dimension metaphysical perspective, many angels were upset by Lucifer’s rebellion also.

As a result, God’s Plan for Mankind had to be inserted into a timeless cosmos, which is explained later in Part 2. As an inventor, I created many hi-tech gismos and made a lot of money. That gave me a lot of experience in science that can be analyzed and reduced down to a cosmic law:

**If it does not have purpose linked to a time dimension, it does not exist.**

The Aztec clock, when added to the Hebrew calendar, reveals that time was different in the days of antiquity and they needed to add an extra 490 Gregorian years, which is equivalent to the 12x490 year cycles of the Hebraic 7000 year calendar, which is now 13 cycles. The Aztecs speak of a serpent arriving on earth in 2012 AD, at the end of their 52,000 cycles. But those cycles needed to be converted to our calendar via the Hebraic calendar, which is much older, in order to make sense of it. You can do a mathematical check in my Babushka book, Third Clock, in a section called, Precession of the Equinoxes, found on page 56. Free on the Internet.

The ancient Antikythera Greek clock with 32 gears tells me that not only is there a declining wobble calendar system, but also how much the speed of light has changed when linked to gravity, measured from

---

11 Three witnesses to verify the math number: 3rd Babushka book - Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, Chapter 4, page 127 - Aztec 120 stone skull calendar (1400 BC), Chapter 7, page 173 Antikythera clock (100 BC), New Research Pearl #103 - Two Fast days: Tammuz 17 and 9th Av. Daniel’s Times, Time, ½ Time) prophecy ratio [2:1:½] matches the ancient clocks aligned to a day with three Temple destructions on the 9th of Av embedded in the Hebrew calendar. All have the same embedded math factor 14.305789 (588 BC).
What is the Time Dimension?

ancient times. We have two calculated, historic ratios linked to gravity. But we should compare them to a teeter-totter light-gravity relationship because light influences gravity. BC/AD was the fulcrum of the time dimension linked to light entropy.

Let’s examine the Aztec and Antikythera clocks together, which have embedded the earth axis wobble coming to rest in 2012 AD, measuring time which is linked to the speed of light, which is not constant. When light changes, it will be modified by gravity; therefore, we can learn some new concepts of a time or speed of light variation that is not postulated in universities, as I was interested in understanding light speed changes within about a 4300 year range (2288 BC-2012 AD), which could predict the Big Bang or explain global warming and why the Kilogram in Sevres, near Paris changed.

A time dimension is crossed over 2000 years ago, at BC/AD and is expressed graphically in a time-light exponential, parabolic curve. It could then estimate that the Big Bang, as the Bible states, happened in a much shorter time than what we teach in our universities, without having all the facts. Is it a paradox or can it be explained from artifacts hanging in museums?

Explaining ancient clocks to measure time needs to know a little how an atom is structured as it reveals the same design.

Witness #1:
The Speed of Light at 100 BC

Let’s do some math. I am not very good at it, but hopefully someone could help me to define it better. Look once more at the parabolic time curve, which starts at the \( \infty \) Heh dimension. The apex is at BC/AD and goes back with a phantom line to the Jod direction. It is either telling us that time or the speed of light could be changing.

The time-gravity-light diagram is really three-dimensional. I could not illustrate it on my computer. Light is going around in circles depending on velocity linked to centrifugal vortex force countered by gravity for balance like a strong-weak force later explained.

Therefore, the exponential curve on top is a bigger circle getting smaller slowing down in a spiral and expanding again like picture of the familiar sand-hourglass galaxy previously shown to clarify my story.

The small neck is the BC/AD time point DOT dolling out a time dimension at a certain rate. At the crossover of BC to AD, something happens. One line shows time fizzling out toward 3018 AD and becomes straight, which was caused by Jesus appearing, who invented the system and only He can change the structure.

But I am interested in finding out what happened to light. Can it be predictably aimed at the Jod dimension? Can it be proven with science? Is it embedded in the gears inside the Antikythera clock? Please notice the gear table.

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
64 & X & 48 \\
38 & 24 & X \\
127 & 32 & X \\
257 & 19 & = 13.368421
\end{array}
\]

Each set of gears reveals a ratio number exactly matching an uphill curve from BC/AD, the center of time, toward a projected calendar time of the 2287 BC which is the same identical curve embedded in Genesis shown on graph (Figure A) copied on the previous page.

To help us analyze it better, take a pencil and draw a horizontal line across the U-shaped curve (Heh-Jod dimension) on the upper region. On the right-hand side, mark it 2000 AD, which is our SPE (Solaris) position, and on the left-hand side, mark it 2287 BC, past the asteroid event when the earth experienced a horrendous wobble.

The earth wobble initially was very fast which drove the Aztecs crazy trying to correct a calendar and build 5 pyramids on top of each other exhibited in the outdoor museum Mexico City. One more just recently discovered nearby, visit Tepantitla Moon pyramid near Mexico City which has on the inside 7 more pyramids. Which must have caused much confusion among the Aztec priests as the sky was changing every 100 years?

Now let’s calculate the speed of light in ancient times and mark another horizontal line just above the apex BC/AD, indicating 100 BC, which is the alleged age of the Antikythera clock. We will compute each side, both on the right-hand AD side and the other, left-hand BC side, which will be much different.

The first hundred years from BC/AD, the curve could be flat with only a fraction of a difference, which I ignore because a parabolic exponential curve is beyond my level of math education. Therefore, I will explain only the theory in a straight curve and let the experts figure it out much better.

My projections for the future speed of light align mostly with solstice and sun-moon eclipses, which are fixed in the sky and cannot be messed around because this flexible, parabolic calendar caused by a wobble has embedded in it a changing Time Dimension linked to the speed of light in a teeter-totter relationship also matching constellations in the sky.
What is the Time Dimension?

Theorized in a straight line my equation is only approximated and could mean a few +/- days either way after thousands of years. I will prove that when the NEC Research Institute at Princeton recently measures a higher speed of light (186,282mil/sec) that is a correct assumption but NASA need to add four more days on top of Gregorian calendar as in the Middle Ages around 1500 AD the Pope added 14 days to Julius Cesar’s calendar of 54 BC, and should now total 18 days.

I will prove in Part 2 that our world NASA calendar should be changed for a new BC/AD calendar junction, which should be corrected to 35 AD. One more adjustment is needed an extra 4 days should be added as light accelerates after 1500 AD toward new measurements 2010 AD.

My Babushka books were published four years ago and projected and dated the prophesied Apocalypse (2008-2015) from the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code. I did have a fudge factor of 4 days in the last cycle you can find in my second Babushka book Mystery of Tammuz 17.

The Princeton experiment postulated new light measurements that proved what I hypothesized, which made my projection very accurate. Four years ago in 2006 nobody even thought that the speed of light could go faster.

To prove that the speed of light is not constant, we use the different astronomical ratio from the ancient clocks and relate it to our modern ratio, measured in 2000 AD - Solaris Precession Equinox position. We will recognize the light speed change.

Remember our earth axis was projected to come to rest on 21 December 2012 by the Aztec calendar.

If you compare this with my parabolic time curve on the left down hill leg, there is a time change linked to the light speed/time dimension that is decelerating and was corrected by Julius Caesar with 62 days.

However, on the right uphill side we see an acceleration curve corrected by Pope Gregory a 14-day time period, which will change the light speed/time dimension in the opposite direction toward the fad dimension.

That presents a divergent viewpoint and needs a closer look using math. All we have to do is compare each leg on each side and calculate the difference in light speed, as light is connected to time (we have corrected the calendar’s data) in a teeter-totter relationship that is linked to gravity and is related to the Greek clock and our time.

Thus, from ancient bronze gears, I can postulate ancient gravity changes, calculated against recent measurements, on the right-hand side of the parabolic curve, within a time range of 2100 years (2000 AD-100 BC) to indicate a light speed change.

The ancient Antikythera clock gravity was determined to be 13.368421. Today, I was told we measured gravity 13.368267, a little slower. The difference in gravity is 0.000154 on my little calculator.

That demonstrates a teeter-totter relationship: when gravity is less on earth, it will speed up light. But gravity is also in a teeter-totter relationship to the earth’s velocity around the sun. Ancient solar years measured 360 days. Today, it takes 5¼ days more days (365.24) than in ancient times; therefore, the earth is slowing down and getting closer to the sun.

Consequently, the added gravity causes the climate to get warmer, melting more ice on the poles and affecting the World Standard Kilogram (IPS) in Paris vault to change its weight, too.

But we get our first witness for light accelerating from the teeter-totter perspective across 2100 years when we multiply the gravity difference 0.000154 with today’s light speed of 186,000 miles/second, which will compute 28.6 miles/second a higher light speed difference than 100 BC.

0.000154 x 186,000 = 28.644

That would cause Global Warming, too. The Antikythera clock was built before 100 BC when the speed of light was 185.972 miles/second (186,000-28.6) - a little slower than what we measure today. That is equivalent to 14+4 = 18 days measured since Pope Gregory in the Middle Ages added to our calendar.

Before September 1676 most of the scientists, philosophers and other members of the Paris Academie des Sciences believed that light was infinite, but that idea was changed by one Danish astronomer. Olaf Roemer postulated a definite speed by investigating the anomalous behavior of the eclipse times of Jupiter’s inner moon, Io.

Based on that opinion, for the next 50 years discussions vacillated until a statement was published January 1, 1729, which finally ended the opposition.

The speed of light was declared finite-incredibly fast, but finite. The next question, not ever yet settled, regards whether the light speed is constant. In October 1983 the speed of light was declared a universal constant of nature, at 299,792.458

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
kilometers per second, which is often rounded off to the more familiar 186,000 miles per second.

Recent developments are again creating unrest. Particle physicists at the NEC Research Institute at Princeton started it by apparently observing that light pulses can be accelerated to up to 300 times their normal velocity of 186,282 miles per second.

If fully verified and accepted, the implications would be staggering. They could shatter Einstein’s Theory of Relativity, which depends in part on the speed of light being an unbreakable constant. Science has failed to get a consistently accurate value.

I postulated that light going through filters, either on the first or second entropy level, would lose speed. Shining normal light through a diamond slows it to 77,000 m/s, which raises questions about the change of light passing through galaxies and various gravity levels arriving and measured from an earthly perspective.

That would account why nobody has the same value for light speed as the earth is moving in a gravitational field even influenced by the moon. Gravity is in a titter-totter relationship to light postulated in this paper. Scientists are confused when their measurements of light is always different announced from another university. GRACE in space would give the answer compensating for location and earth axis position.

One interpretation of the Princeton experiment suggests that light arrived at its destination almost before it has started its journey: In effect, it appeared to be leap forward in time. One of the possibilities is that if light could travel forward in time, it could carry information. This would breach one of the basic principles in physics-causality, which says that a cause must come before an effect. I postulate again that it has embedded intelligence, which fuels the cosmos according to a design. Your computer works the same way. That will be better explained in Part 2.

Separate experiments carried out by Dr. Raymond Chiao, professor of physics at the University of California at Berkeley indicate simultaneous multiple localities. He has shown that in certain circumstances photons—the particles that constitute light—could apparently jump between two points separated by a barrier in what appears to be zero time. The process, known as “tunneling,” has been used to make some of the most sensitive electron microscopes. Read the whole article on; Upheavals in Physics – the speed of light exceeded by Chuck Missler.

My theory is much better which will match the metaphysical perspective – What is a Time Dimension DOT? A DOT means Zero time which happened 35 AD history recorded but most of science is comatose what is mentioned in history and do not know the consequence of zero time explained later in Part #2.

Again, one idea spans another and expands because it is too new to us. We are usually programmed only to think about what is permitted along a track of an evolutionary religion, ending in degenerated logic. To repeat again going back to ancient clocks; on one side we have an ancient Aztec clock pointing for the spin axis of our earth to become fixed at 21 December 2012, ending their 52,000 cycles.

However, once more, seeing the curve from Heh-Jod dimension and seeing a 14 day correction made by Pope Gregorian and NASA may not be continued downhill toward the 2012 date for a fixed earth axis, but it could already have reversed, starting from the fulcrum BC/AD time curve with the speed of light getting faster now.

We need to correct our calendar from the Pope in the Middle Ages, by 14 days, which matches an uphill curve on the right leg side of the diagram with an increase of 28 miles/second for the speed of light since the Middle Ages and could be 1000% faster using recent measurements.

The Antikythera clock and its gears, now reveal a gravitational change and linked to the speed of light measured in an uphill, accelerated time base converted to the speed of light. It did not slow time at the end to fizzle out at 2012 as predicted by the Aztecs over 4000 years ago, but rather it is sped up by a difference measured from BC/AD and getting faster as calculated at a rate of 28 miles/second from the Antikythera clock.

That fact is proven with more examples recently announced on TV. Scientists must, but still cannot, explain why the International Platinum Standard Kilogram (IPK) in the Sevres, France vaults near Paris (along with its six sister copies located elsewhere around the world) became heavier.

Moreover, they must analyze light in the greenhouse that grows veggies faster. Nor can they fully explain why fossilized bone cell structures are much larger – gigantic as described earlier. Or, watch a rerun of Dr. Phil’s TV show where he investigates these larger people. Exploring these real science problems with the gravity-light teeter-totter law should provide better understanding.
Thus, I calculated the speed of light going downhill from 100 BC crossing over BC/AD and going uphill to 2000 AD (2100 years) = 185,971 miles/second @ 100 BC.

**Witness #2:**
**The Speed of Light at BC/AD**

Now, when we use the ancient Aztec stone-skull calendar that is much older and is exhibited in the Mexico City outdoor museum, which has a constant 14.305789 (2287 BC) embedded. If we relate it to the Antikythera clock 13.368421, dated 100 BC with a 2288-year range difference, we have an added concept.

It tells me that the left side of the parabolic time curve indicates a faster speed reduction toward BC/AD totaling 13,039 miles/second because it is still mixed with the residue of a previous, quickly declining, earth axis wobble, but governed by the laws of physics, is it fizzling out exponentially from the seven day creation period?

185,971x14.305789/13.368421 = 199,010
[199,010-185,971 = 13,039] = the speed of light decelerating from (2287 BC – 100 BC/AD), or calculated: 185,971+13,039 miles/second, getting faster.

**Velocity of light 199,010 @ 2287 BC**

Therefore the mean average speed of light for 100 BC-2287 BC = 2187 years is 13,039/2187.

**Velocity = 5.9620 miles/second/year**

Calculated from BC/AD to 2287 BC multiplied for each year @ 5.9520 acceleration, the calculated linear mean average is **13,612** [2287x5.9620 = 13,612]. From 199,010 [2287 BC] - 13,612 the speed of light is 185,374 miles/second @ BC/AD.

When I did the math and used the gear ratio from 64/38 = 1.68 to 257/19 = 13.32 for each four points on my graph, going in the BC direction, I get an exponential change in light speed. It is obviously getting larger in numbers.

I made a simple diagram with the X-Y axis and discovered a big surprise. The line is straight up and intersects on **4488 BC**, which I predicted with the Aztec-Hebrew calendar four years ago in my first Babushka book. It is based on a different calculation linked to HANS, by which I determined the dating of the Apocalypse to 2008-2015.

First, I converted everything into a proportion, right across the calendar spectrum, as my math education is very limited. Go back to my exponential 5¼ day-curve, and it matches the same 4488 BC date. Prove me wrong.

Notice: The last gear ratio of 257/19 = 13.52 could be indicating the age of the Antikythera clock, about Moses’ time (1453 BC), as it is in parallel with the last Aztec Pyramid, the 5th one, which is built on top of the others in the Mexico City outdoor museum, where they also changed a calendar into stone-skull heads with the identical 14.30-14.305789 constant.

What is amazing to me, looking at that curve, is that it accelerates toward 2287 BC at a very fast rate. Look at the ratio [1.68-2-3.96-13.32], being identical to Figure A, which was discovered 4 years ago. Daniel’s clock ratio is times-time-½T [2:1:½], which is the same as (257-127-64) [2:1:½] ignoring fractions. Noah’s curve is [2:1:457] all heading toward BC/AD.


Troitskii not only postulated that the speed of light had not been constant, but that light speed had originally been about **1010 times faster** than now. That would be around 2000 BC along the earlier ancient clocks. But the Antikythera clock with gears linked to the 13.7 billion years for the Big Bang science postulated indicates **10,000 times faster light speed. It gets better.**

**Witness #3:**
**The Speed of Light at 4488 BC**

Higher speed of light causes bigger cells to grow and could explain the older ages of mankind before Noah’s time. Methuselah is recorded in the Bible as living 969 years before 2288 BC. Noah’s flood must be based on physics, like the larger human bones found in a Turkish grave, photographed in my 6th Babushka concept book and copied as example in this book to explain it further.
What is the Time Dimension?

means a big flat curve of time on the bottom of the exponential graph apex. Turning the earth axis of 23.5° around 360 degrees, points to 5 ancient star constellations. The Aztec calendar shows Polaris, Thuban, Vega, and Tau-Herculis-Alderabim. Take notice of it on the diagram.

Evolution religion needs billions of years and interpreted the Aztec calendar to be 25,625.862 years old. It’s just an opinion without 3 witnesses to prove, but they never asked the question of how the Aztecs measured it. The Aztecs in Mexico City built 5 pyramids on top of each other and eventually found out by seeing a Precession of the Equinoxes, 2 times in one Gregorian year. (See Fig A.)

Die Himmels-Scheibe

I first interpreted the bronze-gold plated Nebra Sky Disc\textsuperscript{14} from the Heh dimension perspective in 2005. I wrote that it was designed to be a teaching board (Lehrscheibe), schooling a secret new way, the fish Christianity, during a time of the largest persecution for Christians who needed a way to cover up New Testament principles. If they were found in possession of material that was forbidden by the State, they faced a death penalty. They needed to camouflage a new religion.

This was recently proven by a brilliant lady, who is educated in astrophysics. Her study of an old bronze-gold plated sky disc matched the Genesis Calendar diagram (Figure A), but she will not even accept her own findings because they are in conflict with the university establishment whose funding controls her research project.

Scientists believing in an atheistic evolution religion do not realize that the earth once had a backwards wobble caused by an asteroid, strike which turned the earth two times a year through the “Aztec 25,625.862 - year” Precession of the Equinoxes cycle. This took place right after Noah's boat experience, which was proven by a recent researcher interpreting the Himmels-Scheibe, a bronze plate found a few years ago in Germany, which is still an obvious mystery to atheistic scientists.

The disc looks like a board with a star constellation, which even fooled many scientists. I was shocked to see it on the educational channel recently (1-19-10). It’s been verified, but they still do not know what it measures.

They mentioned that the disk would probably bear a religious significance, but did not refer to my interpretation, which matches the Christianity perspective from the Heh dimension.

The Bible is forbidden in every university where only atheistic evolutionary religion is allowed. Again, it has a dual perspective like the Heh-Daleth dimension, which might have two interpretations.

Since our world exists on two entropy levels, Heh-Daleth, expect two interpretations of ancient artifacts as well. The Daleth interpretation was recently postulated, and, surprise, on the Internet a highly

\textsuperscript{14} Interpretation of the Himmels-Scheibe von Nebra (Sky Disc) www.himmelsscheibe-online.de.
What is the Time Dimension?

An educated scientist had found embedded procession cycles in the bronze-gold plate that moved across in much shorter cycles, like 6 months, when compared with our calendar. If she would have read my third Babushka clock book, she could have dated it to approximately 2000 BC, when there was a fast-declining earth axis wobble.

Yet, would she believe something that does not match the opinions of the establishment? She should have looked closer at an exponentially declining wobble diagram and understood what the Hebrews revealed in their Genesis calendar, which also matches the Aztec’s calendar and measured the Precession of the Equinoxes with their bare eyes, which will prove she was right.

Nobody could predict those long fairy tale years of time, since the Aztecs were smarter than our atheistic researchers who are blinded by the evolution religion, which was invented 100 years ago, does not correlate with entropy laws, distorts much in physics, and remains completely ignorant of the metaphysical.

They are quick to judge if it comes from the Christian perspective, as that is strictly forbidden, because a dull mind cannot see beyond 5 senses. Life, gravity, magnetism, electricity, the changing IPK Standard Kilogram and Newton’s laws are still linked to the five senses, but can you explain it to me with logic?

In the meantime, I thought of another idea mirrored in the Daleth dimension interpretation, which was jumpstarted by that female researcher, while I was walking around the Teotihuacán outdoor museum, Moon and Sun Pyramids, near Mexico City.

I was thinking that an Aztec priest would probably need a handy disk to mark measurements taken from the pyramids and then transfer it to the nearby temple several miles away.

It’s a very long walk to transfer positional information, which is painted on a calendar temple wall. The 40 holes previously mentioned and seen on the picture around the periphery of that bronze disc is the key, as it matches the 40 cycles of the Aztec clock. It can be easily marked with chalk and transposed to calibrate a calendar that is now deciphered, if you read my Babushka book.

The random stars are reflected on a temple wall that is stretched out as a calendar, indicating star constellations, according to a wobble position at that time which is no longer seen in our sky. If the whole earth spins around two times 360° in one Gregorian solstice year, we need other stars as a reference for a zero point.

Presently, it is now Polaris because the earth axis is fixed. That is why researchers have difficulty matching our constellations with the ancient bronze disc, not knowing that they could calculate it with computers to identify the star picture on the bronze disk.

The gold sickle is a give-away, indicating a wobble like an Aztec-Antikythera clock. One was created 1000 years earlier from the other, therefore two sickles were placed 90° from each other on the outer periphery, as the earth axis declined from a 72°. The Astrolabe clock dial is directed toward our present position of 23.5° Polaris at 2000 AD star position.

On the bottom of the Himmels-Scheibe, a moon sickle indicates the later Antikythera clock with gears to measure calculations that are related to the gravitational moon position, which changed since the asteroid strike in 2287 BC, but still indirectly related to earth-gravity, which must be considered as the wobble fizzled out.

The Aztec serpent, Satan in Bible prophecy, is predominant in that religion. It was predicted in the Aztec calendar that he would come to earth 2012 AD, having been cast out from heaven, thus ending the 52,000 cycles of the Precessions of the Equinoxes and being doomed in a fire period that the Bible identified as the Apocalypse, ending with another asteroid predicted on 10-17 September 2015.

When we calculate data from ancient calendar clocks and HANS, it needs three witnesses in order to be accepted as facts. It is as sure as a train running on rails passing many train stations, and will arrive exactly where it was designed. I could also estimate the expected time of arrival at a certain station by looking at my watch or ancient clocks. Mortals are surrounded with space and time, which defines us, but we also have intelligence, which is a recognized mystery embedded in our mind not yet defined by science.

It could be understood from the Bible rejected by those who can’t distinguish the metaphysical. Those educated with one-sided parameters always ignore the Bible and can only generate a faulty TV program series, mixed with the usual fairy tales that explain our world from a very narrow, unscientific perspective that does not even conform to the laws of physics.

An evolutionary religion does not even bother to consider the many scientific facts that they have totally ignored because mankind has become utterly rebellious towards God’s commandments to us. They created their own religion like the Aztecs who

15 New Research Pearl #146 – Did Nostradamus Predict the Apocalypse?

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Pearl #127 – Why are Honeybees disappearing?

Pearl #158—A Prophecy Update (4-18-09)

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
What is the Time Dimension?

God gave you a name (like a unique element which has never been genetically duplicated) before you were born in the Heh dimension conceptive stage, when the Plan for Mankind was designed and fashioned, forming a single atom for a complex universe, embedded with divine intelligence. He recorded every name of every single being ever to be born upon the earth kept safe on the other side in books.

It is an analogy found in the Daleth dimension's spectral Fraunhofer lines of elements, categorized in a periodic table collected in a schoolbook revealing all names that make up a cosmos. Just the same my and your name is recorded in the Heh dimension book of life that will be opened at the end of time Taw=400, the last Hebrew letter. Read Revelation.

The speed of light was changed from ancient times, which is proven in ancient clocks and their mathematics, which when calculated must be overlaid with the 4000 year old ancient biblical concepts to make sense, and it does. It must match prophecy which is history written in advance.

Looking back over history, we can compare biblical prophecies that match hundreds of events that can be checked out for truthfulness. A flexible time dimension concept hangs on the walls of many museums; such as the beautiful Persian Astrolabe that weighs 125 pounds of pure gold, very expensive, as somebody thought it is very important for the future generation. It should be closely investigated in order to direct our thinking towards the consideration of a declining earth wobble, which would affect the teeter-totter gravity relationship.

There you will notice the same dial system of a very big dual-dialed clock duplicated on the tower in the inner city center of Prague, which was built by the European Emperor Charles V in the Middle Ages, and has now become a tourist attraction. For the first time tourist will know why it has a double dial similar to the most ancient Tzolkin calendar copied on the front page explained in the next section.

A declining earth wobble would influence ice melting in the polar region, which was originally three (3) miles thick. A mini ice age happened around 2287 BC, extending as far as the Tropic of Cancer and Tropic of Capricorn, leaving only a narrow margin, a temperate zone for the cradle of our second civilization to re-emerge after the asteroid that violently shook the earth in Noah's day.

The ice in the Polar Regions is now reduced, around 2010 AD, to one (1) mile thick when the ice is measured today. The rate of ice melting across 4300 years, affecting climate changes can be known by using computers applying trigonometric function across the earth curvature from the equator, but it needs intelligence to figure it out. Great earth changes were happening after the time of 2287 BC, which registered a climate change in the oceans and was preserved in ice.

We notice the oxygen-18 isotope variation caused by the rise in sea salt, with elevated levels of Cl and Cl/Na. There is an extreme spike in SO4 and H readings, suggesting widespread volcanic activity caused by an earth axis wobble.

That can be seen in ancient ruins and pyramids and I pick Syria south of Turkey where Noah's Ark must have landed. Snow and ice is not suitable when you get off the boat with hungry animals. That is also where skeletons of human beings where found over 24-36 ft.
the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco, a tourist lookout. Or examine the exponential population curve of the last 150 years, which has increased by a factor of 7 by growing more food, which could be connected to the increased speed of light thereby accelerating the photosynthetic conversion on the cell level, which is not perceptual, yet getting higher proven in my neighborhood greenhouse. Even Dr. Phil noticed this on his TV show without understanding why.

To sum up the above, the difference is linked to the speed of light since BC/AD, which could even be greater by the same factor. But all the evidence should be brought together; for example, light that is extended in a greenhouse, results in a shorter time period for growing food demonstrated by the teeter-totter, gravity-light energy laws.

Try to figure it out while riding in an elevator without windows, which is subject to gravity and ends up with a unifying theory, which makes more sense. Please, if you are better educated, throw some egg on my face if you disagree. That would make me happy because that would be a sign to me that the process has started you thinking logically and you are no longer comatose, which was caused by an atheistic priesthood controlling the mind or intelligence of each citizen by repeating the evolutionary religion a thousand times over. It is hoped that it will be accepted by worn-out people, all ending in a perfect politically correct mindset, but still teaching it without facts, as it goes through the revolving door in every university.

Scientists who have a tough time following my logic should not forget that the Antikythera clock, which was designed before BC, first had to measure their moon-earth relationship very accurately, at that time. From that knowledge, the gear ratio was determined around a declining flexible wobble calendar.

The moon’s original orbit was not hit with an asteroid, but is still affected by gravity, which needed to be known before the earth got hit with an asteroid which impacted on 5 February 2287 BC. It was previously synchronized with the earth’s axis orbiting the solstice at 360 days, still expanding on its way.

Then calculate the last remaining range toward the point when the earth’s axis finally came to rest (2012 AD) at 365.24 days solstice, which we measure today just like the Aztec calendar or like the Greeks had to do, as they kept looking to the sky, trying to figure it out and inventing their calendar. Therefore, the moon’s gravity is still trying to catch up by moving a few centimeters each year, which makes me a couple of potato chips heavier.

That is why we measure 13.368267 today, which is a little different from the ancient 13.368421 measurements. Check out the IPK Standard Kilogram in Sevres, near Paris, to verify it; or better explained in my third Babushka egg clock concept book Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries and the 5th concept book Reflections on Global Warming, free on the Internet.

I am impressed at what the ancient people invented with very sophisticated, highly advanced technology, which has been forgotten in our time, as we are misled by an atheistic evolutionary religion.

The gravity-light, teeter-totter laws thus measured by the ancients could explain why the Standard Platinum Kilogram has changed recently, after 135 years and must adjust to the numerous gravity laws of Newton.

A meeting of scientists was scheduled in 2011 and hopefully, they would consider what I postulate for a better understanding of physics and avoid the atheistic-controlled viewpoints, which do not match science.

I usually say to my students, “Think of the earth as being like a windowless train circling around the sun. It has only one passenger, who is the moon, but he does not sit on the bench. He walks in the same direction as the train and reverses when walking the full length of the train back.”

From the velocity perspective, gravity would accelerate and then decrease around the earth, as that would cause an elliptical earth orbit around the sun to change. It would never come back to the same sun orbit position, which could be causing climate changes. Also seen from another perspective, it would cause a person to become a few potato chips heavier per year, as mentioned in my Babushka book, Reflections on Global Warming.

Once more the moon is on an elliptical, not circular, orbit around the earth. Its path takes it farther, then closer, to the earth. Ask the question why is it not circular?

Did an asteroid influence and jerked the moon too by zipping by too close? Now what happens when the moon is closer to the earth?

Its speed from horizon to horizon increases and conversely when it is farthest from the earth, its speed decreases. What happens, then, when you try to compute the molad with a fixed length of day? Jewish scholars miss the mark. Time variation of this mean
What is the Time Dimension?

Think of the massive gravity force seen in space, as highlighted in beautiful Hubble telescopic pictures that photograph galaxies. It is also running my cuckoo clock, but in much smaller chunks of energy converted within a certain time dimension, however, being a little slower paced. It is also controlled by intelligence.

First, the clockmaker shapes metal into a contraption designed with purpose and a cuckoo intended on top for a tourist attraction. Then, according to the second entropy law, it needs intelligence every day to wind up that clock for another mortal cycle.

Simply put, two entropy laws govern our earthly time existence while also controlling every individual atom, as if the inside of the sun has a pendulum, converting higher energy into smaller chunks, which measures 186,000 miles per sec, which is much safer for mortals. That would explain why the sun has not exploded like an atomic bomb yet, which shows us that nuclear conversion is a little slower when applying entropy laws.

In a nutshell, God caused a huge star on the end of the Milky Way to blow up in a ‘Big Bang’ about 4488 BC, ending with the remains of our sun being a little smaller and debris settling out, forming many planets that are now getting colder, which is explained by Kelvin, establishing a solar system for mortals.

Check the Bible’s 4th day creation act for reference which later explains how it starts a time dimension for mortals. But even a time dimension must meet the entropy laws.

One is (∞/∞) infinite, appearing on the first creation day, but becomes an exponential parabolic finite, perhaps with 80,000,000,000 miles/sec, but still ending in Taw. Look once more at the first page diagram, which is better explained by applying entropy laws.

Recap of the Time Dimension Concept

A New Formula (∞C/–∞C)² = ∞E/m

Have a closer look again and think logically. It is really extraordinary and I am sure one notch higher, when we expand Einstein’s formula C²=Ep/m which has built-in ramifications. It is based on entropy of infinite light energy converted to visible light speed, like a transformer and linked to a time dimension.

Think! We are so used to our present time dimension of 24 hours a day, getting up in the morning and going back to bed in an unending cycle, but that cycle is determined by our earth axis of 23.5° spinning and going around on a yearly 365.24 days, solstice orbit

molad versus the actual new moon can vary by as much as plus or minus 17 hours. God has specified an easy way to establish the beginning of each new month: New moon, new month.

The original Jewish calendar new moon calculation was superb for the technology they had in that day. The ancient clocks indicate around 1400 BC, which was Moses’ time; the earth’s axis still had a wobble motion; exactly one turn of a previous Aztec calendar meant 360 days, solstice to solstice. Then the earth axis wobble kept going and fizzled out at .8333, which is now 5.24 days longer for each year.

This was noticed by Julius Caesar who caused the Jewish calendar to be screwed up ever since. It has needed correction in the flexible addition of days and in the postponement because it distorted the Jewish calendar.

Now, modern day science (i.e. astronomy) has made the new moon date and time much easier to obtain and much more accurate. It is our responsibility to follow God’s biblical instructions with the tools we have available. You should consider this, especially if you are in the dating business and predicting an apocalypse in the future.

I discovered after writing my first book four years ago that New York did not end like 9/11, but prophecy would fall on the next date, now corrected. Instead, New York caused a major financial meltdown. Banks, insurance companies, the stock market and real estate were decimated, causing a global tsunami that has not ended yet.

The Apocalypse will proceed exponentially just like the time-gravity-curve indicates ending with a Big Bang asteroid projected in science and the Bible. The population curve matches the same seven year apocalypse curve in type just convert 7 billions in 7 years will give us a picture illustration of the coming events.

Now let’s go back and examine a mystery force which only becomes visible when infinite energy is converted to a lower level, like a transformer, according to entropy thermodynamic laws.

The universe is a good model of a transformer slowing down invisible gravity energy (steel ball analogy), which is converted on the inside of every atom of galaxies and our earth, which is now energized with a gigantic nuclear force such as our sun, but controlled by time dimension intelligence.

---

rotation around the sun. That was not always so in ancient times.

However, when we link the Bible’s history of mankind to science, it helped me to decipher the many bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums, even one with 32 gears which is a famous Antikythera in Athens that shows us that in ancient times, the earth had a wobble, before 100 BC, which was caused by an asteroid in Noah's time, 2287 BC.

That could change our habit of getting up and going to bed in a different time interval. If you want to find out how it would affect physics, just ask any scientist to explain those clocks to me or tell me why the IPK Platinum Kilogram Standard in the vault in Sevres, on the outskirts of Paris, along with the six sister copies, have become globally obese. It is still a great puzzle for many professors as to why the Standard Kilogram Weight has changed, messing up all the laws of Newton postulating gravity and dozens more. That causes a Schlimazel in the atheistic evolutionary religion camp, who are then forced to make many schoolbooks obsolete, if they are honest, but I doubt it, since too much money is floating around.

Schoolbooks contain many fairy tales that are no longer following true science and adding a few more unproven opinions from the atheistic establishment will not matter anymore, as our kids’ schoolteachers won’t know the difference.

The exponential time dimension has atrocious ramifications that would challenge a 'big bang' theory that was invented 100 years ago. It was recently discovered that the speed of light was not constant or bending around a gravity field. If you check out Dr. Einstein or look through the Hubble telescope at the pictures, you will see an expanding-contracting universe; a paradox dressed up in dozens of pet theories, which are manipulated to match atheistic evolution opinions and are without proof.

But let’s check out the biblical science information. When infinite light energy is divided like a transformer to lower energy levels inside every atom, it creates mass. It is recognized forming elements seen in spectral Fraunhofer lines within a narrow bandwidth of visible light.

When atoms crystallize, it can also be demonstrated in reverse by an atomic bomb with a spliced-out nuclear intelligence, changing a time dimension very, very fast.

When uranium oxide 238 filtered out an unstable enriched uranium 235, combined with a catalyst like plutonium, massive energy is released very quickly and is no longer controlled with intelligence.

Natural uranium contains two isotopes. Uranium-235, the isotope that is useful for nuclear energy, is relatively rare and accounts for just 0.7% of all natural uranium. Its less-radioactive sibling, uranium-238, makes up the other 99.3%.

In nature we see a more balanced conversion of the same discharged energy, only a little slower, as it is controlled by an embedded intelligence that is even noticed in many of the smallest nuclear atom conversion exchanges, established in the Chemical-DNA-Bio Department.

This is not yet recognized by scientists who are only interested in more money rather than in science, as they build bigger cyclotrons in Switzerland and France to smash atoms with more power. Creating junk has lost its purpose, becoming denigrated and disguised as a modern moneymaking machine. Politicians footing the money will not know they are fooled.

Scientists do not know that in the interior of an atom’s nucleus, there is a strange parabolic time dimension embedded which is activated and manifested when invisible infinite energy is slowed down by gravity from space.

The insides of the atom nucleus in the developing stage will eventually condense, forming and adding mass that is recognized as protons impacted by neutrinos coming from the infinite energy source. But while it forms during the transition stage some could happen very fast as in seconds, like an atomic bomb or it could be slowed to a hundred years, like iron rusting but all must follow the natural build in process.

The conversion is the same, but the controlling force is directed by intelligence, embedded in a parabolic time dimension that directs the equation of a certain amount of neutrinos the energy source added to form protons, become visible as mass in a nuclear conversion.

Check it out. Verify the different nuclear power stations designed around the various and diverse processes splitting the atom, but everyone must have installed the same very important instrument, which is an expensive clock to measure time to a fraction of a second.

If you do not watch that clock, you will have a repeat of Chernobyl in Russia. This principle can be transferred by studying our sun. I wonder why it does not blow up like an atomic bomb since it is subject to the same process as an atom nuclear reaction.

---

20 The Sixth Babushka book: A Donut Atom Nuclear Story
What is the Time Dimension?

The sun, however, burns very controlled nuclear energy, so it must have built-in intelligence, which is demonstrated by experience in our 6000 years of human history, since it has not yet exploded.

It conforms to an energy conversion sequence spooning with every atom embedded by God the Creator and linked to a time dimension, which is the same force controlling my cuckoo clock; a gigantic gravity force holding galaxies together, but reduced in miniature chunks of energy to run my cuckoo clock a little slower.

Once more check out anything else on earth right down to the atom level must be controlled by two major mystery-forces not yet defined by science. This paired force runs on a dual track (gravity) – (infinite light with embedded intelligence) married to a Time Dimension controlling each and every atom and must be subject to a time dimension to give it Gestalt or existence according to entropy laws.

The infinite symbol ∞ explained later in Part #3 shows two energy circles side by side interconnected like a figure eight laying sideways representing two cosmic exchange laws not taught in universities. It will explain how the Strong force is linked to the Weak force not explained in schoolbooks.

This paired mystery concept will take some time for scientists to understand, but in this paper I want to define it a little more from the biblical perspective, as it is the fundament for all our existence.

Even many fairy tales depend on it, like the Big Bang, which must have happened very fast, but the underlying substance causing it to explode is unknown or how it got there to explode. It would rely on more fairy tale opinions, fueled with more money that is the only motivator for mortals.

If we do not understand the blueprint of our existence, we will not understand the house we live in.

To understand the concept of time is really a problem for scientists, as we have no yardstick to measure it. Science assumes that the speed of light is and always was constant; therefore they postulate the speed of 186,000. But recently needed to be updated to 186,282 miles/second in some experiments becomes a second witness proving the Antikythera clock gravity teeter-totter light theory.

Applying the speed of light on the second entropy level changes going through various filters like galaxies ignored, needs 20 billion light years to travel to the next galaxy. That assumes a lot since time without the light equation disregards the teeter-totter relationship on applying light with an expanded frequency spectrum to gamma rays. If you speed up your car, then time becomes shorter.

Light either slows down, as proven by Einstein, or speeds up to change time postulated in many examples. The Bible says God is surrounded with Infinite Light that showed up in the first day creation act. Therefore He is invisible to our eyes, without a time dimension, which is expressed perfectly with math and science in the teeter-totter energy-time equation. Infinite light consequently is zero time, which is consistent so that in the Heh dimension-heaven, time does not exist around God.

Zero E = ∞ Time
∞ E = Zero Time

To my kid I explain that math equation very simple while on the beach we build a big sandcastle. It takes intelligence and lots of energy to build SOMETHING and just before we go home we level it, the sandcastle gone and only the energy side with intelligence is left behind. There was nothing before on the beach except some intelligence full of energy, now reversed as time came to a close. That proves another entropy law SOMETHING can only come into existence in a Time Dimension.

The Big Bang fairy tale postulates that SOMETHING happened 13.7 billion years ago that we cannot define because entropy laws did not exist yet to tell the Big Bang where to go, so mathematics provides that it could also have been an implosion. Why not?

What was the fuel for atoms to become SOMETHING, to become visible in spectrum of our eyes? Where did the first atoms come from bathed in Kelvin cold to produce the Big Bang multiplied into billions x billions x billions creating huge galaxies which responds only to our very narrow frequency range of eyes defined by the seven rainbow colors visible spectrum.

Seeing what is glowing in space not yet crystallized into elements but radiating with spectral lines on the way to become elements still in the first stage development. The only evidence what is out there when we compare it what is collected on earth categorized in a periodic table of elements because that is what we can touch and see with our five senses linked with the lights on. When the lights are on we know that electrical energy is flowing.

---

What is the Time Dimension?

But since intelligence must be the beginning to cause SOMETHING like an invention starts out first what is in the mind and when it became reality and became now a solid gismo sold in a Wal-Mart store it also came with a time dimension to give it Gestalt or existence.

That process could also reverse in a Big Bang my sandcastle cosmos gone in seconds no longer around and that includes us living on earth another possibility. What remains is the previous invisible energy linked to intelligence still around poor atheists lacking common sense cannot define it? Check out this math formula above – it works.

Schoolbooks tell us we are only allowed to measure the vast immeasurable cosmos with the light speed coming from a match as a tiny yard stick which is preposterous silly. Why not use the gamma ray frequency we still can measure it with our instruments?

But if we could calculate the estimated 13.7 billion light years with an infinite light scale, then the billion year time scale measured with the teeter-totter law, which even a child can understand, would be very, very short.

To prove that, let’s check out ancient calendar clocks, which are exhibited in many museums and can give us a historic perspective of what a time scale for mortals should be. Unfortunately, scientists do not know what those clocks measure, but they are now enciphered and link to the Genesis, Bible creation story, which dated the beginning of Genesis 4488 BC. The ancient clock builders have therefore much higher intelligence unless you can figure it out what those clocks measure.

That date can be confirmed mathematically with a teeter-totter, light-speed-time-dimension model and could calculate how fast the light was from a different perspective, when God created the beginning for mortals to witness within a 6500-year range and know the mathematical equation. That will become our second witness, from the 80,000,000,000 miles/second speed of light and should be further investigated.

If you are a serious science researcher, read once more the three witnesses again but include a microscope and measure larger cell size in fossil bones, which is based on higher oxygen content and light calculated in ancient amber bubbles that should guide us.

Seeing human fossil bone skeletons from 10-39 ft. tall photographed in the 6th Babushka book, check it out free on the Internet which are facts, but it requires some intelligence to sort it out. The picture shown are actual human skeletons found in a Turkey grave with cloth on and are not a fake, like the Lucy monkey fraud painted on many museum walls for comatose scientists educating their children with fairy tales.

They demonstrate that the light speed was higher in ancient times, as we have much evidence in checking out fossil bones on the cell level with bigger molecule DNA structures. Resin from larger, prehistoric trees tells us in amber air bubbles, that the oxygen fuel was twice as much as that measured today.

Having more fuel available with a higher speed of light, according to physics, would grow a bigger bio-environment with a faster energy conversion buried in geological and oil deposits proven by growing veggies bigger in a greenhouse by extending the light, or growing tomatoes in a shorter time, demonstrating the teeter-totter law of light linked to time entropy.

Originally, God gave humans a vast capacity for rational intelligence. Unfortunately, we only use 5% of our brain capability in a lifetime. Why is our leftover 95% brain capacity no longer utilized in our time what is the reason?

That by itself should demonstrate a faulty evolution monkey story. Logically using more intelligence would change our IQ. A lower IQ could be the reason why we are easily misled to believe a stupid, unscientific evolutionary religion that was invented 100 years ago.

An atheistic religion does not allow logical thinking anymore. Compare that to ancient people who lived 2000 years ago who wrote every conversation exactly as spoken without a tape recorder.

Check out the oldest literature Job much older, or read the Gospel accounts telling the story unerringly word for word not possible today with our genetically shriveled inferior IQ demonstrated in modern science reports based on fairy tales.
A court reporter can still record all what was said but needs an instrument and a higher IQ making good money. I am amazed rather jealous how elegantly a Bible was written in ancient times, and I wish had the talent as good judgment is no longer allowed therefore will diminish unused.

To prove that, a high school teacher who was fired from his job for ignoring the rules of the political correctness system presenting natural science in his classroom and applying logic was interviewed on Larry King’s TV program in 2008.

That interview gave the public how low a Chicago school system can fall; no wonder the crime is the highest in that town. You will not graduate from university questioning that the evolution religion is unscientific, as you are not allowed to challenge the many facts denied.

Teachers are indoctrinated and must know that the political correctness viewpoint is the first law of entropy for keeping your job with the government.

The interview ends stating the fired teacher is now teaching high-tech in the military armed Forces what a loss for our children no longer motivated to learn about the world we live in, void of all hope. Compare science endeavors of the last century where the Bible was still in every classroom spanned most inventions we still benefit from.

To become better educated read my ‘Babushka’ books for more information that explains the relationship of light to a time dimension in ancient times, which will explain why dinosaurs and humans were bigger, with larger cell structures than what we have on earth today.

This essay will only splice out a little from the Bible, so that you will be better informed and focus on what the time dimension really is. Expanding our science horizon should include investigating what the Bible has to say. It was fun for me.

Let’s begin in Genesis with only a few more verses analyzed in Part #2, defining energy from the metaphysical side. It informs us of how the universe was started from another perspective, with a time dimension conforming to entropy, and not starting first with a Big Bang fairy tale. It is not possible, if you understand true science linked to the teeter-totter laws of energy conversion.

A 4000-year-old Bible is a much better science textbook that starts first with the creation story, perfectly demonstrating true knowledge. It launched the greatest story ever told to mankind, but with a very short, concise preface loaded with scientific principles.

### Understanding Time from the Metaphysical Heh Dimension

\[ (+\infty C/-\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m \]

The expression of ‘Time’ is a stranger to science and is not defined yet. It was only created to exist for mortals and has absolutely no other meaning when looking at nature or the universe. It begins at the conception of mortals, but from a scientific perspective, let’s figure out how it relates to eternity and our destiny in an expanded story.

The strange time diagram math equation on the front cover was extracted from ancient bronze-gold clocks which have recently been deciphered and may be a problem for many professional scientists who are not yet informed that our earth tilt axis just now came to rest in 2012, from an exponentially, slowed-down wobble. That could also be the reason for an unexplainable climate change.

The last angular procession axis change for our earth, one day across 400 years, was measured years ago and should be measured again, if you want to understand climate change. A parabolic time dimension is connected to our earthly life from birth to old age and is moving relentlessly toward the end of all existence. I compare mankind’s journey to a railroad line with 14 stations.

Our population on earth is ever-increasing with declining resources that point to a climax similar to the Big Bang. Mankind has arrived at the 13th station of the Apocalypse 2008-2015, with one more station to go and Bible prophecy, aided by science, predicted the end of our civilization.

Take that seriously. It is your life! I will not have egg on my face checking out science magazines that are linked to prophecy and match a calamity that we would much rather ignore. Daniel (518 BC) questioned the timing of his prophecy, now dated with science. He did not understand it fully in his time and was told that when the time arrived for his prophecy to be fulfilled, some would become wise and understand the Plan for Mankind, which is linked to the whole creation groaning and longing for its redemption, the Saints. (Daniel 12:10) Now we can understand prophecy a little better by using science, revealing many mysteries buried in history and exhibited in museums.

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(4-19-11) Page 65 of 160
What is the Time Dimension?

Being an inventor, I think a lot about nature and what a time dimension really is; which is not even fully comprehended in science. Investigating a strange parabolic time dimension in physics displayed on the front page is not easy, as nobody clearly has defined it yet. Thinking about the consequences of my new parabolic time dimension model just keeps expanding in bigger circles, like waves created by throwing a stone in a pond.

Our body is subject to time and ages in a downhill curve, which is explained in physics. That started my new Donut Atom theory, which demonstrates an internal atomic energy exchange in every atom, linked to laws with an embedded time factor compared to Sir Isaac Newton’s laws.

Everything that exists is racing toward obsolescence. It is even seen in pictures of galaxies – a paradox of an expanding and then contracting universe connected by a time dimension. An infinite (+/∞) light-time downhill curve must have a cause, so I researched it by looking at the Bible as a source for answers. It recorded an extraordinary Big Bang event that must have happened in prehistory, before time existed because an infinite universe can exist without it, as some pictures from space prove.

Looking closer at nature, it always ends up observed that everything we investigate has a strange force embedded, that we call a time dimension in science, which is going downhill, a parabolic diminishing toward Taw (∞). Therefore, I ask, "Why does it exist? Why do we dream about living forever?" Such a paradox!

Do clocks exist in heaven to verify what we have done, linked to the White Throne at the end of time? The Bible gives us the answer about why a time dimension started, as embedded in all the laws of physics, or check out pictures of galaxies pointing to the metaphysical Heh dimension.

God tells us that, previously, the heavenly cosmic creation in the Heh dimension was in an expanding mode, without a time dimension. Then from nowhere, a horrendous rebellion started, instigated by Lucifer, the light bearer of the highest celestial government. Ancient bronze-gold clocks recently deciphered and dated that event to be 4488 BC. That stopped the cosmic train of the universe from any further expansion, due to the war in heaven, which has not ended yet. Satan (formerly Lucifer) and his rebellious bunch of angels opposed the establishment.

God acted immediately and expelled the rebellious angels from His government and made preparation for replacement, which became the Plan for Mankind.

This time He designed a different life form, unlike cloned immortal angels. Human beings are born to become immortal in an expanded two stage system much like a caterpillar – (cocoon) – butterfly in nature. Prior to being born into immortality (butterfly) people must be inoculated during the mortal caterpillar stage with a good dose of evil to become immune to rebellion and corruption. Death – the cocoon – divides these stages.

That system is even indicated on most tombstones, which record two birth dates – one for the Daleth and the other for the Heh dimension. I graphically capture what each life will be in a time dimension table, at the beginning of this paper. It shows two parabolic time directions where our lifeboat will end at the time of our tombstone BC/AD crossover; the cocoon will be embossed with two dates, past and future. When past and future merges is a timeless event meaning the “time-dimension” is “zero” like a DOT. When a time dimension is Zero has tremendous consequences in physics and mathematics but only makes sense seeing it from the metaphysical perspective explained in Part #2. That was totally new as a concept for me, which surprised me greatly.

We have an example when I bought a lap top computer the manufacturer advised me about saving modified information and how to make it permanent. I should shut everything down and turn my computer off and on again, which will make all past information permanent, so that it can no longer be changed. That same design feature works when the human computer is turned off and on again, now resurrected with improved features, as God wanted to permanently embed a new immune system, to detect evil and to snuff it out in the bud, which will prevent another rebellion in the universe from happening again ever.

However, implementing that system emerging from within was not cheap and cost a lot, such as the Logos the infinite energy source for the cosmos is continued on the Daleth dimension. God created an earth and decided to be born upon it and even to die for us, yet not changing the mortal Daleth dimension system, circumventing sufferings, but rather He joined in to feel the pain, growing up very poor, despised, forsaken by His friends, only to be executed on the cross, in order to experience the worse case scenarios that mankind is subjected too. Check out history. Even the eternal Logos, Jesus (computer), needed to be shut down for three days to make the resurrection principle permanent.

These events which were designed for mortals, centered on a time dimension previously embedded in
every atom, causing the 'big bang' universe. Being dual in nature, (explained later), it was interrupted and divided into half like entropy laws demonstrate it at BC/AD when the invisible God decided to become visible on the mortal Daleth dimension stage, which better portrayed what a time dimension really is better explained in the metaphysical domain read next Part #2.

Jesus is now introducing God's Plan for Mankind, and I compare it with a railroad schedule: it is framed from Point A to point B and in-between, everything runs like gears in a cuckoo clock, which turn around and around. Reaching the 12 o’clock position, everybody will notice a cuckoo bird that was created in the black forest. The bird will tell you the End-time to start a new cycle over.

As you may have noticed, our world is in turmoil, and prophesied events have now arrived at the 13th station. The Apocalypse has started. Check out various New Research Pearls, but watch the cuckoo bird in 2012 AD and especially 28 September 2015 and watch the sky if you are still alive which corresponds to a sun eclipse (matching with Hebraic holidays), which has never been seen on earth before, followed by a 52 km rock in space astrologers knew about.

Most people are unaware that Bible prophecy conforms to a schedule with embedded stations, which can be dated by combining Bible knowledge with science, which many theologians are not familiar with, since they are still steeped in Middle Age controversies, caused by denominational confusions.

Be not surprised that many Christians are mostly blinded too, by falsely applying one verse of the Bible “No one knows the time”, which makes them comatose to the timing of the Apocalypse, when they should have been educated in God's Plan for Mankind. Yet, by ignoring and avoiding the many warning signs, they may not survive God's wrath, being unprepared. Jesus said that the Apocalypse will arrive suddenly like in Noah's day. 22

No wonder a lot of people do not know about history, having been only educated in an atheistic university system controlled by a powerful minority priesthood that only allows their atheistic evolutionary religion to be taught. They will not permit other science viewpoints to be discussed in open forum, rejecting the Bible, which is a 6000-year-old history book. Therefore, this generation became ignorant and chooses a path of evil with fearful prospects now capable of totally destroying all life on earth.

Is the NASA Calendar Correct?

The Aztec cycles ends 21. December 2012. Julius Cesar corrected a calendar by 62 days and Pope Gregorian redefined it once more added 14 days. Now ancient clocks tell us another correction is needed? We learned that light is in a titter-totter to time and could change again. I discovered in ancient clocks establishing a 7000-year history of mankind calendar from the Hebrew HANS perspective, which later will prove in Part 2 that the NASA calendar should start at 35 AD. However my dating math is still correct as I anticipated a 35-year correction addition that was put in my previous 7000-year history table you can check out published 4 years ago.

Recently, I discovered why we need to add 35 years to our calendar revealed in ancient mystery clock years later. Than in addition my dating the Apocalypse had inserted a fudge factor of 4 days at the very end of the Apocalypse linked to the asteroid 52 Km orbiting around 825 days to collide with the earth dated 10-17 September 2015. My math is not very good dealing with fractions of an exponential declining wobble. Theologian and my friends all think that I may have flipped dating God's Wrath to save his earth from total destruction with another asteroid like Noah's days.

My science friends in Princeton measuring light speed that has tremendous consequences to be 300% higher explain the 4 days fudge factor mystery. When I checked that information, it makes differences since Pope Gregorian needs to add four more days. Originally, I was told that our calendar needs correction by one more day every 400 years. That assumption needs to be recalculated with modern gravity satellites (GRACE) and linked to NEC Research Institute where Princeton scientists measured light 280,282 miles/second - much higher. The problem with our universities they are mostly staffed with atheists believing in evolution religion fairy tales that screwed up a logical thinking path and needs the metaphysical overlay to give us a proper interpretation what you see in nature.

I give you an example how stupid and dangerous our scientists have become destroying massively our environment causing vast extinction in wild life and many seeds permanently modified our food no longer procreating. Look what greedy brain-dead scientists did on a large scale in the Gulf of Mexico. For the next decades all life will disappear because our evil atheistic engineers only profit motivated cannot fix the

---

22 Pearl #164 – Veil Symptoms
problem of a massive oil leak and the Media not interested to pass on information to tell the big Oil company how to fix it within 24 hours.

I wrote to many TV station ABC, FOX, KRON, KVTU, WLOW not interested to help Obama our President to force somebody to stop this madness to no avail. All what we had to do weld ½ inch thick steel plates together in a 80 ft. pyramid like an open bell with a round chimney on top connected with pipes to the boat above and suck out water and oil raising inside collecting in the chimney linked to a 10,000 ft pipe where the oil-water runs through a centrifuge with oil separated in a nearby barge.

Now the food chain is damaged beyond repair causing more global starvation prophesied in the Bible. It made worse by spraying chemicals from the airplane dissolving oil to thick glue submerged floating in 100-mile long islands toward the oceans circling around in the ocean currents. It will accelerate the extinction killing more fish and sea life already in a fishless ocean. The food chain will be no more for our grandchildren only Gods Wrath can save such insanity.

God will save mankind shortly from the total destruction that has been prophesied to end it all in God’s Wrath, which now is dated. Check it out and join Daniel’s “Wise Club” (Daniel 12:10), you could become better educated and possibly survive God’s wrath.

For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and wickedness of those, who by their wickedness suppress the truth. For what can be known about God is plain to them, because God has shown it to them.

Ever since the creation of the world His eternal power and divine nature, invisible though they are, have been understood and seen through the things He has made. So they are without excuse; for though they knew God, they did not honor Him as God or give thanks to Him, but they became futile in their thinking, and their senseless minds were darkened.

Claiming to be wise, they became fools; and they exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images resembling a mortal human being or birds or four-footed animals or reptiles. (Romans 1:18-23 NRSV)

Recognize an unscientific evolution fairy tale sequence which is not a new invention but was recorded 2000 years ago described in the Bible [reptiles-bird-four footed animals] evolved into mortals is now taught in every school as fact.

That modern impossible unscientific monkey folktale is usually painted on every science building wall for those not educated believing in fairy tales void of any fossil proof and not even conforming rather ignoring the laws of physics. The establishment is only enforcing an obsolete evolution theory violating entropy laws plainly seen in embedded in nature. For lack of understanding only needs a painter’s imagination and paint and a lot of plastics to make so many models believable for children.

A Middle Ages education level is repeated again similar to Galileo’s time, when a powerful religious priesthood controlled the education department. They forbade Galileo’s strange concepts of earth and heaven that conflicted with the establishment. It will take some time to crystallize out these new discoveries, too.

On the other hand, Babushka concept books evolved by inspiration being surrounded with so many lies, gained a new understanding of science by studying specific Bible verses and linked it to technology I was involved with. As a prolific inventor gained a lot of knowledge in science and applying my science experience created thousands of jobs and dozens billionaires being one of the many founders of Silicon Valley Technology Center, had my own million Dollar Company for 20 years.

Why am I not allowed to have voice in the university being a Christian with a different worldview when the establishment benefited from my invention and made a lot of money therefore is rejecting exposed clock mysteries exhibited in many museums without proving to me if I am wrong by the evolution religion priesthood?

Why is Global Warming information messed up with lies recently exposed on the Internet and could have an answer very simple reading a little Babushka book and ask the question why it so dangerous for those lining up for another grand fleecing comatose Taxpayers controlled by a corrupted government. We really to not want to know the truth read the Bible verse above once more.

But nevertheless my Bible understanding answers many of science’s mysteries that have never been preached in church or the halls of higher learning. If you want to have an intellectual challenge in order to understand more about the relationship of physics linked to the metaphysical, you need a good attitude in logical thinking, which is not an easy task for the average person who is educated and surrounded in an atheistic evolution religion. Universities 50 years ago still taught science which is now changed by atheistic judges and lawyers controlling the education of our children.
What is the Time Dimension?

A little biblical familiarity is necessary, as it is the foundation of all our collective knowledge, accumulated and recorded for us for 4000 years, by dedicated scribes who cared for the next generation. We are living at the very end of our civilization, according to the Bible, as our society has become thoroughly atheistic and closed many science books in every university, no longer having understanding of how nature came into existence, having totally expunged the Bible from every class room.

We have collectively forgotten how the universes and mankind got started. We denied that there is a Creator and we now believe in unscientific fairy tales, ignoring the Creator and replacing Him with a monkey story. God's wrath will be experienced again, as in Noah's time demonstrated it with an asteroid and will end with another one. Check out Popular Science magazine's front page from 2006, which matches Bible prophecy.

Now hopefully we are ready for Part #2, which describes what the Time Dimension is from the metaphysical perspective. It will, guaranteed, open up our horizon about how God managed to create a universe and our earth, by what force and how they integrated in entropy laws.

This is poorly understood by the atheistic evolutionary religion that denies entropy, which postulated that in an energy conversion over 100% is possible. It will be a lesson by what method matter came into existence from a scientific perspective never preached in any church or university based on a 6000-year-old embedded ancient manuscript by using a recent discovered Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code.

That can be compared to a modern science that preaches a Big Bang of NOTHING coming from Kelvin cold and rising usually ending with a monkey painted on every science museum, which is a good fairy tale, but it does not match with reality. It is only meant for children who are not yet educated.

Yet, many children never outgrow what they were told and are quick to reject new ideas such as religion, which must be a bad word to be avoided. A Christian Hebraic religion is too dangerous for our public schools therefore they tailored our educational system so that children would be trained to avoid thinking logically anymore. Therefore, they can no longer delineate facts from fiction and solve the problem for the sake of compliance.

A global atheistic religion does not have to abide by the laws of physics either, so they make up their own rules like dark energy, which is but a fantasy in opposition to the 6000 year old book of Genesis, which plainly stated, "In the beginning was [∞] Light", which fuels the cosmos. Maybe it means the same because "dark" and "∞" is invisible to our eyes. The ancients were highly educated, closer to the beginning and remembered what their grandparents told them.

We pride ourselves in high technology, but we do not realize that we are cutting off the very branch that we are sitting on, repeating the Humpty Dumpty story, according to the laws of physics.

We no longer understand physics anymore, forgetting that Newton formulated and defined that, "every action has an equal or opposite reaction." We should apply it to our civilization.

For example, when you vacuum out the ocean with 60-mile long nets, scraping all the way to the bottom and sucking out everything, it will produce a fishless ocean, accompanied with entropy collapsing and bringing about extinction. That was proven five years ago.

Salmon used to cost $5.00/lb; now it costs $28.00 in my deli. But even salmon is now dangerous to eat, because they are raised in one mile, upside-down, pyramid nets and fed pellets made from antibiotic chemicals and byproducts, which cannot be sold otherwise.

You do not want to know what the pellets are made of Salmon now cost more because it is the first Franken-fish genetic modified as you must pay now a lawyer fee and get E-coli or salmonella for free, do not eat it uncooked in Japanese restaurants.

You should read Genetic Modification Exposed!, my fourth Babushka book, to become educated on a fast track and take it along to your local food market to avoid salmonella and E-coli bacteria, as well as many other diseases, just by looking at a numbered sticker that fruits and vegetables are labeled with. This also describes food from the metaphysical domain, which is not allowed to be mentioned by our government, the FDA – labeled dangerous religion!

Have fun reading Part #2. It's forbidden in our schools, but all you need is the ability to think logically to have a better understanding of physics linked to the metaphysics embedded in the oldest manuscript of man.
# What is the Time Dimension?

## 7,000-Year Table of Human History

**Heh Dimension**
4488 BC (Adsc - Satan rebelled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4018 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3528 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3038 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2548 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2058 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1568 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1078 BC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**588 BC (70-year gear)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>518 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>28 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>AD 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10+4</td>
<td>2018 1,000 year gear Millennial Kingdom of God Jesus Christ as King of Kings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10+5</td>
<td>AD 3018 New Earth - New Heaven Heh Dimension</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Daleth Dimension**
Seven Creation Shemah cycles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4068 BC Adam created 64-year gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4004 BC Adam &amp; Eve expelled from the garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3    | 1494 BC End of First Civilization 
| 4    | 2288 BC Noah's Flood |
| 5    | 1004 BC 1st Temple |
| 6    | 9 Av 588 1st Temple destroyed |
| 7    | 9 Av 536 2nd Temple built |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>518 BC Center of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>End of Babylonian Exile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jesus Christ 1 BC - AD 33 9 Av AD 70 2nd Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1967 Jerusalem liberated. End of Gentile occupation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 Av 2018 New 4th Temple built Fulfillment of God's promises to Abraham for Israel &amp; Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>End of Time Daleth Dimension</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Part 2: The Time Dimension DOT

In the Beginning God created
the heavens and earth. (Genesis 1:1-2)

The metaphysical perspective defining the Beginning of
the Time Dimension linked to the Heh Dimension, How the Cosmos is fuelled.

\[(+\infty C/\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m\]

The Alpha (+ONE) Force > \(\bullet\) < \(\infty E\)

The everlasting duty of the teacher is to destroy
the obstacles in the understanding of
mathematics, reveal the liberating essence of its
free thinking, and explain that mathematics is the
most human of all human sciences. There is no
math without a man or a woman. The physical
world still prevails, but math vanishes without men
and women. People do math.

We do it, thinking about everyone and we do it for
everybody. The purpose and essence of
mathematics resides in the freedom it brings to us.
Mathematics welcomes everyone, combining free
access, democracy, and openness with the
indisputable prohibition of any prejudice,
subjectivity, and arbitrariness of judgments.

One of the most personalized sciences which
requires everybody’s personal effort for solving a
however simple arithmetical problem,
mathematics has acquired to make the complex
simpler and more comprehensible to all.

Many scientists have a problem understanding the
metaphysical dimension linked with a new math
formula: \((+\infty C/-\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m\). Therefore, in my story, I
only use the very first three Bible verses in Genesis as
an introduction. The Bible is the oldest and only book
in the world from a celestial origin, as God is outside
the cosmos circle. Perhaps my unusual narrative will
open up a new horizon for you, revealing to you that
the Bible is really an exception, compared to other
works of literature. There is none equal.

I will be using a recently discovered Hebrew Alphabet
Number System code (HANS) alongside the Bible,
which I will add for a fully rounded 360° perspective,
which may even surprise theologians. Just the opening
Genesis Bible verse copied above, will give us a
scientific, accurate mini-concept of the story of how the
creation of a universe was accomplished.

In Part 1, I mentioned a pinball machine analogy,
illustrating how the universe is fuelled. As I looked
closer at the above quoted paragraph, it surprised me
to find the same concepts duplicated in the very first
verse in Genesis. It conforms to an identical design
model mentioned in the first part of my story, where
the game is started with my kid as the first entropy,
representing the $\infty$ intelligence that initiates the neutrino (steel ball energy) to be released with consequences, when the lights show up. Lights flash every time the islands are hit with the steel ball (neutrino energy), which means the end of the game when the energy is spent. This is equivalent to a time dimension that ends in Taw.

It can also be explained as a flywheel charged with energy, which will fizzle out when the energy is used up. Conventional energy together with the time dimension will disappear too. Every part of the pinball machine was designed and put together with an intelligence that contributes to a kid having a good time. Remember, the time dimension, which costs some money, governs the duration of the game. This is continued in our discussion.

The time dimension becomes the substance emerging as reality; otherwise it is still only a concept that is not invented yet. When a baby is born, it is only then that we consider it to be SOMETHING, because of entropy. The fact that it had preexistence traces back from the 9 months; back 6000 years; all the way back to Adam's genes. The fact that it was embedded with a long time dimension seems secondary. Most people are only interested in the finalized product, when it becomes a reality. The moment of the baby's first cry that shows it is alive. Very few will think about where it really started from, whether it is a Genesis, scientific, genetic or atomic perspective.

Much science is embedded in the Bible and we only need to focus on the opening verses of Genesis. We do not need thousands of Bible verses to understand how God created the universe. It surprised me greatly that so much information was embedded in the first few verses that reveal the complex laws of physics.

Even the design of a pinball machine is a replica of the cosmos, which operates with charged energy, neutrino steel balls to light up so many universe islands with some being linked to receive life, which is only found on our earth. It shows the reason why the universe exists and how it's attached to mankind, the only superior life form implanted with unlimited intelligence.

It answers the paradox of how a metaphysical entity from the Heh dimension can become visible in the Daleth dimension, such as the eternal God becoming human or how a human (Jesus) can be God. It is a concept found in many cultures, but it is explained much better since it is embedded in the opening verses of Genesis at the beginning of the Bible.

As a previous inventor and scientist, I deciphered a number of ancient mystery clocks that are exhibited in various museums. They are linked to diverse puzzles in science, which have not yet been solved by the establishment. The facts face much opposition from atheistic institutions who are controlled by a political correctness. Their worldview prohibits logical thinking, especially when mentioning the Bible. Just watch our culture being destroyed. Wake up from sleep, America!

Galileo experienced ridicule and scoffing over his many new scientific discoveries, just as the discoveries mentioned in this story are similarly snicker at because they are linked to the Bible, which is not permitted to be quoted.

Many highly educated Christians face strong opposition by the prevailing university establishment, which is controlled by an atheistic priesthood of lawyers, judges and ignorant politicians who only enforce their evolution religion. They do not even allow anyone to express a different philosophy anymore or even allow it to be mentioned in an open forum. Remember Galileo's trouble with the establishment? It was eventually discovered that he was right.

When truth is suppressed, it is always victorious over fairy tales sooner or later. Also consider that our atheistic civilization is on a self-destructive path, becoming like humpty-dumpty, being pushed until it falls off the wall, becoming broken. According to the laws of physics, it can never be put together again. Once the A-bomb's nuclear reactions are released subject to entropy laws cannot be recalled, but remember that intelligence can be used for good or evil, which we should have learned about in the beginning of my Genesis story.
Basic science, like the entropy laws of thermodynamics, cannot be ignored if you are a serious researcher who is interested in learning more. The many unproven opinions built on top of opinions that are enforced in our schools lack the foundation of logic. The reality of inaccurate thinking will eventually sink into our bankrupt society and will collapse, just like a house of cards, because it is based on a faulty, evolution religion that is already failing. Just look at modern genetics and DNA-RNA, if you understand genomes. As a scientist reading the Bible, it is much more fun for me as I compare it with recent discoveries, which makes me feel high, surprised and even somewhat excited.

I discovered many scientific principles embedded in mankind’s history, which is rooted in the ancient Hebraic literature. Hebrew was the first language of mankind.

What amazed me the most was pondering how it was possible to preserve mankind’s beginning in such a detailed manner when describing the story of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden, without losing anything in the process after 6000 years?

But much more is embedded in the first language that was spoken, which has a mathematical structure that can only come from a divine origin. The echo of the ancient writing is the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), which is still around, having been forgotten in an attic. It caught my attention. Upon reading the very first opening statement of Genesis in the Bible and comparing it to [HANS], I noticed it matched modern science, which is explained in a pinball analogy in (Part#1) of my story, but now I was seeing it from a 360° metaphysical perspective.

Here’s a quick review, which highlights an interesting notion. How was an ancient story of mankind’s beginning so very accurately preserved, since writing was not invented yet? Six thousand years is a long time. God must have used grandmothers to put the creation story to music.

They would have sung about all the relatives born from Adam and Eve, along with all their names. A song system would have been developed that set words to music and recorded all the boring details of the ages of children and the length of their lives. However, the boring names revealed an ancient clock calendar system that is now deciphered, which recorded the mathematics of an emerging civilization.

Using the simple method of singing a creation song to children may have prevented the first story from being corrupted across the thousands of years, since words embedded into the music could have only fit a certain pattern within the notes. We all know this by watching someone like Elvis Presley who sang songs that are remembered many years later. Eventually writing was invented and evidently continued all the way to Jesus’ time, BC/AD, as the ancient scrolls were found hidden in many Dead Sea caves. Hieroglyphic symbols came along after the song method, as civilization expanded.

The same story is told in a picture concept, which is similar to the Chinese newspaper where one must learn 10,000 symbols (pictures) in order to read it. Later the method was developed into alphabet letters, like (HANS), which expanded into numerical numbers as mankind began to establish a sophisticated civilization.

Now we have a Webster dictionary that expands into science. The dictionary is accessed within minutes on the Internet, linking this access to a much shorter time dimension, which validates my story. Hopefully, this explains it in a clearer way, since so much is connected to entropy laws. If you need some training how the brain reads hieroglyphs, here is an example:

Only snmat poeple ca raed this. I cnoult blveiee that I cluo aulaclty uesdnatnrd what I was rdanieg. The phaonmeal pweor of the hmuam mnid, aocdcmig to a rscheearch a Cmbridge Unervtisy, it deosnt mitaer in what order the ltteers in a word are, the olny iprmoant thng is that the frst and last ltteer be in the rght pclae. The rset ca be a taol maes and you ca still raed it wouhht a porbelm. This is bcuseae the huamn mnid deos not raed ervey ltteer by istlef, but the word as a whole. Anzanig huh? Yaeh and I awlyas tghuhot speling was ipmorantt! If you ca raed tihn psas it on!!

How is it possible that in the last 20 years, we have forgotten the creation story? It is no longer allowed in our schools and it’s stacked among so much ancient rubbish material in some warehouse where only a few people will ever know where it is. It has become so distant, seemingly lost; one wonders if we are being disconnected from the past? Old documents are buried in tons of collected artifacts, completely forgotten, since modern life is such a struggle and so hectic, that it takes up most of our time.

However, when mortality catches up with us, we may begin to question what’s next and the forgotten arises once more, perhaps to prepare us for the next journey into the metaphysical Heh dimension. Mankind has a choice to either believe in the fabricated fairy tales and avoid the truth (which can be painful as it reveals our ignorance), or to discover that life continues after death, as manifold examples in nature illustrate this fact; such as the caterpillar that becomes a beautiful butterfly or a seed when it dies, only to become a big tree. To answer the question of our mortality, can nature be applied?
If you are so inclined intellectually, more questions will pop up seeking answers that will uncover what nature is. Perhaps what it all boils down to is the Bible, which is still the quickest way to answer all our inquiries. Hundreds of lives were recorded in ancient scrolls; lives that were involved in every imaginable circumstance that we even find ourselves in also. These were previously experienced, with consequences that we can learn from. An eternal God reveals and supervises His oracles in order to give direction to mankind, much like a compass gives direction.

Interfacing with the two dimensions, Heh and Daleth, or physics and metaphysics, as recorded in the opening paragraph of Genesis, could give us a roadmap to find our destiny. HANS and ancient clocks that were discovered could solidly answer much of the theological and denominational confusion, which has been biased since the Middle Ages, and correct the fabricated, atheistic fairy tales, exposing them to the truth. We have collected many tools to aid in deciphering the past. I will only use three (+one) scientific witnesses in my story that are all linked to a time dimension:

1. The Bible; a 6000-year-old history book that should not be rejected, but instead be used as a foundation for mankind.
2. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) is an ancient key to interpret obscure Bible verses.
3. Ancient stone-bronze-gold clocks, which are exhibited in many museums, tell us why we have a corrected calendar that is useful for NASA to schedule space exploration or for paying my taxes on time. Both have consequences.
4. Lastly, a (+One) science witness could be helpful to establish true facts to include many life experiences as a successful inventor in high technology. But it must be demonstrated with real science witnesses bathed in the logic of mathematics in order to find out what the truth is and must not be in conflict with our five senses controlled by a sound mind linked to intelligence.

As an old-fashioned educated scientist I will reject lies that do not conform to entropy laws. Applying logic coupled to the Holy Spirit assures us of the reality that truth will always prevail and expose imitation that is cloaked in fairy tales.

I should not be forced by atheistic politics to believe and accept the many unscientific opinions postulated in our modern universities, but have the freedom to voice my outlook, which is based on the metaphysical reality that God loved me, promised a future eternal life and even promoted me to be a saint that will govern a future Jod dimension.

How to become a Saint is poorly understood by comatose theologians educated by denominational opinions from the Middle Ages. They will one day be surprised to recognize a different concept not preached in church. Becoming a saint is by appointment only to be included in the inner circle of Jesus’ White House staff, serving the King of kings is the highest honor that can be bestowed, and one surely not deserved but based solely on His grace.

I believe only Saints will be resurrected at the First Resurrection for a special job assignment to be trained further during the thousand years of God’s Kingdom on earth to graduate in Gods school and fill the many vacancies in God’s administrations when Lucifer and his cohorts rebelled around (4488 BC) and where forcefully removed. The replacement became God’s Plan of Mankind explained more fully for the first time in Babushka egg concept books. Join Daniel’s Wise Club. (Daniel 12:10) It is still open for membership, which gives you a roadmap on how to become a saint, too.

A prevailing atheistic, politically-correct system is driving our civilization toward extinction, which has caused me to echo a warning previously given 2000 years ago by Jesus pointing to Noah’s time and watch a repeat such as the obliteration of Atlantis’ first civilization [5 February 2287 BC], which was destroyed by an asteroid and disappeared when it was judged by the eternal God who owns the universe.

He has become very angry once more and will destroy an atheistic evil society again, assembled by God in Armageddon because He is the beginning and the end of the cosmic drama, which is recorded in the Bible to carry out prophecy now dated.

The history of mankind has been confirmed according to the Hebrew/Aztec calendar, which is now verified by science with ancient clocks that have major dates embedded in history. These dates line up like a railroad stations designed beforehand according to a predetermined schedule.

HANS and ancient clocks become witnesses when we have diverse opinions, but we need to have an overview that can be proven with science. That should solve the many assumptions of the false billions-of-years time dimension that was fabricated in order to make the Big Bang appear for lack of another

24 New Research Pearl #168 - What is a Saint?
What is the Time Dimension?

Eternity has started with a new administration never to be experienced again a demonic rebellion. The crux of my story describes the nature of the time dimension. It verifies all those Bible dates with science. The time dimension exists only when entropy laws are executed. However, the Bible is silent about what the unknown Heh dimension was before, prior to evolving into a teeter-totter energy law equation.

Here is a list of some dates that are based on a time dimension matching the 7000-year-old Hebraic calendar, which was given to mortals from a divine source. The dates are proven by many witnesses such as ancient clocks exhibited in many museums, Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code, fertility laws – forgotten by the atheistic Supreme Court guilty of murdering 50 million children, the laws of entropy in physics now denied by the evolution religion, and many more.

There are recent mysteries announced on TV puzzling to observe. The IPS World Standard of Weights stored in an underground vault in Paris, and its 6 sisters kept globally in various universities, have changed mass for unexplainable reasons; therefore, many of Newton's gravity laws would be changing, too.

When Newton's laws change, the Time Dimension needs redefining. Mortals invented a calendar to better classify "gravity = light energy" useful for a math understanding. If you have a wrong calendar, the time equation is wrong, which consequently leads to data fairy tales as information needed in science is missing. Here is a calendar extracted from ancient clocks for mortals not allowed in universities:

1. 4488 BC - Lucifer-Satan’s Rebellion
2. 4068 BC - Birth of Adam
3. 4004 BC - Expulsion from the Garden of Eden
4. 2288 BC, 21 December - Noah's Flood
5. BC/AD - God becomes visible, Jesus’ birth
6. 35 - Resurrection of Jesus into Jod Dimension
7. 2008-2015, 21 December - Apocalypse Period
8. 2012, 21 December - Satan’s Expulsion from Heh
9. 2015, 17 September – End of 2nd Civilization
10. 2015, 28 September – God’s Kingdom on Earth
11. The White Throne Judgment for Mankind, Angels and Satan - Ending the Time Dimension
12. 3018 Jod Dimension - New Earth, New Heaven

Eternity has started with a new administration never to experience again a demonic rebellion. The crux of my story describes the nature of the time dimension. It verifies all those Bible dates with science. The time dimension exists only when entropy laws are executed. However, the Bible is silent about what the unknown Heh dimension was before, prior to evolving into a visible universe or another coming, mystery donut universe, which is the Jod dimension beyond ours.

All we know is what was revealed by celestial sources, which started with Lucifer's rebellion (4488 BC) in the highest echelons of a pre-existing angelic cosmic-order. We can only speculate about that since time did not exist before that date.

Yet, Lucifer's rebellion was the reason that the time dimension even appeared. According to physics and metaphysical laws, time has a beginning and will end in Taw, numerically speaking. Since the mathematics of God’s revelation is the driving force behind creation, it is embedded within the physical laws.

God did not leave us in the dark, but revealed and explained to mortals what went wrong in His domain that initiated a need for restitution. This became the Plan for Mankind, which substitutes a corrupt element in His administration. This corrupted element created evil, which unbalanced all previous orders, bringing them into confusion and causing a major breakdown.

God implemented new laws and designed a replacement to prevent a future rebellion, making it now impossible to be repeated. God’s new administration will restore life, destined to be in a Jod dimension, and bring everything back into balance.

Since the previous creation was vast and many evil angel friends of Lucifer (demons) could hide invisibly, yet appear again to poison the environment, I think God replaced the Heh and Daleth dimension with a Jod dimension, where time is no more. The Jod dimension started at BC/AD with the resurrection of Jesus the infinite light source, we will later discover, as Isaiah had a vision in the year that King Uzziah died. He was looking forward to seeing a new cosmos.

For I am about to create new heavens and a new earth; the former things shall not be remembered or come to mind. But be glad and rejoice forever in what I am creating. (Isaiah 65:17-18 NRSV)

Isaiah was taken to heaven and saw the surrounding glory inside the heavenly temple, shining with brilliant lights flashing and thunders rolling. It would be enough to scare any mortal, being surrounded with strange creatures called Seraphim with wings; all of them round about, attending to the Lord. Why are there those with wings in heaven?

I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lofty; and the hem of his robe filled the temple. Seraphs were in attendance above him; each had six wings: with two they covered their faces, and with two they covered their feet, and with two they flew. And one called to another and said: "Holy, holy,
holy is the Lord of hosts; the whole earth is full of his glory.” (Isaiah 6:1-3)

That caused a reaction in Isaiah. His feelings must have been overwhelmed, being in the presence of the Creator, since God, the Elohim is Sovereign and exerts His Infinite power and control over all things.

And I said: “Woe is me! I am lost, for I am a man of unclean lips, and I live among a people of unclean lips; yet my eyes have seen the King, the Lord of hosts!” (Isaiah 6:5 NRSV)

Let’s begin to find out who Elohim is and how is His power is exerted. If we look at the opening paragraph in Genesis, we will find many scientific principles embedded. There so much information that is available, that hopefully it will not become another fat Babushka egg concept book.

This would be [In-Beginning Create ∞ God], three words that are followed by another two words [heaven - earth], which is five words in all. Overlaid with HANS in Heh = 5, which would give us an expanded vision not preached in church.

Notice the signs (∞) and (=) are mathematical symbols. One is applicable to heaven; the other to earth, which will be analyzed a little later. However, everything starts with the second Hebraic letter Beth in Bereshyth, which is stated in the first word. This should also be the beginning or starting point for our investigation of Genesis, placing it under the metaphysical microscope.

Therefore, the hidden numerical meaning of the Hebrew letter Beth=2, which means HOUSE and (duality), starts the first verse. It is addressed to the He dimension, God’s HOUSE on our earth, in order to introduce us to a duality entropy concept. It does not start with the first letter Aleph or Alpha (God the Almighty), but rather His purpose for the second entropy. How can God be the second entropy? Why is God stated as the second word?

God is not energy or light and owes no one an explanation as to why He exists, but He does reveal His purpose. As in any business meeting, the President sits down and everybody knows Him. There is no need for introduction or for the mentioning of His personal affairs. He commences the meeting by outlining His purpose and how He will build a universe. If we want to know more about the President, check out what He says later about His business plan for His Beth HOUSE.

Further dissecting every Hebraic letter composition to HANS, we have the first letter B=Beth, in a concept which means duality in Hebrew. This is referring to the two laws of entropy that control the nature of physics, which is the basis for everything. This also regulates a cosmos, which is therefore twofold in nature because of heaven and earth.

Keep in mind that we are dealing with two entropy laws and duality, a double concept (Daleth=4), which reveals itself in a hieroglyphic picture model (in this world- and in this time), interplaying with each other as a dual concept. We have been told “B” in Bereshyth is linked to > (∞) infinite >ELOHIM, >Heh (Heaven=5) > Daleth (earth = 4).

The word ELOHIM [infinite ∞ God] is used in Hebrew as a second word and must be seen through the eyes of entropy, which is dual because of Beth. However, a math formula is invisibly embedded (∞ infinite) Heh dimension, which is a qualifier pointing towards (= finite), the Daleth direction, which is required in order for energy to flow.

The First Genesis Creation Act
In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. (Genesis 1:1)

Scripture was translated into the English Bible (KJV), but when we analyze the first verse, we see that it is actually different in the original. I am not a scholar, so correct me if I am wrong.

It says in the original, “In beginning created infinite ∞ God” (Bereshyt bara ELOHIM). It was assumed that it meant “in the beginning”, but nevertheless, it becomes a verse for theologians that announces a beginning, which should be linked to the sciences with a dual application.

Further dissecting every Hebraic letter composition to HANS, we have the first letter B=Beth, in a concept which means duality in Hebrew. This is referring to the two laws of entropy that control the nature of physics, which is the basis for everything. This also regulates a cosmos, which is therefore twofold in nature because of heaven and earth.

Keep in mind that we are dealing with two entropy laws and duality, a double concept (Daleth=4), which reveals itself in a hieroglyphic picture model (in this world- and in this time), interplaying with each other as a dual concept. We have been told “B” in Bereshyth is linked to > (∞) infinite >ELOHIM, >Heh (Heaven=5) > Daleth (earth = 4).

The word ELOHIM [infinite ∞ God] is used in Hebrew as a second word and must be seen through the eyes of entropy, which is dual because of Beth. However, a math formula is invisibly embedded (∞ infinite) Heh dimension, which is a qualifier pointing towards (= finite), the Daleth direction, which is required in order for energy to flow.
The creation force coming forth from God is thereby directional because of a specific plan. Therefore, because of Beth, we have two creation forces. One is Alpha(+One) Force directed towards the Heh-Heaven dimension and the other is ∞(Light) Force directed towards Daleth-earth dimension, which will be explained later.

But notice that the word ELOHIM holds a dual intent. God has a will and desires something. That is reflected in us too. When I want something, my mind controls everything; therefore, intelligence is embedded in my mind as the control center. In the law of entropy, the mathematical equation of the sign for intelligence is (∞); therefore, the outward expression going in the finite direction (=) becomes the LOGOS from the ELOHIM perspective, since God speaks when He wants something, which must be dual because of Beth in Bereshyth. God speaks and says what He wants; therefore, He is linked first to the (∞) intelligence, which is then directed towards an outward expression (=) to obtain something He wants. This commences the process of creation.

Consequently, the LOGOS is the second entropy, which is later identified as Jesus. John’s Gospel introduces us to the conception of creation, starting with the word – LOGOS.

**In the beginning was the word. (John 1:1)**

Accordingly, what comes forth from the ELOHIM on the secondary level is Jesus, the co-Creator to execute God’s will in the Daleth Dimension. His plan reveals restitution for what went wrong in the previous Heh department. As a result of this, God created a replacement on the Daleth side, which became mankind who is subject to death. This will end in = Taw.

However, as a principle, it must be subject to entropy laws. Therefore, it is linked to a time dimension to give it Gestalt, which makes it possible to exist and have value. An invention only has value if it is no longer a concept, but the invention must conform to entropy, in order to make it visible and to sell it in Wal-Mart stores. That is the nature of things.

On the other hand when an idea crystallizes and becomes SOMETHING, it has value to exist only with an embedded time dimension linked to two polarities. It starts with the ∞ (intelligence) of the inventor (which follows by ending in Taw), which eventually becomes SOMETHING, however, it will not last forever. It will eventually become worthless or NOTHING.

Have a quick look at the time-energy-light diagram front page again. Notice that the curve starts on the left at the Heh dimension, to crossover is at the center DOT “Zero BC/AD” and then splits into three (3) directions, ending horizontally at 3018 AD, with the others ending in either ∞ direction. Remember only the end station is what our discussion is about.

However, because of dual entropy, a resurrection must appear in the Daleth dimension, which divides time, which will either be going toward a pre-planned Taw direction, which ends at 3018 or is reversed by a second act that is initiated by God at the time juncture of (BC/AD).

This is demonstrated with the introduction of a resurrection, planned to end in the Jod dimension because of God’s embedded plan for restitution. The restitution plan did not materialize before time existed, but the reasoning behind such a plan was because of a derailment in the Heh dimension, which revealed a rebellion that took place within God’s administration.

What followed was a cosmos overtaken by a torrent of evil, and the making of a time dimension in order to fix it was the consequence. Yet, it also caused another railroad to be laid down, a greatly improved replacement which would bypass the trouble spot.

This became the plan of Redemption for mortals that we are linked to, but the plan must be subject to the same entropy laws in order for the result to become SOMETHING. The coming forth of the something was initiated 100% by the ∞ Logos, according to the second entropy progression.

We now have a time dimension to deal with, which is the predominant driver pushing it to the very end station, which is either the Taw or the Jod dimension, depending which rail you are on. Our human existence follows the same entropy laws. If you add intelligence
to NOTHING, it becomes SOMETHING. Check out the thermodynamic laws that were previously mentioned.

Think! Our driver is a time dimension that is linked to our mortality because the entropy laws of physics controlled by the metaphysical become secondary. It defines the fundamental order of the cosmic law, which is now controlled by an embedded time dimension that becomes the cause of something new.

It was designed like a wound-up flywheel which has a certain amount of energy stored that will fizzle out. It is programmed to end in Kelvin cold, thereby ending in Taw = NOTHING. Unless the train rail is redirected by another railroad plan, with the first derailed route being substituted, it must end at nothing.

There are two possibilities. Look in the universe and investigate the galaxies. We see a paradox with some galaxies expanding and some shrinking. Why?

What we see is a frozen cosmos movie, but just one frame of it, because God inserted a time dimension flywheel that only temporarily stops the cosmos movie. When it is in a time dimension, it is linked to two plans, Restitution and Redemption. Both have been concluded, and then the movie will run again.

Let’s try to understand about time, philosophically. When the entropy crystallizes into SOMETHING on the Daleth dimension side, a time dimension is born. Otherwise, it is still a concept within the intellectual mind that has not been birthed yet.

The opening paragraph in Genesis is directional, pointing towards [Heh-heaven] or towards [Daleth-earth]. These were jointly created by a dual force much like energy neutrinos combine inside the atom forming protons. These crystallize out as mass and are divided into molecules. If they are still hot, they are made visible in the Fraunhofer spectral lines, which are categorized in the periodic table.

Looking towards the metaphysical, the dual force is expressed as Alpha (+One) Force and is applied to the Heh dimension. It ends up with a SOMETHING also and becomes the Jod dimension, which is our future home.

But the LOGOS directed [∞ light] toward the Daleth dimension side, which ends in death=Taw, the end of the time dimension. The two forces from ELOHIM, when applying the entropy laws, are aimed in two different directions, much like a parallel railroad. It will all end with a new creation, either appearing in a Jod dimension, or in the opposite dimension, which is linked to the planned Daleth level. It is fueled by ∞ light (C²), as we see when using Einstein's formula. See the creation concept table.

For example, a caterpillar dies (cocoon) and thereafter, there are two possibilities. On one hand, the caterpillar dies only to become born again as a butterfly, according to entropy laws. However, because of dual entropy, two distinct directions exist that we are heading for.

This is illustrated in the Plan for Mankind that has two end stations. The BC/AD is the dividing crossover, cocoon point to determine the two directions designed for mortals.

The crossover, cocoon DOT point is either the White Judgment Throne = Taw or resurrection to the Jod dimension. But notice that mathematically, the crossover point on the graph is timeless! A dot only has meaning in a timeless math equation. Only on either side of the exponential time curve does a time dimension exist, in order to make visible what has now emerged as the given reality of Gestalt. Yet, it exists and is recognized as SOMETHING.

Therefore, the DOT crossover is absolutely a timeless event; yet it is very important to mathematics, since it can be applied to every person who ever lived during the 7000 years. All mortals will experience the same BC/AD timeless DOT. The DOT tells us that time became the absolute Zero. The DOT is an extraordinary concept when the LOGOS appeared, and it will be explained more later on.

In order to rationalize this again further, look at the creation concept table next page and understand how it works. Beth clarifies that God is dual and entropy laws are dual, but in-between, giving direction on that equation, is the intelligence dual also ∞ and =. It is also a teeter-totter law relationship, yet because of direction, the will wants something and as a consequence, creation is brought forth.

The mind of intelligence brings SOMETHING forth into existence, which is expressed in physics as the 2nd entropy, but is dual in nature, like the teeter-totter principle that governs the physical-metaphysical creation. It conforms to the Daleth dimension and is expressed as a principle:
The 2nd Law of Entropy can be stated: nothing can only produce or replicate itself into nothing, or disintegrate formless into less than 100% ending in Taw – never over 100%.

But if we add ∞ light with embedded intelligence (like a computer microcode) to the nothing, it will reproduce into something = 100%; therefore, it is the First Entropy Law.

Some theistic scientists are waking up to the imposition that the Big Bang not possible to appear from NOTHING, as nothing in physics is NOTHING. They come around and postulate that the Big Bang once collapsed and reappeared for another cycle. Why not read the forbidden Bible to expand metaphysical horizons linked to a beautiful and extraordinary puzzle picture assembled for the first time.

A New Cosmos Beginning

Again, the infinite God will a business plan and describes the action, which is expressed with Beth, indicating two entropy laws governed by ∞ intelligence, which is then linked to the Alpha(+One) concept, which was the center of a different world the Bible is silent about.

Genesis 1:1 proclaimed an energy force system appearing to create SOMETHING. Analyzed in physics according to the First Entropy Law, the new beginning of creation was the starting gate for humankind. Time for mortal humans was inserted into previous unknown eons revealing the Plan for Mankind, which became the Bible. Now composed of 67 books, it is not finished yet as three books are still missing for a total 70 - Ayin according to HANS.

We must delineate that the Bible is the history of mankind not finished. It was designed around an embedded purpose-roadmap of redemption and restitution. The Time Dimension is just another station among the eons dimensions to continue life from a preexisting angelic world. The present universe runs on two separate rails only to merge again in the future after a new-heaven and new-earth promised in Revelation, the last book of the Bible.

The book of Revelation ends the roadmap with prophecies concerning the resurrection of the saints and redeemed mankind. They will live together with the angels after the two railroad rails join together once more into one.

The infinite Mind of God tells the story of humanity’s beginning and the need to create a new dimension based on time. The present material dimension has become the vehicle to convert infinite ∞ energy on a second railroad rail to give it Gestalt and existence for mortals. It is controlled with intelligence just like we have a mind or invisible spirit, which is the first entropy for our existence.

However, the laws of physics must be expressed to us as the 2nd Law of Entropy, in order to become visible and appear as SOMETHING. The words from the Logos (Jesus), created and executed reality towards the end Taw, which is Gestalt expressed in matter forming atoms bunched up as elements. It will end in DNA with another refueled energy cycle going ∞ around crossing over at the DOT where time is ZERO.

The concept becomes reality with an embedded Time Dimension useful for mortals. The original plan solidly seen as Gestalt, an earth planned with a Garden of Eden existence. It contains all life forms and is crowned with mankind. Genesis describes the entire process in detail. It is a beautiful mosaic pattern and quite enjoyable, if you are educated in true science.

This new concept is declared as 2nd entropy in the opening verses. It is directionally aimed towards the action of the will/intellect creating out of the Heh-heaven dimension a new Daleth-universe-earth dimension.

It was brought into existence by a dual energy force where the Alpha(+One) previously fuelled a preexisting angelic world with infinite ∞E-light energy. This energy is now redirected to a separate track in parallel. Time requires humans to invent calendars and clocks to track their mortality, conduct business and grow food to live.

The pre-existing energy was modified to express Darkness, or dark energy (evening morning) introduced in Genesis 1:2. Depending upon the application, the two dimensions were divided and fueled with the same infinite energy appearing as a newly created Daleth dimension.

It will take some time to logically understand the creation of the cosmos, as we have a physical world linked to a metaphysical world, which is governed by the teeter-totter law effect and has not defined God yet. I will do that next.

On the one side is the Alpha(+One)/∞E Force, which fuels the Heh dimension, now divided with the other side outfitted with gravity energy crystallizing matter for the Daleth dimension. Both invisible energy forces are not God but the building blocks for the material universe expressed as Heh-heaven and Daleth-earth dimension polarities. They can only be recognized or become visible to our eyes linked to our human mind understanding through embedded intelligence.
controlled by the second entropy law environment, in a teeter-totter relationship principle.

A new energy is born spliced out from the Alpha (+One) force – now presented as infinite ∞ light embedded in the Heh dimension side, but because of B=Beth, another force coexisting known as Gravity emerges crystallizing into matter, existence, or Gestalt on a 2nd entropy level bathed in a time dimension without it cannot exist to separated and create a new Daleth side.

However, both have embedded a duality which is stated in the Bible with the first letter of the first word in Genesis, which is the letter B=Beth. Creation is born from entropy laws that convert energy since two places are mentioned; the Heh and the Daleth dimensions. Each dimension has realities reflected in the other one, such as a frequency that resonates and can overlay, appearing to be the same, when seen through an oscilloscope.

For example, in the Heh dimension, events are described in various biblical areas, as recorded by Ezekiel, Daniel, Isaiah and John in Revelation. It pictures realities that we are all familiar with, such as a Throne as the center of heaven surrounded by strange creatures. We have no idea what shape they are because some are portrayed with eyes inside and out similar to suction cups of an octopus all around. It is difficult even to describe these unusual creatures with four faces as one face appears to look human. This is very strange and scary, especially if they would show up in my neighborhood.

I watched a nature show on TV, where a movie was made near Santa Cruz, California. Fifteen hundred feet under the water, there are creatures that nobody can even describe or classify, even with our modern hi-tech scientific language, because the organisms are so complex. Another TV program showed all the creatures living within one cubic foot mapped out. I was amazed that they collected 1000 different species examined under the microscope. I like to buy that colorful picture wall chart when it appears in the bookstore.

To become better educated, Darwin should have looked through underwater cameras, where we do not even see skeletons; it’s not possible for them to turn into fossil bones, since thousands of subspecies exist without bones.

Therefore, it would have changed his opinion. I am sure that even 200 years ago, Darwin would have resisted having his opinion perverted with modern fairy tales made into an atheistic evolutionary religion that do not even conform to entropy laws. As a scientist, Darwin still used logic to express an opinion, but it needed further examination, based on physics since science was still in its infancy. Electricity was not even invented yet.

God’s throne in the heavens is reality, as John describes it as having a rainbow above it. We are familiar with embedded spectral lines of color, an indication akin to Fraunhofer’s spectral lines (atomizing the spectral lines of elements) that are the building blocks of the Heh dimension. I postulate in A Donut Atom Nuclear Story.

In my donut atom Babushka book, I explain new discoveries and compare it to our universe, which looks like a single donut atom because it is modeled after a very similar shape, like our red blood particles.

Scientists tell me that it is absolutely the perfect mathematical shape to be an energy transfer carrier.

Atoms must conform to the same laws.

Visually, the cosmos can be compared to a gigantic round transformer, with billions of volts that are energy-wise on one side, linked by gravity to the infinite source.

However, the ∞ energy resonates instead (not being connected with wires), and is transferred creating billions of atoms forming galaxies, cascading according to physics to a lower frequency in the Fraunhofer spectrum, with an identical element to what we have on earth and is named the Daleth dimension. Why is that?

We are created in the image of God; therefore we became a miniature god, which will be explained later. However, it is created as a two-phase system like a dual entropy structure, but with reversed entropy. An angel’s frequency body (previously cloned) is in a metaphysical domain, but mankind was created in a two-phase system in the lower Daleth time dimension domain: therefore, because of entropy, mankind has two birthdays. Why?

Metaphysical intelligence reveals that the first birthday caused us to be born as a mortal with very limited possibilities, as illustrated in the caterpillar example. Some experience a terrible time, but it was willed to exist by someone else, without my permission, according to a higher purpose before the cosmos was created.

God’s oracles tell me that my ego genetic disposition was pre-existent within the Plan for Mankind and was
hereditarily implanted in Adam in order to appear in the future, and even recorded my name in books that are kept on the Heh side. Check out Revelation, which John was told to write. It is all explained in order for us to understand the metaphysical.

But the second birthday, which is even embossed on many tombstones, is the 1st entropy like infinite life added becomes SOMETHING over 100%, a saint. This existence is known by Christians as being born-again, much like a butterfly.

We become a totally different creature that is meant for another environment, but it now needs my willed permission to live forever or not. It is only fair since God offers us choices, where He would say, "Do you want to live in My house according to My rules forever or not?"

We can terminate His original pre-existence contract and can ask for Mercy unto Death, ending with the time dimension=Taw, which is designed to be terminated; or choose Mercy onto Life, to live forever, which is designed for a Jod dimension, according to the laws of entropy. That will be decided at the End-of-time-Taw event, which is linked to the BC/AD crossover DOT.

It is defined in mathematics as the timeless point between two ∞ dimensions, which also becomes my death (the second birthday), when my name is called from the Book of Life to be evaluated. This is mentioned in Revelation. The timeless DOT crosses over a time dimension, which is an extraordinary discovery that will be explained later.

Without a plan, you cannot build a house. Therefore, let's ask the Architect to interpret the blueprint for our existence, in order to understand a little physics, which is linked to metaphysics, so we can better appreciate the world around us. God did not leave us in the dark. He appointed 40 ancient secretaries to record His oracles for future generations.

They come from a broad spectrum of people, from those who were educated such as prime ministers, kings, physicians, as well as tax collectors, who were good in math, right down to shepherds. They had a lot of time to collect wisdom. Writing about the mechanical implementations of God’s plan is the subject of this paper, which is not taught in the schools that reject the Bible, because there is much more buried in the first three verses of God's oracles.

Much of science is distorted with evolution fairy tales blending science with lies that created many obstacles to understand true nature linked to the metaphysical. Using HANS unlocked many mysteries in museums and opened a Bible to reveal Gods Plan for Mankind.

Let's have a look again at the Creation Concept Table and compare it with the very first five words in Genesis. This will reveal how Gestalt, our existence, was planned and executed on the 2nd entropy level, which summed up the whole Bible text with only five words, which define the end product and explain why we have a creation announced in the first place.

Compare it to entropy laws that will explain a concept only applying the first three words in Genesis – Bereshyth bara ELOHIM (In the beginning God created).

By adding intelligence (∞), according to thermodynamic laws, it ends with SOMETHING; therefore, it is 100% linked to the last two words in Revelation - The Saints.

Bereshyth → ELOHIM → the Saints → ending in → Jod

ELOHIM (First Entropy)

God’s creation starts out with a duality (Beth), as God radiates invisible energy out from within Him, similar to the first entropy, the Alpha (+ONE) Force. God-ELOHIM is the ultimate controlling entropy stands alone on one side and is its own universe, unknown and invisible, as nothing existed before Him. Nothing!

God transcends space, time, mass and knowledge. We can only describe Him with attributes, and even that would not do Him justice, as we are mortals with a very limited capacity to comprehend Him. It is like an ant who will never know where electrical energy comes from, what it is or what it does, because it is beyond the frequency of an ant’s brain.

In the Hebraic language, we have 7 names for God. When Moses asked in the burning bush encounter, “What is Your name?” God answered, “Ehyeh asher ehyeh”, which figuratively translated means, “I am the one who is always there.”

That is not a name, but it conveys that He is able to liberate His people from slavery in Egypt with a mighty hand. Later, a liberated Israel gathered around the mountain with Moses, when God was revealed as YHVH, only four consonants, yud-heh-vav-heh because no one knows the hidden vowels, since it was pronounced by the high priest only once a year on the Day of Atonement, Yom Kippur.

In our discussion, we read the first verse in the Bible. It uses the name ELOHIM and it refers to God Almighty, but it is used in the plural form. We will understand that next. But in the paragraph describing the creation of a heaven and earth, we notice a time dimension embedded that describes an “indwelling” of God HaSHECHINAH, such as Him being in a pillar of fire by night in the wilderness, in the Tabernacle and in the
Temple. God is identified with His hope in Israel, each and every day.

Personally, when God enters my space, He is perceived as an Infinite, radiating Spirit with only one channel left open for communication in order to connect to Him – HaKADOSH the Holy One. That is prayer, an incredible conduit available only to those destined to live forever. The ha-Kadosh-baruch-Hu (the Holy One, blessed be He) planned my life, and additionally, He knew my name before the foundations of the earth and entered it in the book of books, which will be opened at the end of time and revealed.

I experienced His overriding, guiding hand linked to the time dimension, when a highly decorated, Russian officer ordered his bodyguard to shoot me, a 17 year old German boy illegally crossing the East German Border, running like a scared rabbit and disobeying regulations. However, the machinegun was stopped. It would not work for some reason, which extended my life, but ended up imprisoned behind barbed wire fence.

Many people have had similar experiences that are directed to wake us up from our complacency, as God is interested in our life and invites us to honor Him, humbly confess our sins and turn from wickedness. He, in turn, promises to hear us and pledged to give us eternal life with an allotted place prepared for all His children.

And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, “See, the home of God is among mortals. He will dwell with them as their God; they will be his peoples, and God himself will be with them; he will wipe every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; mourning and crying and pain will be no more, for the first things have passed away.” (Revelation 21:3-4 NRSV)

Then, in reading the next verse in Genesis verse, it is like matching the second entropy design. The Logos appears (God’s Word) emerging and expressing His ∞ will from within the eternal ∞ God, who is speaking to reveal Himself as the infinite ∞ light] energy source (E∞) and who has now implemented a master plan of a future universe Jod dimension, directing a creation schedule in very minute, atomic details and qualifies it as very good.

Let’s look closer to understand ∞ light. As a scientist, I recognize the duality in nature. Experimenting with an oscilloscope, I am reminded that infinite light, is mirror-imaged and can be projected on a lower platform in a sine-shaped motion pattern, going above (+) and going down below the horizontal line (-) on my computer screen, dividing the frequency footprint into two directions.

To me, it looks like a frequency profile of every element of the periodic table classified by Fraunhofer spectral lines, or like the footprint of a newborn baby that is made in the hospital for identification purposes, or like a master imprint confirmed thousands of years later in the Dead Sea scrolls. It has all the information embedded and needed to form Gestalt or to pass on the continuous genetic intelligence of how to form donut atoms embedded with life and growing galaxies brightly shining bathed in a time dimension, which eventually created me. Hello!

Genesis declared it with simple science for simple people, such as “day” (+) the other “night” (-), light or darkness, much like a frequency footprint.

…and God separated the light from the darkness. God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And there was evening and there was morning, the first day. (Genesis 1:4-5)

Whenever day or night is mentioned, I wondered, “Is it only an analogy for simple people?” The earth and moon appear later and were set in orbit around the sun to establish our life cycle with calendars. The circumstance of light being absent was called night, which made me ponder and think that nothing existed yet.

Thinking from a scientific perspective, we have absolutely no idea what it really means when Jesus said outer darkness, which is linked to the opening statement in Genesis - a total cosmic night. Does the expression outer imply space that is further away?

In trying to understand nature of the Heh-cosmos, it is not an absolute cold zero Kelvin, speaking in terms of temperature, since galaxies spread out in space will accumulate some energy. Yet on the other hand, in order to understand concepts before anything was created or existed, there needs to be a little more investigating.

In the opening statement of the Bible, God is teaching us concepts that are an indication of a preexisting cosmos civilization with angels, principalities and a government structure in place, which must have been originally working together as one whole unit that existed for eons.

It is now revealed that this preexisting world is divided into two parts, that being infinite light which is separated from an infinite darkness, a newly created paradox. Yet how can it be both united? Perhaps something subsisted before such as a previous and extraordinary structure of an unknown dimension.

Even our scientists have a handout postulating that the cosmos is 70% dark energy, but the Bible is stating 50% stretched out across the outer darkness light will no longer reach. Beyond that eventually even the river of time you must cross became zero no longer a
frequency to reach the other side where infinite light
again appears ending our space travel accompanied by
angels surrounding God’s Throne now bathed in
immeasurable light.

That was testified by a number of witnesses, required
by a higher court of law reported according to the
Hebrew hand rule four (+One); Enoch, Isaiah, Jesus,
Paul and John. Jesus is at the juncture of BC/AD
defining a time dimension, which is the bridge from
ancient times before Noah 2288 BC to Revelation
future 3018 connecting all mankind.

To explain once more, outer darkness implies a space
when dark space did not yet exist. There must therefore
be a part of divine nature, a mysterious dimension now
revealed, in order to make infinite light be contrasted
with infinite night because nothing such as earthly
matter or elements or the sun had yet existed. However,
an undetectable SOMETHING is spread between two
opposite polarities that is identified as a time dimension
(evening→morning) and needs the contrasting element
to make it visible to our mortal mind.

My atheistic science friend, Tim, in the Preface explained
the reason of the Big Bang to me that SOMETHING must
have previously been collapsing into a NOTHING to
logically reappear into SOMETHING once more.

There was a cosmos previously existing that collapsed
into a dot to appear again in another cycle. That was a
new concept to me and strangely matched my
perception linked to the very first verse of Genesis
stating there was a light dimension now inserted a
darkness period [evening to morning] like a DOT not
changing the light dimension, which kept going. A time
dimension and two entropy laws were born, which
defined the first day cycle.

That unique entropy law relationship never existed
before. From then on, it would be a primary force to
govern a future creation. As pertaining to the opening
statement again, it is indicative that the letter Beth has
concepts embedded that express duality, yet it becomes
the first letter in the Bible, according to the second
Hebraic alphabet, Beth = Bereshyth bara ELOHIM - In
the Beginning Created ∞ God.

Notice that the first day cycle starts with the creation of
a night succession [and there was evening], indicating a
temporary stage, never making it into a full day.
However, theologians never noticed because outer
darkness was formed when the ∞Elohim added energy,
which became SOMETHING according to entropy laws.

The Creator takes away some power from the infinite
light the other half that still existed originally. It never
changed, yet appeared again the next morning after the
(darkness) night was over.

SOMETHING split, where on one side, what was still the
original and bathed in infinite light, yet it must now
coexist with a newly created darkness that was brought
forth and simply called night, in order for mortals to
understand it. It created a Time dimension that was to
be embedded and which separated a preexisting,
timeless universe into half. For the first time, SOMETHING
new appeared that only exists in parallel,
which was defined in half-day night cycles.

Once more that which crystallized became Gestalt,
functioning as a specialized night cycle where two
world systems in parallel were implemented in a
duality, as indicated with two Beths that started with
the first two Genesis words: Bereshyth bara - In the
beginning created.

The night cycles have embedded a cosmic plan of
restoration for the angels that were embroiled in
rebellion, and redemption for mortals who would become
the replacement for executed angels, all designed as a
system to run during the night only, because it was
infected by one who was previously a light-bearer, Lucifer.

God created darkness for Satan to govern - a dark
kingdom to teach evil to mortals on earth. Mortals were
designed to gain an immunity to resist evil, while being
exposed in Satan’s school, which gave rise to a system
bathed in gloom and rebellion, but will end and run out of
energy like a flywheel. The other half side, which is still
the original is bathed in ∞light and needs no plan to
continue.

Therefore, the original universe was divided in half by a
foreign, parasitic time dimension, which will become
unified once again, when it will be integrated into a full
day cycle, still open ended without an outer darkness
night aspect cycle, sometime in the future.

It was prophesied on the last page of Revelation that
Satan’s school that taught mortals evil will be closed
down during the millennium. After that, there will be a
1000-year holiday, with God’s Kingdom on earth and the
time dimension will end soon thereafter, resulting in no
more death and no more corrupted evil infecting the
Daleth–Heh dimension. It will return to a totally
restored, New Heaven and New Earth, Jod universe,
repaired to a whole new creation level and without evil.

This new concept needs to be repeated and summed up
once more because it is so foreign to theologians. The
creation day cycle starts with a juncture from a preexisting
universe bathed predominantly in infinite light, but is now
split into two separate railroads running parallel. That split
juncture station is called the Time Dimension.
One rail continues to run from morning to morning and always with preexisting infinite light, where angels live in their dimension, unaffected by mortals. A time dimension does not exist when light is infinite because the Time frequency-wise equals Zero. The other rail runs only at night (evening to morning), which is half time when measured from an eons perspective, becoming Satan’s kingdom, which is located on a future earth.

Read Job where it reveals that now Satan is roaming about, inspecting that new earth. Then, immediately a testing begins to see who controls what.

Eon-Darkness was a newly created second railroad forming a dark cosmos only visible to mortal eyes when some galaxies lights are on and became the cornerstone where a Daleth dimension would be manifested.

Later, we will look at an ancient Tzolkin clock in Part 3, which is constructed with an inner 13 circle representing darkness with a time dimension getting smaller surrounded with an outer fixed 20 circle the main driver, which perfectly demonstrates how the diminishing night cycle of the time dimension is embedded in the existing angelic world (20 section gear) of another dimension, which really expands our mind.

This book needs to be read over because so much is linked together, which is never postulated and cannot be found in any books. Outer Eon-darkness is the border where the Daleth dimension ends and is the place where Satan’s people will congregate until called for the last judgment, as man will ask Mercy unto Death. There will be no other option left to escape utter loneliness. The game is over after you paid your debt.

I am glad that someone paid my debt and I can leave Satan’s good and evil casino, which is a requirement designed for mortals belonging to Adam’s race and meet that Someone next, who is explained as the Logos, who invented the system.

One more hors d’oeuvre idea is discussed in New Research Pearl #147 - A Second Witness for HANS by Ivan Panin 1855-1942 written by Keith Newman. It will demonstrate what is buried in the text (Create ∞ God), which has a numeric value of 999, from a mathematical perspective.

Words in Hebrew can be analyzed with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), as every Hebrew letter has a numerical value embedded and will result with a mathematical code. That is a whole new subdivision that is similar in science, which I discovered in HANS. Check out the next verse where it states, created the heavens, which has the subtotal 999.

Why? It is invisibly connected to what God thinks, but is not yet verbalized. It needs the second law of entropy to birth, in order to become a reality, which comes next. The number 1000 (10x10x10) is the result of (+One) of the Hebrew hand rule, an added force that becomes the Jod dimension: the new heavens and the new earth’, which is explained later.

My pondering gets an answer from scripture:

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways my ways, says the Lord.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways and my thoughts than your thoughts. (Isaiah 55:8-9 NRSV)

That settles my case of a first day creation, which never became a full day anyway and is still in the making, like my little book seems never finished. Want to know how big are the seven day creation cycles in Genesis measured with ancient bronze-gold clocks compared to a 7000-year Hebrew calendar calibrated to our NASA calendar adjusted to an earth axis wobble?

Now for the first time we can mathematically define a Genesis day. Check the third Babushka concept book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries. In it you can read how ancient clocks exhibited in museums were deciphered surprising theologians. It totaled 7x70 = 490 years (4488 BC-4004 BC) minus 6 Heh years, which became the 6000 mortal years once the Zayin Age got going.

---

The unfinished seventh day is still in the making as God takes a Sabbath rest to wait for all the Saints gathering for a grand party resurrected into the butterfly stage. Ancient clocks and HANS tell me a date, 28 September 2015. Check it out with logic.

The Logos

The Second Entropy > the Daleth dimension

The spoken word is brought forth emanating when God, the Eternal speaks. Therefore, from the creation perspective, it becomes the second entropic illustration: the Logos radiates from God-ELOHIM. However, because of the laws in nature it appears symbolized, like a negative polarity, Beth (-) in the energy frequency equation.

Or we could illustrate it in physics and compare an energy transfer to a transformer, where one side is a billion volts and the other side not physical connected is 110 volts, which is the second entropy domain not life threatening and quite useful to mortals, when employed in daily life.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things came into being through him, and without him not one thing came into being. (John1:1-3 NRSV).

Expanding the initial nuclear center from God, it is now expressed outwardly into larger and larger, spherical dimensions. There are three, which are the Heh, Daleth and Jod dimensions. It is like an analogue of a stone thrown in the pond that will develop rippling waves.

The ∞ELOHIM willed and decided to become visible on the Daleth side, being born into a time dimension, the smallest circle, and therefore given a name. Anything born or invented in time has a name.

Check out even the smallest object in Wal-Mart stores. Notice that the mathematical time graph shows two legs with two opposite values (+∞/-∞), which are linked to Jesus being in the middle BC/AD, thereby defining our calendar time base which even atheists use.

Why? If you exist, I am sure that your name is already recorded in the metaphysical domain. Even Jesus’ name was coined in that dimension announced by angels.

For some mysterious reason, time has been measured (since the Middle Ages) in BC/AD, contrary to the Jewish, Aztec and Chinese calendars. God’s Plan for Mankind has only recently been deciphered by combining ancient clocks with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System, which accurately unfolds a time dimension with a 7000-year range, with cycles for mankind, like a railroad that is interspersed with stations, matching all the others now. It has been checked out with science. These can accurately date when the time-train will arrive and at what time, even when looking ahead because it is preset just like a railroad schedule.

Our civilization has arrived at the 13th Apocalypse station, with only a few years to go before the fulfillment of what was planned since 4488 BC. Watch! The rest will surely arrive in an exact time and order. Go to the first page and see some dates, or check out what was published four years ago in the Babushka books.

The Gregorian calendar is using BC/AD as a system. Therefore, Jesus is the center of our time dimension because He invented it. An atheistic establishment cannot change the many facts, yet it is denied. Only Jesus caused creation and He is once again assaulted in a massive way in our time, as people still deny His existence.

It is like crucifying Jesus all over again. In rebellion, His oracles have been thrown out globally and replaced with an atheistic, illogical religion that is based on unscientific fairy tales, but they are not exempt from the laws of physics. They will suffer the consequences of irrational thinking when they witness the destruction of our civilization.

Check out the total collapse of the environment, which is linked to a great extinction. I have given my prediction as a scientist, yet if God should delay the prophesied Apocalypse by just 10 years, Satan will gloat, “I won; I am more powerful than ∞ELOHIM; I was able to totally wipe out and block His blessings for the next generations of mortals.”

Do not be fooled, but watch the international news on TV, not your petty ignorant local channel, and see the evidence of a criminal global cartel corporation and its international politicians, using accelerated, uncontrolled technology that is senselessly destroying our planet, which is the only place where life exists. Watch God’s wrath activated to save His planet once more from an atheistic society that has gone totally evil, like Sodom and Gomorrah, hit with two blazing asteroids. We should have remembered. Look in the sky and see what is waiting, a big one, 52 km in size published on the front page of several magazines in 2006.

The fact that the LOGOS (Jesus) is the outward expression of the ∞ELOHIM is even proven in the math equation, which I did not invent. We should direct our attention to the many specifics, as it will impact 7 billion people who are now living on this earth. We need to be aware of the many warnings.

It is not by chance that the calendar we use is accurate, as it was designed by the inventor Jesus Christ; a name everybody knows about. It is made a reality within our
What is the Time Dimension?

discussion, so there will be understanding about what time is. Yet, His name is linked to our calendar, which we cannot deny, but it was revealed by angels from the other metaphysical Heh dimension, at the very site where everything started with the \( \infty \)-ELOHIM.

She will bear a son, and you are to name him Jesus (Matthew 1:21)

And now, you will conceive in your womb and bear a son, and you will name him Jesus. (Luke 1:31-32)

The Bible records the names of two mighty and important angelic administrators, Gabriel a messenger and Michael who came along for protection, accompanied with many others in a group, coming in a large procession from the presence of the eternal God, where the cosmic government is residing with a Throne. They came from the other side (Heh dimension) and were sent to announce the birth of Christ, which came with a package, meaning that the time dimension was over, no more.

This is confirmed mathematics as witnesses that present the evidence valid in any court of law. Investigating a timeless DOT will surprise you. Pay attention to the important mathematical concept dealing with \( \infty \) (Infinity), which is not preached in church or in the halls of education.

The miracle is that the second entropy of the \( \infty \)-ELOHIM becomes visible to humans and is revealed as: the Word LOGOS, which is connected to the divine [\( \infty \) intelligence]. Since God has a mind and wills SOMETHING, it is outwardly expressed which brought forth the metaphysical Heh, which now divides it into the physical, Daleth dimension universe by a time dimension, which was designed for mortals. This is revealed in the first paragraph in Genesis.

As a reaction to a cause embedded in physics, two cosmic energy forces are directed from the Alpha(+One) coming forth directing infinite light (\( \infty \)E) embedded in the Heh dimension-heaven, and the other gravity force emerging on the second entropy level to usher in the Daleth dimension to make earth visible for mortals crystallizing out in matter, elements and DNA atoms.

The one force has implanted life energy, building donut atoms that are embedded with life. The other gravity force will produce dead donut atoms as a fuel for energy conversion, to keep the cosmos running, the same as your car needs gasoline.

That is accomplished with a neutrino polarization coming from the same source riding superimposed on the gravity carrier highway connected to every atom. Hopefully, we have learned by now that every single atom must have fuel to exist, framed by a time dimension that exists to become Gestalt. If you turn that fuel off, the whole entity and all connections linked together – all - would implode into a timeless DOT. This will be explained later.

The multiple SOMETHING linked with the junk NOTHING is connected to the same chain, the time dimension. It only needs one tiny SOMETHING in order to have a chain broken; affecting the dimension so that time is no more (non-existent). When we follow the chain connection to its very end, we will discover the designated purpose and why you and I are part of the chain. Here is an analogy.

If we were flying at nighttime, we would see millions of lights down below, stretched out as far as the cities, in a chain of millions of lights. Now if someone would pull the plug at the source of the electrical energy, all the lights would be instantly gone; everything would be dark in seconds. On a cosmos level, all matter would implode like an air balloon pricked with a needle instantly. Like physics linked to the Daleth dimension is mirrored exactly on the metaphysic dimension that also has a switch at the source and would instantly disappear and be dissolved into NOTHINGNESS, returning back to where we came from similar to a Big Bang DOT.

God Elohim did not start from NOTHING atheist scientist believe but applied preexisting infinite exploding energy to become SOMETHING which is giving birth to a Time Dimension but could be reversed any time if he wills it by cutting off the (\( \infty \)) infinite energy causing a time dimension collapsing to a DOT again. We do the same at any time can shut off my computer and telephone totally dead to what surrounds me not changing the internet eons angel world preexisting.

That idea is not new. Recently, cosmologist Gary Gibbons at Cambridge University said the concept has merit, "We believe that time emerged during the Big Bang, and if time can emerge, it can also disappear – that’s just the reverse effect."

Going back to the opening paragraph in Genesis, God’s original will in Genesis is expressed as an Infinite [\( \infty \) intelligence] mind, coming forth from God, with the center having many perspective variations which Hebrew names. Just as words have meaning to define our world, two dimensions are pointing to direct the force.

We now see the Logos appearing in various colors, such as EL-OLAM, which means “God of this visible Universe flowing forth energy from the Eternal God”. God is beyond time, but He is still the Architect of salvation, which is recorded in history and embedded in a time
dimension. The LOGOS can be expanded further, which is reflected in some scriptures only found in the Bible for our instruction to answer the many Why Questions.

The Lord created me at the beginning of his work, the first of his acts of long ago. Ages ago I was set up, at the first, before the beginning of the earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs aboundning with water.

Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth when he had not yet made earth and fields, or the world’s first bits of soil.

When he established the heavens, I was there, when he drew a circle on the face of the deep, when he made firm the skies above, when he assigned to the sea its limit, so that the waters might not transgress his command, when he marked out the foundations of the earth, then I was beside him, like a master worker;

And I was daily his delight, rejoicing before him always, rejoicing in his inhabited world and delighting in the human race. (Proverbs 8:22-31 NRSV)

The Plan for Mankind for a future Daleth dimension is now closely defined with the dual energy that was released when the omnipotent God [I-AM] ELOHIM expressed His will in the [Logos] JESUS. This is linked to His eternal mind ∞-intelligence [Holy Spirit] that wills SOMETHING and creates, according to the first law of entropy, which gives birth 100% to a creation, where all still conforms to entropy in physics.

What is now emanating from its center became plural, as a 2nd entropy and where it is now stated as us; creating and duplicating a designed miniature replica [i-am] you and I, into a smaller letter dual version also, which looks like a miniature God replicated for a special purpose which is linked to the second lower entropy, the Daleth level, but as a consequence it is recognized as a material, a physical substance based on a time dimension needed for its existence, which makes us mortal. It ultimately creates an image of the original reality, which is the Urquell of all existence:

Let us make man in our image after our likeness.

What crystallizes out as a 2nd entropy law product in a time dimension, according to physics, became mortal, a reality embedded with a time dimension. Therefore, it gained value that can be expanded further still because it’s rooted in the original text. The divine ∞ infinite intelligence wanted SOMETHING responding with feelings, that returns love, a mind reflecting creativity with unlimited potential to make a world beautiful, tending a Botanical Garden like Adam; someone pleasant to enjoy fellowship with, destined to become the inner circle in a big royal celestial party.

God will be proud showing around the newcomers and introducing them to many ancient mighty dignitaries, powerful archangels like Michael, who are positioned to govern an unending universe. The Saints entourage of the King of Kings, will be introduced as the replacement of Lucifer’s bunch that everybody expected; they will now be highly honored.

Among the angels, they will be called the born ones, children of God, just as the LOGOS was born too. They all graduated with honor from the Daleth school managed by Satan to experience and become inoculated to bring line to control evil by an embedded immune system. That immune system will last forever entrenched in every Saint who learned to hate evil and remembered the consequences which will be applied to a future Jod dimensions to govern with wisdom, loyalty and loving with all their hearts the LOGOS∞ELOHIM.

What amazed me how the Bible is structured, if you take the first three words in Genesis and the last two words in Revelation, and put them together in the shortest sentence only five words applying the Heh viewpoint, expressed in a nutshell the purpose of creation linked to a time dimension:

In the Beginning God Created

< (in time) > The Saints.

Notice that when entropy separates from a higher energy level to a lower level, it created the time dimension, previously explained, that otherwise would not exist. That is why we are called mortals.

We are designed in a two-stage creation plan analogue (caterpillar–butterfly). We will be elevated to live on a higher level, but it needs the intelligence ∞ energy added to become SOMETHING, which is 100% destined for the Jod dimension that was planned for us. It all matches God’s blueprint. Following the blueprint, the designer Logos, starts out with the concept of creating an assembly line to become a universe with all the parts put together in a long stretched-out time dimension, ending with the final product = the Saints.

Again, remember that physics teaches that NOTHING cannot exist. It needs intelligence embedded in a time dimension to materialize and to become SOMETHING.

In-between those two time polarities is what costs money and needs energy, the glue God needed in a time dimension, so as to fashion an earth, planned together.
with the Logos, where the plan for mankind’s redemption is similar to the butterfly stage (Jod dimension), and will later conclude. Even God’s LOGOS coming to earth, to become mortal to die and make atonement in the lower Daleth dimension, would not change the laws of nature and was subject to the lower entropy. It required great preparation for the restitution, so as to deal with fallen angels and Satan (formally Lucifer), and to make a universe, which was derailed by Satan’s rebellion, balanced again.

The replacement of God’s administration became the Plan for Redemption. We are all involved. Even if we did believe in an evolution religion, that still would not change the facts about the reason for our existence. We have to accept the fact that we will die, forever gone, or we will receive God’s mercy to live forever. These are two entropy laws that we cannot change as mortals.

Once God’s energy is brought forth, it now implements His Plan for Mankind into seven Hebrew night/day cycles, which creates a new product that is one notch higher than the angels, to formally replace Satan’s administration.

Many vacant government seats will be filled with saints, the crown of mankind. This will correct that which went wrong in God’s administration, Satan’s rebellion, which caused the original big bang that the scientists noticed. The rebellion did not happen 13.7 billion years ago, but in 4488 BC, if you use the speed of light calculated from ancient clocks much higher, 80 billion miles per second.

That figure was recently discovered in the teeter-totter math model that was applied to the Aztec stone clock cross referenced with Antikythera bronze gear clock for the second witness needed otherwise it would only be an opinion subject to errors.

Since even theologians barely understand it, I will sum it up once again. The Logos started a new assembly line to bring a new product together that would be established in a completely innovative government for a newly created Jod dimension. Right now, there’s a vacancy since the rebellious administrators have been removed waiting in the underworld for the judgment days; therefore, it’s still in the making because of an inserted time dimension. The Saints are not cloned like the angels, but are born-again. This is like the caterpillar-butterfly analogy, according to entropy, which became God’s Plan for Mankind never preached in church.26

Therefore, since light existed before; the time dimension was the first day creation act, which is the glue holding everything together, according to entropic laws, not only to give it Gestalt, but to reveal an invisible God for the first time, which had never even been seen by angels. They were very surprised when they watched Jesus, the infinite God, who was previously invisible to all the angels.

Our ant brain of mortality can never imagine the reality of divine essence, unless it is revealed. Our total knowledge is based on the knowledge of others, which eventually goes all the way back to the source 6000 years ago, when GOD∞ELOHIM, the Creator spoke to Adam.

Consequently, I can logically conclude that since Elohim is invisible to mortals embedded with limited intelligence analogue equivalent to an ant brain would demonstrate that could not possibly comprehend the other dimension of the invisible Godhead announced in the Genesis headline describing the first entropy concept. It needed Adam and Eve to pass on to future generation as a witness what they experienced when they spoke to the infinite God who became visible we recognize in our time as Jesus the LOGOS who is visiting the first parent of mankind in the Garden of Eden.

In metaphysics the Godhead created cosmos laws like Fraunhofer spectral line makes visible what is embedded inside light applied to our mortal earth environment and can be linked to metaphysical science. Analogue it makes the invisible energy forming atoms inside galaxies now visible by the second entropy laws duplicated and assembled of over hundred elements summed up in the periodic table designed to be visible to our eye spectrum but is linked to the infinite light frequency energy source of a higher entropy the LOGOS, the Urquell-foundation of our existence. I am endeavoring to explain that in this paper.

No one has ever seen God. It is God the only Son, who is close to the Father’s heart, who has made him known. (John 1:18 NRSV)

And the Word became flesh and lived among us...BC/AD

Only when the Logos is revealed in the lower flesh-time - Daleth dimension, which is designed for mortals, we can know that God exists, the ultimate energy source creating a universe. God therefore must come down to our limited ant size intelligence environment if he wants to communicate his will.

GOD∞ELOHIM is invisible to angels and mortals, yet because of the 2nd entropy, the essence of God now becomes visible in a time dimension. Nothing can exist without a time dimension, not a single atom, because when the first entropy energy cascades to the next level

to give it Gestalt or existence, a time dimension must be born as a result, which is taught in physics. An idea within a mind can only become reality in a time dimension.

Once more, God became visible to mankind and angels alike and is only possible in the newly created Daleth dimension when He stopped over to see Adam and Eve in the Garden expressing himself as the LOGOS, Jesus Christ.

Jesus is seen again throughout history at various times, visiting such people as Abraham, and Daniel. He was also seen by thousands around Jerusalem before and after His resurrection, and in BC/AD when He left this earth. He will be seen again when He returns once more, because He wants to make sure that His plan of creation is executed properly, since He is the inventor and supervisor.

HANS helps us to define the various attributes that allude to God's nature, like God-Adonai for example, who reflects a master-servant relationship, perfectly matching the Daleth dimension, according to the 2nd law of entropy.

A song I once heard in church goes like this: “Praise Adonai, All the nations of the earth, All the angels and the saints, Sing praise.” Compare that to (Psalms 22), which reveals Jesus’ inner struggle to the very depth of His soul, proving His reality and the price God had to pay in order to redeem you and I. That even shocked the angels too.

When you meditate on this next oracle which is a reflection of the inner feeling of Godhead revealing that he has emotions too like mortals expressed in the LOGOS shrouded in Daleth humanity, in a body that is linked to the invisible, to the mind of GOD∞ELOHIM.

Our SIN was inherited from Adam, which makes us sinners. Sin caused the Godhead to be separated in a time dimension with very painful consequences. It proves that the divine nature of an infinite God has deep feelings, can experience pain, loneliness, abandonees including everything what mortals are subject too. But notice the outcome on the end looking forward revealing the purpose for a new creation balanced again. And that my friend was written 3000 years ago we can check out history every detail recorded in the Gospels.

My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?

Why are you so far from helping me, from the words of my groaning?

O my God, I cry by day, but you do not answer; and by night, but find no rest.

Yet you are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel.

In you our ancestors trusted; they trusted, and you delivered them. To you they cried, and were saved; in you they trusted, and were not put to shame.

But I am a worm, and not human; scorned by others, and despised by the people. All who see me mock at me; they make mouths at me, they shake their heads;

“Commit your cause to the LORD; let him deliver—let him rescue the one in whom he delights!”

Yet it was you who took me from the womb; you kept me safe on my mother’s breast. On you I was cast from my birth, and since my mother bore me you have been my God.

Do not be far from me, for trouble is near and there is no one to help. Many bulls encircle me, strong bulls of Bashan surround me; they open wide their mouths at me, like a ravening and roaring lion.

I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint; my heart is like wax; it is melted within my breast; my mouth is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue sticks to my jaws; you lay me in the dust of death.

For dogs are all around me; a company of evildoers encircles me. My hands and feet have shriveled; I can count all my bones. They stare and gloat over me; they divide my clothes among themselves, and for my clothing they cast lots.

But you, O LORD, do not be far away! O my help come quickly to my aid! Deliver my soul from the power of the dog! Save me from the mouth of the lion! From the horns of the wild oxen you have rescued me...

I will tell of your name to my brothers and sisters; in the midst of the congregation I will praise you:

You who fear the LORD, praise him! All you offspring of Jacob, glorify him; stand in awe of him, all you offspring of Israel!

For he did not despise or abhor the afflicted of the afflicted; he did not hide his face from me, but heard when I cried to him.

From you comes my praise in the great congregation my vows I will pay before those who fear him. The poor shall eat and be satisfied; those who seek him shall praise the LORD.

May your hearts live forever! All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn to the LORD; and all the families of the nations shall worship before him.

For dominion belongs to the LORD, and he rules over the nations. To him, indeed, shall all who sleep in the earth bow down; before him shall bow all who go down to the dust, and I shall live for him.
Posterity will serve him; future generations will be told about the Lord, and proclaim his deliverance to a people yet unborn, saying that he has done it. (Psalms 22 NSRV)

When the eternal God (LOGOS) cried out on the cross, His last words were, IT IS FINISHED; it became the end of a time dimension minimizing a previous time facet into a DOT, which started a new creation on an opposite time dimension. Check the math in the time-light diagram. A new metaphysical time dimension was started in another direction with different rules. He called out in Luke 15:26-27:

Whoever comes to me and does not hate father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters, yes, and even life itself, cannot be my disciple.

That will shock some of us because it is never preached in church. It means that even your life must now be under His total authority, as He suffered more than the worse case of anything that we suffer, in the Daleth dimension.

Yet, as the Creator and the One born as King of kings to rule over all nations, He abandoned His absolute cosmos-creation, prerogative power by declining His divine privilege, choosing not to use that supreme power when He went to the cross, in order to save mortals and pay the price for every sin in this world – in this time (Daleth).

Therefore, through His suffering, death and resurrection, He has earned all the rights to anything that He demands in the universe (Heh dimension), on this earth (Daleth dimension), and under the earth, a temporal sphere – a space named Tartarus, where fallen angels are held in prison until the end of time dimension, Taw.

Now we are ready for the next step, which is to reveal God’s oracles and to broaden our horizon. We look further into the energy equation to see how creation was assembled for the Heh and Daleth dimension, in order to better understand our earth and why you and I showed up at a certain time cycle upon the earth.

This little booklet is only a roadmap. We need God’s Holy Spirit to open our invisible mind and eyes (Ayin), which is part of the infinite intelligence. We are still examining the first verse in Genesis, under a metaphysical microscope. Jesus (the LOGOS) is dividing our time calendar into BC/AD. It needs further investigation.

What the Time Dimension is:
BC - DOT - AD

The switch in the time dimension, to be "no more", is the DOT in my time diagram; a CROSSOVER coming from the positive (+∞) and going to the negative (-∞), which has a neutral cross; a hair-point velocity reduction where time is Zero, thereafter going in a reverse direction. Time is not static.

It marches on regardless of what you and I believe, and soon you and I will depart from this world, guaranteeing the end of a time dimension for you and I, which will prove my theory.

The BC/AD intersection illustrates a time division DOT and is mathematically a Zero Time black hole that can be applied to us too, because we will also experience the caterpillar death stage; thus entering the zero point. The cocoon will be morphed into the butterfly stage to end either in the Taw or Jod dimension. It's our choice. That is not my invention, but it is revealed by checking out nature, which is the mirror image of realities on the metaphysical side.

The crossover of a time curve is a DOT mathematically; a special timeless event that we should investigate. It is expressed in our numerical math system. When a time dimension becomes infinitely smaller, it must end in Zero, according to the teeter-totter energy/law relationship, but the other side proportionally increases because it is the (E) = energy side toward (∞) the infinite level, which is explained in Part 1.

Zero Time > • < ∞ E

A paradox exists - Is the center of time measured by Jesus’ birth or by His death? The time Dot could reveal it. When philosophizing about the paradox, we only have two choices with a difference, 35 years of Jesus’ life, which should be embedded in my 7000 year Jewish history calendar, published four years ago in my first Babushka book, Apocalypse Prophesied.

Scholars have different opinions and date Jesus’ birthday at 2 BC, 4 BC and 6 BC. Theologians use the 2BC date, then Jesus was 35 years old (2 BC+33 AD =35). I chose zero= BC/AD, which was calculated from ancient Jewish calendars and based on previous earth axis-solstice 360 days/year counting methods. That exposed an error in our modern calendar dating the First Jewish Temple destruction didn’t happen in 586 BC but is now corrected by ancient clocks 588 BC.

In the meantime, I discovered the exponential curve embedded in ancient clocks, which raised the following question. Was my assumption right the first time around or do I need correction, since new scientific
discoveries have shown up in the meantime revealing that the earth had a previous wobble changing a Julian calendar?

That is an internal conflict with me, as I believed that God would direct me, since my desire is only to present the truth which does not require correction. So many theologians have failed before as they postulate false opinions, thus creating controversies. I am not that brilliant in science and especially math.

If you read what is presented, it will take some time to figure it out. I depended heavily on celestial insight and wrote down a great deal, not even understanding it myself at first. I needed a little more time, but God has always been faithful to me and so far, after four years, there is nothing that I have discovered that was wrong or needed to be corrected. That is extraordinary to me! It is like a miracle.

We face a similar paradox once again. Which is it? Is it the birth or death of Jesus that measures the center of time? If we are counting time, we have a fudge factor of 35 years that was previously applied to Zero BC/AD, which is equal to Jesus’ birth. Now the fudge factor of 35 years would disappear, pointing perhaps to his death, which is the Zero time DOT, which would keep the previous calendar dating correct.

Only my perspective has changed since the math is the same. I give Glory to God for His faithfulness! Only my viewpoint needed correcting, but not the railroad schedule linked to stations, which cannot change, based on the metaphysical laws. Otherwise, it would make my books obsolete over night.

This is verified by the HANS math system, which is a witness: one that is collaborated by Jesus quoting Daniel. Daniel’s prophecy mathematically predicts the Apocalypse, which is when you have 7, with the middle of a higher elevated domain concentrated in 3½ or divided like two entropy laws.

Seventy is representative of 35 and 7000 years then is 3500 years, when applied to our human calendar. The same week Jesus died, he predicted the second temple destruction, which happened 70 AD following prophecy tele-lenses of near and far vision looking through Gods prophecy telescope. Therefore, 35 years needs to be added to make our calendar accurate once more since Julius Cesar for dating a time division BC/AD. It should be adjusted to Jesus’ death and not dated His birthday [28.September BC/AD] now proven with HANS. The reason for the now 35 year exposed coincidence is explained next.

Jesus promised to come back on His birthdays now dated. It matches the new Time Dimension counting sequence overlay which first must resolve in restitution to be paid first to allow the plan for redemption to be actuated by a resurrection new birth event.

That sequence death-birth is reversed orders many theologian do not know why, even get upset dating the return of Jesus. It is forbidden by theologians and some called me Herbert, you need to show scripture as Jesus does not say He will be back on his birthday ending the Apocalypse?

Understanding God’s Plan for Mankind redeeming a cosmos is seen inscribed in the sky exposing a triple coincidence a moon sun eclipse only overlay in 500 years on Jesus birthday, why?

That is answered by Mark Blitz on TV27. Jesus was not born around 25 December, but Mary his mother conceived and count from there. Check it out with the high priest Zacharias at the temple, which can be dated and with Daniel’s calendar for another witness, dated to a day28 that matches with ancient clocks found in museums globally. It is now decoded.

Let’s analyze and find out why it is so important for a DOT to be embedded in the time dimension graph. Let’s go back to when a time dimension got started. This is previously explained in the concept that when the Elohim willed SOMETHING, He designed it to make it into SOMETHING, by using the entropic teeter-totter laws, which link to both the heaven and earth dimensions.

According to entropic laws, a time dimension was born and it will end in Taw when it reaches the goal for which it is purposed, according to the original plan. The first part was accomplished when Jesus died around the BC/AD calendar change, which fulfilled the plan for restitution, paying the price with His own life in order to compensate the many angels damaged by Lucifer’s rebellion.

Lucifer’s head was crushed in the Heh department stripped of all previous power positions and got thrown out, which will make Eve rejoice since she was deceived by the serpent; the prophecy to her being fulfilled.

Therefore, according to Beth-duality, Jesus’ death is linked to the (BC/AD) timeless DOT, the parabolic time crossover curve, which became the event for the fulfillment of the second Plan for Mankind too. He paid the price in full for all sin [transaction, debt], according to the second entropy law for mortals. As planned, some of mankind (pre-destined) will continue in the Jod dimension, enjoying a new SOMETHING - the Saints


© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(4-19-11) Page 91 of 160
and their friends by the billions that the ∞ELOHIM wanted. A cosmic problem was corrected, which became the Plan for Mankind.

Consequently, Jesus’ death becomes the celestial fulfillment of two plans that were executed. These were previously mentioned as firstly, the Restitution for angels; to correct what went wrong in the Heh dimension and secondly, for the Redemption of mankind, saved and made fit for replacement. This is outlined in a plan for mortals who will live in the Daleth dimension. It is revealed on multiple levels that all tell the same story. Like my Babushka egg that has a picture on the front. Inside are smaller eggs that fit inside of each other; all with a picture designed on them. The same design is repeated right to the smallest egg.

The Bible is structured in the same way. HANS has alphabetic letters and when each one is aligned, it presents the same story. Then I discovered that the ancient names in Genesis, since Adam, all have a meaning. When linked together again, we see the same creation story. We will get an example at the end of this report. Then the creation story is replicated and expanded, just like rings in the pond when a stone is cast into it. There are nuggets showing the creation story that are embedded in the many stories that are told in the Bible. They overlay each other and show us what the plan for mankind is.

Let’s take the story of Joseph, for example. He was placed in an Egyptian jail, but God’s purpose was to raise him up to be the ruler in the time of a great seven-year famine. Many preachers in church use those overlays.

Recently I saw a program that surprised me greatly. It pointed out that when we look at the universe, even the planetary star arrangement points to a cosmic date that tells the full creation story. Once again, this proves my previous dating method exactly to the day across a 7000-year span, which still unexplainably shows the same creation story. How many overlays that witness to us do we need? I previously stated that the Bible is unique amongst the rest of literature.

Only a divine intelligence can create a Babushka egg concept that is duplicated inside another egg. Now I understand why God used me to come up with the Babushka egg concept books. This concept is totally original. For the most part, it was revealed to me since I am not a genius who is able to contain so much condensed information. It makes you a member of the Wise Club that Daniel mentioned, which was prophesied to appear in the end times.

To me, investigating the Time Dimension cross over DOT is like an iceberg that only shows 10% of its ice mass. We have to get closer to define what is below the surface. Let’s look at the connection with Jesus’ death and why He becomes the mathematical DOT for our earth and the universe.

Jesus died for our sins and that raises the question of why all mortals must go through Satan’s school to learn about evil. No wonder most of us get dirty hands, failing and struggling to be good. But Jesus paid all outstanding debts to sin with His life, substituting His life for ours, before a Holy God who decreed a death sentence if only one sin was committed. His holiness demanded it. Jesus stepped into the breach in order to give my life back to me, so that I could live forever because I received eternal forgiveness.

There is a new contract that cannot be broken, sealed with Jesus’ blood, the ∞ Creator who satisfied and ended the demand of God’s wrath against me. Take advantage of it, dear friend, for you need forgiveness too. We all have failed Satan’s school that was instituted by God. Satan will be executed later for his crimes, but God needed him for a while to teach us how to recognize evil, to be inoculated and to build up an immune system.

That immune system will automatically snuff out evil bacteria, if evil should show up once more in the Jod dimension; perhaps like a mushroom growing in the dark. The Jod dimension is very secure because I am there. I still remember all the pain that I once experienced, causing me to cry out a lot in my bed. I will no longer tolerate the corruption that I remembered around my new heavenly home, as the tiniest mushroom of an emerging evil germ hasn’t got a chance to grow again.

Time was needed to create Gestalt: otherwise nothing could exist if it was still a concept. Therefore, it was programmed to give birth to the reality of SOMETHING, but like any invention that is made into a product, it either becomes something very precious like a cut diamond that is cherished forever, or it is like the shavings that become junk, ending as leftover waste that has no more value.

Both the precious and the waste are subject to time, which is not designed to be eternal, but rather, it becomes smaller and even miniscule, only to end in a tiny little DOT which would mean no time dimension or “no more”, if you would like to follow the logical conclusion.

Luckily for us mortals, the DOT in the mathematics of my graph is raised to infinity in the teeter-totter, energy-law equation, because the other side of the
equation is $[\infty E]$ which equals the same force where creation started. It goes a full 360° circle (Zero-Time=$[\infty E]$) previously mentioned.

If Christ the $[\infty E]$ had not been resurrected from the grave, you and I would not be around, as this earth was programmed to end in Taw at BC/AD, disappearing into a timeless DOT junction, as time became Zero. We can no longer use Gestalt for our existence, which is a prerequisite for entropy to exist. It is not possible for time to continue in a negative $\infty$ time direction without an infusion of the resurrection power from God, the $[\infty E]$ source that will run full circle back to where it started. It would take our existence back and disappear in a great void - NOTHING. Since nothing existed before, it can only degenerate into NOTHING without the $[\infty E]$ infusion, unless energy fueling a cosmos is derailed in another direction, such as the Plan for Mankind, the only reason for the cosmos to exist.

The full circle of creation started with NOTHING, as stated earlier, but it needed to be refueled again like a flywheel because it was losing energy, ending up at the time DOT. At the end of the daily cycle, even the weight at the bottom (DOT) of my cuckoo clock needs to be recharged by renewed, gravitational energy, but once again, it needed my finite (Energy + intelligence) to move the weight in the counter direction to run another cycle.

Even a counterfeit Big Bang theory cannot start with NOTHING. Those scientists should study my cuckoo clock because that would broaden their horizon enough to see more and see the full 360° as I did. Being ignorant is a curse which is linked to rebellion, meaning they have not graduated from Satan’s school with honor.

Let's review this again. God the infinite $[\infty ELOHIM]$ became $=[\infty]ELOHIM$ in die Ausdehnung-firmament, in the midst of Men to redeem a cosmos, which had gone in the wrong direction. However, two parties are involved which are linked to two plans; Restitution and Redemption, ending in a new creation, a totally new Jod dimension. Restitution looks behind while redemption is forward-looking from the crossover Time Dimension Dot BC/AD perspective.

Globally, every country starts with the same calendar that is initiated with the DOT-BC/AD, because the Divine intelligence divided the time dimension to show us the two deigned plans. Even atheists start counting time with “Before a Common Era and “After a Common Era”, because they are not educated in what common even means, since common can only be defined with metaphysics, which is the other leg of science and still a mystery. When the atheists say “era”, they mean a larger indefinite space, but the concept of a DOT is defined as infinite; very small=zero, but it must be related to SOMETHING in order to have value.

A DOT by itself has no meaning unless it is surrounded with what exists. For example write on paper 1 and 9 zeros. A dot in front means a fraction, but a dot on the end means billion. In a calendar, it becomes a reference point. Atheistic science has no reference point: a Big Bang does not tell time in either the past or future because we are mortal and only use 5% of our brain capacity during our lifetime diminishing our IQ based on entropy laws. Science no wonder got converted in stupid evolution fairy tales.

Therefore, in the Middle Ages, Pope Gregory chose Jesus, a person that everybody can relate to, to establish a Zero point in our calendar. Establishing that was very scientific. Our mortality needs clocks since we do not have much time recorded on many tombstones, but time needs definition.

This is my story. When you journey on a timeless ocean, a compass or a star is needed to give us direction from a DOT position, otherwise land would never been seen again.

Therefore, mortals came up with measuring time with a DOT; or else you would end up going in circles and just as light, we learned that it does not go straight. Try it out in an open overcast snowfield no sun shining for direction and watch your foot imprints. Close your eyes and walk for 10 minutes. That would teach us what a DOT is.

The bigger circle of our existence starts with $(+\infty)ELOHIM$ and ends with $(-\infty)ELOHIM$, but a DOT defines which direction the energy will flow since the LOGOS is the DOT. It becomes the Gestalt to give it existence and reveals the end station for mortals. The DOT became the compass star for the Captain of our boat and only he or she alone can decide which direction is a safe harbor.

Again, God the Almighty $\infty ELOHIM$ has two plans like Heh-Daleth, which He directed. One was a seven-cycle restitution plan, which revealed what had gone wrong in 4488 BC in His administration. The other is the Plan for Mankind consisting of seven cycles that are needed as replacement parts explained in a redemption plan and ends in 3018.

If you would take the time to read my Babushka concept books, you would be informed about what is the total cosmos plan, which is not a religious phantasm, but rather it uses common logic, examining ancient oracles and a HANS code, which is linked to science and mathematics. This is all based by me using

---

20 Explained in Part 3.
my five built-in senses that are controlled by a sound mind-intelligence in the center of my being. We should not forget history. There are ancient clocks and many other evidences collected in museums, but they must be crosschecked with the Bible to become authentic.

If you reject the ancient oracles, you have only a very limited data base available, as 50% represents incomplete information missing the metaphysics. The rest are only good enough for fairy tales evolving into rubbish that atheistic religions use to make some money, which you leave behind after your departure to the next cycle anyway. Logically expressed; if you bought an expensive, beautiful car without fuel, it is junk one way or another and it will sit there forever until time is no more-(Taw). Without energy (power) nothing runs, not even a universe, which is explained in the first two verses in Genesis.

A DOT embedded in a time dimension juncture is the most important mathematical expression equating a cosmos center-point with an energy equation of a teeter-totter cosmic entropy law. Without it, not a single atom can exist and that includes me and you. Go back to (Part #1), just below the headliner.

If we do not understand the blueprint of our existence, we will not understand the house [body or universe] we live in.

The historical date in our calendar BC/AD did not happen by chance, but is proven with a mathematical equation where energy is linked to a time dimension which became Zero Time, because on the other end of the teeter-totter energy law equation, we find [Christ the LOGOS] the (∞E) energy linked to [∞ Elohim] coupled to

Zero Time = (∞E).

Jesus’ birth to death still presents a dating mystery for science. It is based on many speculations, but they cannot decide where the DOT is on a flattened-out exponentially, parabolic time calendar curve that is difficult to define if you do not accept Bible history.

Translated, the LOGOS (Jesus, the Word) is the originator of infinite light energy source (∞E) embedded in the headliner (Genesis 1:3) with the intelligence of an infinite mind, and applying it to the cosmos and with Him appearing in a time dimension (BC/AD), which was planned to stop a time dimension absolutely on the DOT crossover which the graph illustrated.

The Bible says in the fullness of time Jesus appeared. If He did not, the cosmos would have collapsed into a timeless DOT, like a flywheel that needed to be recharged, or like my cuckoo clock that needs to be reset once again for another cycle in order to continue onto the next day. Fullness means a DOT measures time and therefore is no more.

What happened to the teeter-totter entropy when Jesus disappeared inside His grave that was guarded by soldiers and closed with a heavy stone? Where was He during those three days?

Angels and all of the Hebrew high court Sanhedrin and Roman power were waiting, watching and speculating, guarding the grave with military force. Will Jesus come back as He prophesied, saying that He would?

Lazarus’ previous resurrection was a demonstration to prove that Jesus had supernatural power. It created quite a stir in Jerusalem. There was a religious uproar upsetting the authorities to the point that some wanted to kill Lazarus to keep him dead. God upset the establishment to squelch the enthusiasm of the crowd, which three days earlier had announced and proclaimed their Messiah and king had come. Nonetheless, Jesus was speedily executed without anyvalid charge of crime.

To understand it from a metaphysical, scientific perspective, please check the teeter-totter mathematical equation. He is the creator of time to bring forth SOMETHING that is multiplied into all creation, but when Jesus died Time died too, which = Zero, right down to a DOT. In science, if you divide an atom in half, the other half can be separated into halves also, continuing this pattern until you reach ∞? Would that not be Zero?

We must consider that Jesus’ body was genetically human, yet still divine because embedded within Him was the invisible (∞E) energy (power) source. Previously, His all-encompassing power was in the storm when His disciples cried out, ‘We perish’, which awoke Jesus who was sleeping in the boat. They quickly learned the lesson. They were told that as long as Jesus (His body) was with them, they didn’t need to worry. Physics could explain it when Jesus used the titter-totter [∞ energy] side residing with him it quieted and flattens out a horrendous storm, which will proved the underlying metaphysics physics.

What happened at the moment Jesus died? Which side died? What was reported by witnesses! When Jesus said, “It is finished”, His head sank over and in the Daleth dimension, He was dead.

Pay attention, immediately the energy of the sun30 was turned off like electricity no longer shining. All that we

30 A second witness is imbedded in ancient clock wobble cycles – 3rd Babushka Book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, page 175 Antikythera clock - Dark hours at Jesus’ Crucifixion.

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
had was an afterglow ending in utter darkness upon the earth, which was reported in Jerusalem. Our electricity is the same just pull the switch everything the whole country will be dark nothing runs anymore. Jesus’ body was taken down from the cross in complete darkness as the Time dimension raced toward fizzling out into a DOT, just as a flywheel that runs out of energy (power) will stop. The sun no longer shining caused horrendous earthquakes around the globe, since energy that no longer comes from the sun loosening strata rocks exposing fault zones collapsing. The earthquakes were also reported in the same town.

Entropy teaches us that as long as Jesus’ body is still around the Daleth dimension, earth keeps going like Jesus sleeping in the boat not yet time for a flywheel to have fizzed out to a ‘total’ stop. Now Jesus’ body was laid in haste inside a rock chamber no time to lose forgot to embalm him no longer light, with no furniture or anything else. Then it was covered with a heavy stone guarded by military force.

At that moment, in the utter darkness, the sun no longer shone and created a Time Dimension DOT where time was no more.

The consequence if you understand physics would be an atomic implosion of all matter disintegrating without energy, thus ending the time dimension totally; that means all the laws of physics disappearing. We end up back where it started, with absolutely NOTHING before the Big bang. We must consider that everything will be history not even with anybody around to remember it. Like the Washington Science Museum movie demonstrated, that if all the space and time dimension is taken out of the cosmos down to the level of atoms, the universe would collapse as small as a one-pound coffee can.

Jesus at that DOT time event, according to entropy law, would have returned to unite with [∞ E0HIM] and be with the previous gathering of faithful angels, since the beginning of the time dimension as a time dimension existed and was only meant for a mortal which is now over perhaps forever? However the metaphysic math teaches us a titter-totter principle energy equation:

\[(\text{Zero Time } = \infty \text{ E}).\]

No sooner had the stone been rolled over the entrance of His tomb, (faster than Femtosecond later\(^{31}\)) Jesus rose from the Daleth death, releasing a new resurrection energy (\(\infty E^2 \text{ power}\)) for a new Jod dimension to flow into all creation, which would restart the universe flywheel linked to earth once more.

The light of the sun began to shine again, which started a new time dimension going in another direction linked to atoms, refueled to give Gestalt an existence which, according to entropy, began the whole creation story over once again when the infinite energy (\(\infty E^2\)) was turned on, but was now directed in a different direction and identified as the Jod dimension.

The time-light-gravity table on the front page shows a reversal of a Time Dimension another impossible paradox for scientists but is proven with the burial shroud of Jesus. Hundreds of scientists from every university department investigated the Shroud of Turin came to an agreement in 2010 that nothing exists in science today to duplicate that three dimensional computer image of Jesus and is a stand alone phenomenon which does not compare to anything what exist today within our present scientific investigative reality. It is impossible to be a manmade fraud.

From the metaphysical perspective I have a solution. We do not know the effects in physics when a time dimension is reversed within a preexisting atom creation level and especially exposed to infinite light which could have reversed polarity too to cause a very, very short Femtosecond time pulse exposure. It is like switching the cosmos upside down reversing a time dimension going another direction like my graph BC/AD shows, as there is absolute nothing to compare it with. The cloth has a tinting effect on the outside of the fiber laying on Jesus body like only nuclear radiation comes close too and a resurrection starting new Jod dimension could explain it.

Jesus waited three days to make sure His death would never be questioned, as that is our legal requirement to establish death; just like Lazarus died and Jesus waited three days to make sure everybody agreed that he was dead. That can be verified with two witnesses, Martha and Mary, the sisters of Lazarus, who told Jesus that Lazarus had died four days earlier and was in the grave. An unpleasant odor was coming from the tomb. ‘He is dead and stinks.’ they said. Around Jerusalem, the weather is hot and bodies do not take much time to decompose.

But compare that with what was prophesied hundreds of years ago by a prophet who said that the Holy One will not see corruption. That was fulfilled when no sooner had Jesus’ body been placed in the tomb that infinite energy was released, which was high time for the sun to shine again all the electric switches functioning again, refueling the cosmos flywheel once more, for another cycle heading for the Jod dimension.

\(^{31}\) Femtosecond pulse \(10^{-16} (= \text{a millionth of a billionth})\) reveals how quickly nuclei of atoms in molecules rearrange during a reaction. Ahmed Zewail, Caltech, 1999-Nobel Prize.
On the metaphysical side, we assumed that Christ only came to make restitution for the angels by becoming mortal to prove that the LOGOS was willing to be denigrated to the lowest level and be abused by inferior mortals, just as they were when Lucifer created a ruckus, which was painful and upsetting for many.

Now the infinite LOGOS had descended to the lowest domain below the level of angels and had experienced the same. That was accomplished when time ended in DOT. That event alone would be enough to establish a new affection for the Creator to continue life in harmony for an angelic community, but there was one outstanding issue that would not have been addressed. God cannot be a liar and He had made a promise to Adam and Eve, Noah, Abraham and so many prophets that the original curse would be removed from mankind. This was the redemption plan still not activated.

Therefore, the flywheel time dimension needed to be recharged for another cycle. Once more, if Christ returned without having first died upon the earth, the universe would have crashed; reducing it to a one pound coffee can, as was shown in a Washington science museum movie. This will be explained later.

It demonstrated that when all space and time is taken out, between and inside the galaxies, right down to the level of atoms in its entirety, that the cosmos can be held in your hand, condensed inside a one pound coffee can since time would now be a DOT=zero=Taw. That would have been enough for angels who live on the Heh dimension side and do not need the Daleth dimension. What for?

A resurrection presumes that you must have died first. Only God can reverse a process, but a resurrection needs a powerful force to rise from Zero to infinite energy (∞E) [the highest] to start a life over again that is destined for a superior ∞ infinite level. That will start the motor one more time for the cosmos flywheel, but differently. It will go in reverse, in a Time dimension direction, going back full circle and ending with God ∞ELOHIM.

The graph shows two entropic directions on a horizontal line. Time was programmed once for mankind and set to end in 3018. It is similar to a railroad schedule; it cannot be changed, thus ending the inertial flywheel since God is absolute, knows the future, needs no correction and knows how long it would take for the flywheel to stop.

But now we notice that time curve was inserted and is continued on the other side and goes up in a phantom line toward the Jod dimension, caused by a resurrection force. This is a totally new concept that is embedded in ancient oracles, but has never been understood by the ancient prophets because it required more scientific knowledge to see it, which is revealed in the New Testament later.

The crossover, time dimension DOT was activated by the resurrection of Jesus. The reality of the LOGOS (Jesus Christ) is only revealed on the metaphysical domain, wherein it crystallizes previous prophecies that were finalized in the Plan for Mankind and embedded with a restoration plan, heading toward a cosmos Jod direction, which is our destiny.

If you are destined to be a saint, you will understand the principle that is expressed in a phantom line on my graph, because the metaphysical can only be seen in a mirror reflection. This knowledge is limited to mortals and requires a higher intelligence that is given freely to those who ask for it. Jesus said, “Ask (anything), and it shall be given to you (His loving children).” He even died to redeem the lost sheep.

The negative time curve (−∞) shows the direction that the time curve of the Heh dimension universe would have kept, shrinking like a flywheel putting out, which included our earth that would have been doomed to end in the negative God ∞ ELOHIM garbage dump. You should check the Bible for more information. Revelation describes it as a lake of fire bigger then a galaxy black hole. That to me is absolutely extraordinary! Imagine discovering a cosmos universe design - all embedded in a single timeless DOT.

I did not invent those metaphysical concepts; but much is still not fully disclosed. It is much like an iceberg that only exposes 10% of its mass, which the captain of the Titanic should have known. I still struggle to explain time from a metaphysical dimension in order to condense it in just a few pages because I do not want to write another book, as no one has time anymore to read it. Do not think that what you read I have invented or made up. It's not possible. Just ask my wife who daily reminds me of my limited mortality.
Reflecting what happened the angels rejoiced as they announced and witnessed the birth of Jesus, watching an invisible God become visible for the first time. Previously, they were blindsided and not allowed to see God and depended on Lucifer to tell them what God was like. Did He have a body? Was He Spirit? What was He?

Lucifer was designed and functioned like an energy transformer, where one side was linked to the invisible, highly intense God ∞ELOHIM energy (power) source, where he transferred God’s will to the other side to the lower frequency angel level.

Eventually, Lucifer caused a rebellion when he lied telling the angels that he was God because God was invisible. That ended with a horrendous ruckus. God’s replacement was immediately planned and there will never be a rebellion again. It is not possible as He designed millions of transformers who are loyal to Him, who are all connected to the same high-tension source, which functions as one, just as Lucifer was the most brilliant, perfect light-bearer, similar to a wireless conductor transferring energy (power).

That is why the Bible reveals that mortals can become the children of God with the same illumination, shining brighter then light. Being born from an Infinite Father, who is Infinite Light makes you royalty by the laws of genetics. The new transformer replacement parts are called The Saints.

That way, if one part fails, it will not even be on the radar screen, as the energy is doled out across many wires, much like we do with electricity. Even if one transformer should stop working, the others still work and direct Gods energy around the whole cosmos system, which will prevent a future repeat of a rebellion against the establishment. It will not be possible anymore.

After the horrendous upset in the previous Heh department when God saw that Lucifer, who is now Satan, started a massive rebellion, angels wondered what will come next, as they watched the visible side of ELOHIM called Jesus-the LOGOS, grow up among inferior mortals.

They witnessed something go horribly wrong once again, as they observed the brutal beatings and crucifixion of the now-seen (visible) Boss; His life ending when He was nailed upon a dead tree, in-between two inferior, criminal mortals.

The angels had been exposed to a previous rebellion in the highest echelon, but were now facing the full impact. They were shocked again, with their hopes dashed for a future restitution, while having to deal with Satan still messing around in the Heh dimension causing division.

They did not yet understand that a new creation act must be initiated again with a novel resurrection power, in order to refuel a universe flywheel that was fizzling out into a DOT once more by starting with new reversed time dimension. This would fulfill another secret plan, which was to be completed in Gestalt (SOMETHING) for an expanding cosmos. Many of the angels often pondered, as they watched the lesser creatures on a lower level (our earth) that appeared and looked like them, but were sheltered on a tiny planet without escape, locked in by gravity. Why did Elohim create inferior beings?

Angels were created on a higher frequency spectrum and are quite mobile, travelling billions of miles faster than sunlight, always enjoying the trip that the Boss sends them on. But they did not understand what was happening. Even mortals seem completely oblivious, even comatose, not showing any signs of comprehending the unfolding events. Mankind is still very confused about prophecy.

But angels still remembered when God said to Eve that the serpent head of their leader Lucifer, would be crushed for lying to her; and also for creating such a ruckus in the heavens, completely uprooting and horribly interrupting the peaceful existence of the angel community.

They rejoiced as they witnessed Jesus coming out of the tomb three days later, the large stone having been rolled away, while the group of soldiers guarding it fell over as though dead. They had been heavily guarding the tomb in an effort to prevent a resurrection, an eternal force that was unstoppable now, as Jesus powerfully and with great authority proclaimed:

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end - (Taw).
(Revelation 22:13)

That announced a new Jod Dimension with new cosmic laws, as the (+∞) time dimension ran out of energy just like a flywheel, diminishing right down to a tiny DOT [BC/AD], a mathematical equation which meant “to exist no more,” but is now reversed. That created an overwhelming stir in Jerusalem, which is not yet settled, even in our time.

But we can understand it from the mathematical equation perspective. When Jesus had emerged from the empty tomb, He had now reproduced a complete opposite; a new Time-Dimension replicated and redirected by a resurrection - entropic principle, because He is the infinite energy (power) source from the beginning (∞E), refueling the cosmos so it can continue to exist by going in another direction, the Jod dimension.

What is the Time Dimension?

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
He splits the railroad for the one to end upside down minus infinite (−∞), going back full circle to God ∞ELOHIM. The other rail will complete the second part of the cosmos plan that is now moving toward the Jod dimension, which will then finalize the last part of the dual plan; the redemption for mortals. It is directed towards the birthing of the Saints, planned to be millions of Jod transformers who become replacements.

This will happen after the Apocalypse in 2015 AD, which ends the second civilization, with God’s wrath poured out like Sodom and Gomorrah, thus ending an atheistic civilization that has been destroying His creation. It was programmed to end 17 September 2015, according to a HANS’ schedule.

After Jesus’ resurrection, He stayed around for another 40 days, eating fish and bread to show that He was not a phantom or apparition. He had asked Thomas, who was always a skeptic, to “Touch My side. See the wounds on My hands and feet and shredded back.”

Peter cried a lot after denying his Master, but he became a powerful witness of God’s forgiving grace. Many of Jesus’ friends gathered around, quite bewildered, having felt deserted, with their hopes dashed and being horribly disappointed when Jesus died. They were surprised at seeing Jesus appear or disappear right through solid stone walls. His disciples had locked the doors for fear of trouble. Jesus showed up for the welcoming party.

Afterwards, He would immediately appear in the neighboring town of Emmaus, a 30 mile journey and show up in seconds later no longer subject to a time dimension discussing what happened three days ago and to share with everyone the good news of His resurrection. After all, those interactions were getting everybody very excited because they believed that the time had finally arrived to kick out the Roman occupation force. They would announce that they had a King with resurrection power from heaven that nobody can touch, believing it would scare the heck out of the Pharisees and Roman generals.

But their hopes were dashed as their reunion swelled to 500 people, which increased daily when Jesus after 40 days ascended into the clouds without a helicopter, which was very confusing to them because they were not educated in the science of metaphysics. Then angels appeared proclaiming the sad news that Jesus would come back some day, but they did not know when, as Jesus didn’t give them a schedule, but ‘be of good cheer’ they said, ‘He will come back once more with His angels to start God’s kingdom on earth’. But even Christians today ask, what about the schedule?

Yes, there is one embedded in ancient oracles that has mostly been forgotten, linked to ancient clocks and implanted in the Hebrew Alphabet Number system code. But it needed a key which was given later in a new revelation to Paul and John, who were educated in writing Hebrew and Greek and were able to finalize God’s Plan for Mankind, giving final instructions on how to get to the new created Jod dimension.

Evaluating God’s oracles from ancient times was explained by a scholar in Hebrew. Paul a little more modern linked them to a new revelation, which was concluded by John, thus presenting a 360° panoramic vision. By understanding it, you will become a member of Daniel’s Wise Club. Now a schedule was finally revealed just in time. Read the Bible from a new perspective, now that science is included.

Going back to our story to explain the metaphysical as the second entropy from the ∞ELOHIM, the word Logos is now expanded to the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end and is linked to alphabetical letters that form a language connected to the heavenly Hebrew code (HANS), which I am sure was meant for angels to communicate His will.

The Hebrew Letters were exchanged for Greek, which was the educated language of that time. If you want to know what language was used during Jesus’ time, check out the sign above the cross which was inscribed with three languages: Greek, Latin and Hebrew, which told everyone that the legitimate King, born from David’s, and even Mary’s (Jesus’ mother), bloodline was executed there. He was from the High Priest’s line, which dovetailed into royalty.

This was double proof. For the first time in history, the King and High Priest office were combined in one person. Was this a coincidence?

Read the Hebrew letter in the New Testament, an important doctrine of the Christian faith. It teaches about the office of a High priest, who has transferred now to the other side, the Heh dimension, in God’s presence, inside the Fifth Temple in heaven.

Now we can understand why the High-priest Caiaphas was so ticked off and hated Jesus Christ because he feared he would lose his job as he paid a lot of money to the Romans for that powerful position. He would not be replaced by a poor country preacher even if he was legally linked to King David and on top connected to be the legal high priest proven too by very well known ancient scrolls the elite priesthood all knew about.

They said before the stupid masses will find out, need to cover-up that fact must therefore speedily get rid off that person before it becomes public knowledge. Judas
Iscariot is not the only one making money decision over justice that is no different today. Many scientists are in the closet not expressing truth because of money.

A crime was committed executing an innocent person (the creator of LIFE) that guild remains collectively over all mortals and could be put in a nutshell by these few words expressed in the three languages written above Jesus' head. The Greek represents science and philosophy; Latin represents the civil law and Hebrew represents the religious establishment.

As a group, these worldviews crucified the originator of LIFE and are guilty before a Holy High-Court in the Heh dimension facing the King-High priest Jesus Christ which has consequences on the end of time. No one can escape, as books are opened and the Book of Life to evaluate every human being and what motivated them for good or evil.

Let's not reject God's oracles, which are explained in the Bible, which also echoed a divine structure embedded in HANS recently discovered. A simple wooden board nailed high up on the cross, inscribed with words in three languages is an eternal witness. It was proclaiming to everyone that Jesus is King of kings to rule over all nations.

That of course ticked off the Pharisees who pleaded with Pilate to have it removed. But this time Pilate did not budge because he was still angry at having to execute an innocent man publicly. If Caesar found out, it would make Pilate look weak and unable to control an inferior, screaming mob that needed to be controlled.

Pilate lost his job anyway and was now tormented also. He could never forget the incident when he asked Jesus, "Are you a King?" The answer was simply, "You say so, but My kingdom is not of this world."

A resurrection is scary and has consequences. Even today, it is denied. Please take my story seriously which could change an atheist worldview ending in the lake of fire rather become a Saint next to the King of Kings a better choice.

Part 3 is a new discovery in physics upside down, be warned. But logic must be applied if you follow the path of ancient revelation. Most people do not realize that our education system is stuck in controversies distorted with atheistic lies will never understand the cosmos and no longer care anymore seeking to answered the eternal question of a Roman Governor Pilate: WHAT IS TRUTH?

The Metaphysical Connection

Looking back at ancient history to discover science embedded in the Great Pyramids and its companions which are the only monuments surviving the first civilization before Noah in 2288 BC, so as to give testimony to complex mathematics of a prehistoric society, equal to what we are doing today. Its base signifies that our world is governed by two energy entropy laws in physics dominated by a Time Dimension. It is only a DOT in the time spectrum of the infinite cosmos, but controls a material physical realm that also defines the humankind history across our mortal range of 7000 Hebrew calendar years.

The ancients measured time with various mystery bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums, which are now decoded. It shows that they measured a declining earth axis wobble, which ultimately defined our modern calendars that are applied globally around the world. The ancient builders of the Great Pyramid succeeded in expanding our vision, which is demonstrated by an empty granite stone coffin. That points to a metaphysic resurrection concept validating the underlying purpose for mankind's existence.

Since we are all mortal, my story will explain and expand our vision what a Time Dimension really is and reveal the basis of how the two thermodynamic laws work and intertwine in nature, by postulating new concepts from a scientific and metaphysical perspective, which is not mentioned in school books. Guaranteed that it is worthy of a Nobel Prize.

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
What is the Time Dimension?
Part 3:
How the First Big Bang Atom Evolved to Fuel the Cosmos

Then God said, “Let there be light”; and there was light.

And God saw that the light was good; and God separated the light from the darkness. (Genesis 1:3)

He attempted to link the strength of gravity with various constant and numbers that characterize the small scale properties of the universe. In doing so, he claimed that one of the constants of nature, the strength of gravity, should change time. The fine-structure constant of (alpha) is a measure of strength of the electromagnetic interaction and there are reasons why (alpha) and other dimensionless constants might vary with time. Theoretical physics aims to find a single unifying theory that describes four fundamental forces not yet discovered:

(1) **Gravity**; (2) **Electromagnetism**; (3) **Strong**; and (4) **Weak** forces.

If such a theory is not found, a great deal of the elegance and beauty of fundamental physics will be lost.

After 75 years science still does not have a good story unifying those forces. Instead it has given us tons of invented fairy tales that are just opinions never proven. Perhaps science uses the wrong method like smashing atoms in linear accelerators or cyclotrons will never find out what makes an atom tick.

It is like when you take a raw egg and go in an old-fashioned blacksmith shop place the egg on the anvil and take the biggest hammer with the longest handle and smash the egg with all your might.

The egg is gone now scraped off some residue mixed with dirt contamination stuck on the Nebelkammer-wall, like manure on a dairy barn. The scraped off material advertized as a new discovery needs a novel name to write about in books one way another it still looks like ordinary junk but horrendously expensive.

An ignorant government is paying hundreds of billions of dollars every year, footing the money. Therefore, books postulating a theory from an atheistic perspective end up only in the university sanctioned by a priesthood who resells it to the comatose students who borrowed the money financed from the government printing money from thin air to be educated discussing what is an atom egg - mostly guessing what the residue under a microscope is and wondering, not living on a farm.

This line in logic too can be tested in reality seeing the world from a different perspective and could give you the answer.

...why (alpha) and other dimensionless constants might vary with time...

That will be my story next, but from a metaphysical perspective if we turn our vision 360°, which will assure a much wider horizon perspective not allowed in universities and forbidden in open forum.

But before I tell you my story some fundamentals is needed to understand physics based on metaphysics unknown even to theologians and not allowed to be mentioned anymore since the atheistic Supreme Court took over and made laws only to teach an atheistic third point Hegel-Marxist-capitalistic religion dovetailing to a New World Order which promised a higher living standard and prosperity to the proletariat globally continued read my introduction again.

The Bible, the 6000-year history of mankind is still the best seller available at every corner except in the halls of higher education in conflict with the establishment as it explains science how nature works on two levels Physics and Metaphysics.

This can be compared to the ancient Hebrew code (HANS) where letters have meaning and a numerical value like we categorize elements in the periodic table with letters and numbers. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) is a mystery code that can be applied to science and mathematics for better understanding nature.

A three and half thousand year old ancient Jewish star the symbol of Israel nation is a combination of two triangles one is upside down and reflects the metaphysical Heh dimension and when the base is converging into the top like a pyramid means perfect manifestation on the Daleth dimension.
A triangle means perfect manifestation and two triangles interlaced symbolize two Dimensions explaining physics with the metaphysics creating a cosmos. The Hebrew hand rule like one thumb 90° to the four fingers tells us the math rules applying to nature.

\[ 5 = 1 + 4 \]

The \textit{Heh} \(= 5 \) crystallized out of four forces:

1. Gravity;
2. Electromagnetism;
3. Strong; and
4. Weak forces.

In addition, the equation needs a driver, which is the \( \infty \) \textit{mind} intelligence. I call it the Alpha(+One) \textit{MIND} as it must be present and radiates into every atom making up a universe. Its analog is definitely recognized in my physical body in a miniature version as the human \textit{mind}, which is the control center of our being. The mind presides over a complex DNA system surrounded by multifaceted immune codes linked to a metaphysical feedback loop to the big Alpha(+One) force.

If one of those five building blocks is missing or interrupted, we are history. An interlaced triangle indicates a physical and metaphysical body conforming to dual entropy laws intertwined like another math symbol \( \infty \). All replicate the laws of nature we are trying to understand.

Applying the Hebrew perfect triangle method to nature the first entropy on the metaphysics \textit{Heh} dimension side is the \textit{Infinite Light Force} giving birth the second entropy gravity, and it too gives birth to grandchildren \textit{electromagnetism} - now three sides of a triangle.

But the other pyramid triangle is a reflection interlaced with \textit{Daleth} physical side crystallizing out from gravity source giving birth on the second entropy level \textit{visible light}, which comes with a \textit{time dimension} in a teeter-totter relationship. Again, three sides of a triangle.

Without \textit{magnetism} we have no electricity and without time we would not be mortals. Grandchildren are needed in a family, but both are interrelated in a teeter-totter to the two triangles. All forces belonging to the second entropy domain must be subject to the \textit{Time Dimension}, which creates the \textit{Daleth} dimension.

The fifth, \textit{Heh} dimension, is the starting point for mortals. It reveals the \textit{Alpha(+One) Mind}, which gives birth to intelligence embedded in both rails, the \textit{Infinite light energy force} \( \infty E^2 \) linked to gravity. The intelligence is called in our body \textit{Mind} and on the Bible higher level \textit{Elohim-LOGOS}.

I put it together into a concept to explain where all started and call it Alpha(+One)force. I think it may help atheists to follow my trail without being offended. We cannot deny that a certain intelligent force exists and is the control center for humans in physics linked to our mortality, which comes with a calendar and the metaphysical side, too.

It is in charge of the cosmos commanding order as opposed to randomness. Embedded in light, we find information on elements existing in space through Fraunhofer analysis, which returns to complex intelligence. Any investigation of how each atom is controlled by forces on the inside will prove that the process is definitely not random.

Seeing the evidence in physics from the metaphysical perspective, I am persuaded that the \textit{infinite} \( \infty \) \textit{light} crystallizes into polarized \textit{gravity} refueling every single atom with energy forming elements or becoming a bio-cell, yet it is still a mystery. There is a teeter-totter relationship to the other rail of infinite light energy with embedded complex intelligence of the \textit{Alpha(+One) mind}.

The natural world must be fueled with energy, but the fuel needs direction. Therefore, it must be embedded with intelligence codes like a gigantic computer to control the functioning management of the cosmos. This DNA code scales down to exist as a complex clock system inside every atom. I liken it to the Internet intelligence linking computers in a total knowledge library of global governments, science technology, multiple language dictionaries, history, etc. The list goes on in incredible complexity linked together to energize our 21st century civilization.

We have an example scientist cannot deny just started to understand the complexity how DNA works by not smashing its atoms with cyclotrons, but beginning to discover its secrets behaving no different then inside every element atom spooning with other atoms now recognized and seen in the structure of DNA.

The teeter-totter relationship of these two forces can now be better understood investigating the interaction each DNA strand linked together like a railroad system, which we all have seen on TV, because each strand is a separate channel for energy to flow through.

One rail designed to fuel or recharge atoms and the other function to control the formation and maintenance of life cross-linked with a bipolar intelligence embedded rail supervising only recently discovered building blocks of genes adenine, cytosine, guanine, and thymine cross-linking the two DNA rails.
Check out electricity the same laws apply, needs two wires, one wire is energized cross-linked with thousand gadgets creating a modern civilization but require a matching return wire back to the source which tells that the fuel was used according to the three finger electrical rule watched by thousand intelligence eyes looking at instruments.

A mind multiplied and concentrated into one to make sure the systems work and consumers are happy. Anything gone wrong will burn a fuse shutting down the system. It will be detected by a collective mind trained in science and make a correction. It may end up paying a fine if some laws are violated like an apocalypse of God’s Wrath poured out. Metaphysics conforms to Newton’s laws.

Therefore, all is fuelled from the same ∞ energy source embedded with a Time Dimension, and ends crystallizing out as Gestalt (solid-liquid-vapor) or biological cells (plant-animal-fleshly DNA).

Thus the energy fuel rail runs separately to the intelligence light rail like parallel DNA strand channels [A-C-G-T] to surge on two independent cosmos circles which is crossed over in a ∞ DOT. Those self-governing loops are illustrated in an ancient Tzolkin clock I used as an example later because a time dimension is embedded still my story expanding.

Investigating and applying those two energy forces in Genesis points out the sun may not be the energy source driving a bio-synthetic system growing vegetation or food, but was designed to give us light only our mortal eyes respond to it because the cosmos is dark and therefore needed something to keep us warm sheltered from Kelvin cold.

Notice in the Bible it is demonstrated that the ∞light that is mentioned specifically on the third day is the beginning of life brought forth by His Word, the LOGOS, expressing His will, as explained earlier. The sunlight came after the fourth day, which is in conflict with what we teach in our schools and seems a paradox.

Therefore, visible light from the second entropy level cannot produce elements seen in Fraunhofer spectral lines and may only pass on intelligence but needs another rail to fuel and grow atoms converted to mass to end up as a cell forming bio-mass becoming a vegetable. A new atom theory is needed if you want to link it to living cells ending on your table eating food.

Before we smash atoms with CERN to total junk scraped of the Nebelkammer barn like manure packaged with fancy names to impress the gullible, we should investigate the functional Intelligence audit trail. What is the mystery what makes an atom tick?

An atom is not dead but on the inside has gears running like a clock. NASA uses an atomic clock that globally measures time; therefore, it ticks. What ticks must have fuel to wind up that clock to exist.

I start with embedded infinite light coming from the cosmos. Cosmologists are mortal and can only get the answer from the metaphysics revealed in the Bible. It explains the process of birthing the cosmos fuelled by energy cascading on a lower level along two tracks. Thus, it needs a schedule with a time dimension for the fuel to flow, which ends up known in physics as gravity.

The first entropy force ∞light (∞E²) is linked to the second entropy force of gravity. Both forces are related in a teeter-totter relationship but cannot function without the embedded microcode intelligence of the Alpha(+one) Mind. It is like the Internet being controlled by its own mind, or tell me the name of the inventor?

The Alpha(+One) mind intelligence has embedded information guiding the fuel on two rails to create mass inside every atom. It directs the gravity force like a diesel engine in front of a railroad train or a horse in front of a carriage controlled we call “mind” embedded with intelligence.

Without those dual mysterious polarized gravitational force controlled by intelligence the driver of the train, there would be no Big Bang possible and could never find the end station Taw indicating a time dimension.

Scientists postulate four forces controlling all of physics typical of the Dalet dimension: Gravity-Electro-magnetism, Strong and Weak forces similar to DNA’s four building blocks.

Presently science does not have a theory interlinking those forces. But looking at the metaphysics and applied to the Bible, a new theory is revealed that will surprise us if we become familiar with the metaphysics rejected by the establishment rather believing in fairy tales of opinionated high salaried people enforcing their club religion.

My complex atom system can explain how those four forces connect and function. It is also an opinion, but based on logic linked to factual science checked against the metaphysics. It is not like scholars brainwashed in an atheistic evolution religion denying entropy laws and a lot more.

Complex nuclear intelligence inside atoms needs the metaphysical perspective to explain how its works. It
starts with a Mind as the center of intelligence, but it must also be linked to the first Alpha(+One) Force. Any invention must first be formulated with a sound mind using existing laws before it becomes reality. Then energy (like money) creates what the mind desired using the tools that already exist.

The Bible in Genesis tells us the preexisting energy source [Infinite∞E²light] separating a Heh dimension into a Daleth dimension. When we apply tools combined with work, it is creating SOMETHING previously not yet on the shelf in the store. In Genesis, the Alpha (+One) mind decided to have a world created with purpose.

It was born but needed the second entropy to become visible to our mortal eyes. Light of the second entropy level from the sun, and magnetism like the Strong versus the Weak force, are just different names of building blocks converted to mass to make the invention function and have Gestalt.

My first Babushka book gives you an introduction of the Hebrew hand rule to understand it more fully applying simple math but here only mention some will fit the application to defining what is the original atom to cause the Big Bang to spawn a universe. We understand nature better if we use that simple math illustration of a simple Hebrew hand rule:

1 + 4 = 5.

Your hand has a thumb (1) and at 90° are (4) fingers. This represents a concept. Like DNA, atoms replicate galaxies depending on the same laws of physics.

Number One is Aleph, or Alpha. It is linked to the LOGOS that is the beginning force before anything was invented; therefore, physics was not yet born. But when we combine the (4) finger hand rule with the thumb stated in physics linked to what Paul Dirac postulated: (1) gravity; (2) electro-magnetism; (3) strong; and (4) weak forces, the result is (5) the Heh dimension, which means “the other side” or link to metaphysics.

Those four building blocks overlay from the metaphysical perspective with a Hebrew letter Daleth=4] and means “in this world—in this time”. A world is three-dimensional space [AxBxC] but added with a time dimension measured by clocks and calendars totals 4. But must be embedded inside every atom otherwise it does not exist in Daleth physical dimension we as mortal live within that system.

This Part 3 will describe the elegance of those four fundamental building block forces because science has not defined it yet as I will be the first one to explain it from both perspectives unknown in universities.

It’s time we should go back to the Bible so much good science is embedded otherwise keep messing around in the mud creating more confusing opinions will never know the beauty how God created his universe and the biggest marvel our earth very unique to the cosmos the only place where life is embedded.

Please listen to some Bible exposition and watch the science TV programs by Chuck Missler’s teaching physics on the Daleth dimension on the Christian TV channel would widen a horizon if you want to get an education in true physics forgotten in most universities allowing only replacement fairy tales to be taught to our students.

However, what you read here is a supplement on top of physics seeing our world from an eternal metaphysical Heh perspective, we need both because Bereshyth (In the beginning) and Bara (created) are the first words in Genesis, and both start with the Hebrew letter Beth. Remember the first Hebrew letter in the Bible “B” means “house” or Gestalt and “duality”.

God created the universe with two energy forces, which must be dual according to the two entropy Thermodynamic laws, which makes four building blocks for the cosmos because of its polarity.

Daleth is controlled by four building block DNA genes A>C>G>T, and needs the 5th thumb representing intelligence which has embedded a microcode for control.

Even the thumb intelligence matches the pattern with four basic operations AND> OR> NAND> NOR.

Our body is based on physics with (4) laws linked to four solstice seasons, the human race has four colors and the metaphysical Bible has four Gospels.

Many more four pairs could be added that always represent the two entropy laws and duality in Physics = 4, which will give you the purpose of creation=5. The first entropy gives birth to the second entropy lets find out how it works together.

This time dimension booklet postulates that the metaphysical Alpha(+One) Force used Infinite light ∞E² giving birth to a second entropy gravity force identical the other rail converted inside the sun creating visible light 186,000m/sec according to the laws of the second entropy. It can be illustrated in an electrical transformer system. One side has the extreme high potential flowing through the system, not physically connected but transformed to a lower level useful for the consumer. Everything is based on

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
the same denominator like the 110-volt time
dimension. Energy is only useful when it flows. Invisible electricity waits for a switch to be activated
to show it exists and become visible.

To expand our vision, both second entropy levels have
children related to a titter-totter relationship strong-
weak force like magnetism to a Time Dimension in a
wholesome theory for the first time postulated. Maybe
fundamental physics can be restored seeing the
icosm from two perspectives Daleth-Heh ending in
Jod when the Time dimension Taw is replaced with Kaf
in a teeter-totter relationship.

**How the Heh Dimension Cosmos is Fueled**

\[ \infty^0 = \infty^1 + \infty^2 + \infty^3 + \infty^4 + \infty^5 \]

Still studying the opening paragraph of the third verse
in Genesis, we are being introduced two energy forces
directed toward heaven & earth on a dual entropy track.
The Alpha(=One) Force and Infinite light \[ = \infty E^2 \] appear
in parallel linked to Elohim-God, the energy source, but
discharged from HIS COMOS MIND as the \[ 2^{nd} \] entropy,
which is not a phantom concept, but very reactive.

Mathematics tried to capture it in a theory, which can
be linked to activating the next circle of entropy laws.
Between the word bara = create, we have embedded
an infinite symbol \( \infty \) linked to Elohim which comes
from the source and cascades from there into multiple
layers that are replicated.

If you put two loop circles next to each other we have
created a symbol \( \infty \) as each loop represents a separate
force but is now connected by a DOT like a bridge which
allows one loop force to cross over to the other loop in
varying energy potential to balance out the forces.

**One** loop is the energy force to fuel every single atom in
the universe including earth and our body, the **other**
loop has embedded the intelligence roadmap micro
code to tell the fuel where to go and do some work.

When work is performed, a time dimension appears as
SOMETHING is the result. It is analogue like your car
designed with the laws of physics needs fuel and a
driver with metaphysical intelligence linked to your
mind; both combinations will get you to a destination
planned in a certain time.

Or a railroad designed with stations spaced apart and
comes with schedule and has an embedded time
dimension purposely designed which can be projected
to end somewhere if you have a metaphysical schedule
to be managed as a system according to the railroad
design.

The laws of metaphysics from the source cascading
into the natural physics of our visible world are guided
similar to parallel energy rails linked with crossties
like our railroads for stability or seen in a DNA
structure two DNA strands.

According to the teeter-totter principle the force is
balanced and running on either rail, but is interlinked
crossing expressed in the second law of entropy
multiplying thereby actuating so many principles like
magnetism or spooning with atoms defined in physics.
Each specialty is likened unto the many laws of
Newton. One law states that for every action, there is
an equal opposite reaction.

Therefore before this strange polarized neutrino
energy ever gets to us, it has gone through hundreds of
obstruction like in a horse jumping contest field to
entertain us. The pinball island game box designed for
my kids illustrates the principle brightly showing light
when the galaxy island is hit with neutrino steel balls
if you understand my previous analogy **Part 1**.

Pregnant galaxies will end some times in the final stage
of a plethora of atoms condenses into creation, forming
mass and growing into new molten galaxies, creating a
universe eventually shaping a unique cold planet our
earth embedded with living ecosystems, because it was
appointed to maintain life linked to two architectural
plans: one is **restoration** the other **redemption**. We
can investigate this because it is defined in physics
embedded in the Bible explained in **Part 2**.

The basis of all entropy compositions is always dual in
nature and shared by either one, by being linked to the
metaphysical **Heh** or physical **Daleth** dimension, where
the energy side flows from the source in the form of
invisible, polarized neutrinos.

To give a modern analogy: it is like electricity running
on the inside of a high tension transmission wire since
energy must come from somewhere or another
analogy a perfect cosmos transformer one side is the
high potential the other side scaled down energy
according to the second entropy level adjusted
perfectly for our bio-world to grow food for mortals
with reduced intensity power a little slower. The light
from the sun is not infinite because it has a time
dimension embedded according to the second entropy
calculated with mathematics.

In my **Donut Atom Nuclear Story**, I postulate how life
is transferred from one rail and embedded inside the
atom which receives neutrinos, as the energy source
with two polarities (+/-) from the **Heh** dimension,
which converts to protons and ends in the **Daleth**
dimension as atoms.
Depending upon which polarity twist is leading, making a right or left turn inside the donut atom, it becomes the proton carriage containing the life force like a (+ force) or it becomes dead atoms, without life. Light polarization was seen in mantis shrimp spinning light waves to have sex, a good story.32

To better understand the two energy loops each designed for a special purpose only work together as a whole never taught in universities still a mystery. The Bible can help first looking from a metaphysical perspective that explains the other rail in physics to make more sense.

Let’s find out the relationship mentioned in the first verse of Genesis and compare it with true physics which makes it obvious what are fairy tales as it may point out some favored opinions declared without fact witnesses as some do not even match the laws of physics.

To encipher ancient clock and link it to our science understanding is fun and will widen our horizon may even discover something new embedded in the infinite symbol from ancient times in the center of create = Bara  Elohim.

The Tzolkin Diagram Clock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daleth</th>
<th>13 gear cycles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heh</td>
<td>13×5 cycles = 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaf</td>
<td>20, the drive gear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I discovered two autonomous circles with a DOT lock in a Tzolkin clock diagram, which simulated the two energy channels to fuel a cosmos. A clock either tells time or is a calendar. The Tzolkin clock is a calendar and tells the relationship of an earth axis wobble parallel to other clocks copied in the beginning of this booklet.

They all started on the same date of 5 February 2287 when the earth was hit by an asteroid. The impact created a wobble (measured by many ancient calendars) that fizzled out over 1716 years (18+13+1+1 = 33×52 = 1716), which equates to 1716 years in the Aztec-Genesis clock.

The extra cycle for each loop is linked inside the clock matching the 14 Aztec cycles (+1); therefore, it is multiplied by 52, derived from the original earth spin before the asteroid strike.

In an exponentially declining wobble, the original earth axis got smaller and will finally disappear. The other will get bigger ending finally at 23.5°, at rest according to Newton’s law. The ancient clocks, like the Tzolkin clock dial measures solstice one turn around the sun like we do today. However, in ancient times the solstice was also shorter caused by a backwards wobble.

The (18-13) gear position would indicate about Moses’ time and will fizz out about the time of Julius Caesar as the inside circle theoretically was gone. Julius Caesar adjusted the calendar by adding 62 days, as his generals complained we need a better calendar causing the food for his army arriving usually late as nobody had the same calendar, since it had been screwed up by a declining earth wobble.

However the spin axis kept going needed another correction in the Middle Age a monk told the Pope Gregory there should be another change of 14 days because the axis still moved since Caesar’s time a little slower needed better instrument to measure it.

But the orthodox catholic division in the East rejected that calendar thinking it was meant only to get additional taxes still celebrating Christmas a little late.

We still have two calendars combined by NASA as we have GRACE satellite in space and can measure it now with computers. At that time the known world accepted BC/AD linked to Jesus Christ who is the reason for a time dimension.

The gear rings really demonstrate a continued chain like a twisted figure eight ∞ laid sideways. The lock in the center squeeze three gear loops together and when the big 20 gear [equal to the ancient 360 days orbiting around the sun (20×18=360)] moves, the 18 gear loop gets bigger and causes the inside 13 loop to become smaller linked together by a crossover. It is connected in a ∞-loop, as the previous spin axis of our earth will disappear (Figure A-diagram) and the other will grow exponential to rest on the 21 December 2012 according to the Aztec calendar its neighbor.

Each section of the 20 gears represents 18° on the big procession of the equinox circle as the wobble axis of our earth is pointing to 5×72° stars constellation check the Aztec clock 25,625 cycles. It is obvious this clock stopped when it was found perfectly indicates Abraham’s time (18/13=1.38) - Figure A.

One wobble section of 18° has 4 quadrants (72/18=4°) which points the earth axis to a zodiac Thuban star position as there is only one remaining wobble leftover before a full stop at the Solaris star @ 21 December 2012 AD.

The Table of the Hebrew Alphabet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aleph</td>
<td>Steer Head, Beginning, Eternal God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beth</td>
<td>House, Quality, or Desire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gimel</td>
<td>Camel, Important Ideas, Divine Purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Daleth</td>
<td>Door, Creation, This World in this Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Heh</td>
<td>Window, Eternity, The Other Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vav</td>
<td>Hook, Connect, Sin, Flesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Zayin</td>
<td>Sword, Shire, Completeness/Perfection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cheth</td>
<td>Fence/In, A New Beginning, New Creation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tet</td>
<td>New Life, A New Civilization, Fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jod</td>
<td>Hand, Higher Level of Activity, Law/Responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;No letter&quot;</td>
<td>Judgment, Disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;No letter&quot;</td>
<td>Perfect Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

The Tzolkin Clock Heh Dimension Perspective

What is the Time Dimension?

The Time Dimension

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?

What is the Time Dimension?
13, which means “confusion-judgment”, it identifies the
Apocalypse and the birthing of God’s Kingdom on earth.

The Kaf side cycle loop (20) is the main driver and the reason for the other gears existing, which indicates God’s Plan for Mankind and represents the Saints, and is linked to billions of redeemed mortals which became butterflies given a new nature, if you understand my previous analogy.

Each one has a different color and size meshed within the 7000 years of human history gear and decorated by a kaleidoscope of very diverse cultures of people. The mortal Daleth side starts with the caterpillar stage and evolves, passing through the cocoon to emerge in full splendor on the other side as a totally different creature, each according to its kind, as God the Creator doesn’t like copies.

You my friend, embody a total new being genetically never duplicated in all of the six thousand years of mortal history appearing on this planet, never to be replicated. You will even be given a special name recorded in the Book of Life, which will be opened at the end of time=Taw.

Because you and I are very precious to a holy God, to the point where once he was unapproachable and invisible, but He became visible and even stepped into the lower human Daleth level. Just like us, He felt the pain, suffering, being horribly scourged and even nailed on a cross to make me righteous, to inherit the Jod dimension cosmos, which is our future home. That opened the gate of Eternal Life to flow through me and elevate my mortality to the highest life form being called the born-one child of the Elohim-Logos, depending on our choice if you want to be a guest in his house and like his rules.

Once more, take notice that the Tzolkin diagram calendar has two wobble axis gears (18-13) driven by a closed unchangeable 20 gear one solstice 360 days around the sun cycle, all three ancient wobble axis connected to a DOT-lock. That is an illustration of our metaphysical human life level consisting of Daleth=13 and the other spiritual loop Heh dimension=18.

Accordingly, the Plan for Mankind (20–Kaf) comes embedded with a time dimension that is measured by an ancient clock. However, it shows that it is declining like an earth axis wobble, symbolizing that our natural Daleth life axis existence is aging, declining and getting smaller in size, but the other inner Mensch spirit cycle side correspondingly will increase. It is all driven with the same 20 gear Kaf expanded Jod dimension linked to ∞ energy life embedded if you are a true Christian.

As mortals, we were destined to become a “SAINT” with one axis side shrinking; the other growing like that clock shows. When the inside loop becomes Zero-DOT (our personal BC/AD calendar cocoon dot), the other will get larger exceeding 20 Kaf described as a New Heaven –New Earth in Revelation the last chapter.

Translated from the HANS equation, from a higher [resting hand] Jod dimension elevated to a [reaching hand] Kaf 20+12 expanding a dimension that is embedded with Twelve (12), which means perfection to a fully developed Saint-butterfly stage, which is linked to the new created heaven, the 20 Jod-Kaf dimension, which is not static. Notice the 18 gear will increase and grow larger to 32 when the 13 gear inside the 20 gear disappeared (18+1+13=32).

Prophecy embedded in the 7000-year Hebrew calendar (Daleth 13 gear) projects the earth to end [3018AD]. At that time the 20 gear can no longer be moved when the inside gear has vanished therefore the whole world calendar stopped, too. That means the Heh dimension stopped as well.

The world clock ends into another dimension of a higher order Jod dimension expanded to Kaf still embedded with memories of the Plan for Mankind (20-gear) down to individual experiences of those who were resurrected like a butterfly with the Saints on top.

Every mortal previously destined to live in the Daleth time dimension (13-gear) period that in HANS means judgment, trial and learning the lessons of good and evil in Satan’s school. The evil bacteria experience (lessons learned) in our life wrestling with good and evil is converted to an immune system within the butterfly stage preventing future rebellion and corruption in the Jod Dimension. This concept is explained with more detail in the first Babushka book.

The cosmos life once more is balanced again for every created being as redemption and restoration will be past as a “time dimension” will no longer exist. That new world promised in the last pages of the Bible reveals that no more clocks exist with a new body being forever young enjoying a fuller life.

Get acquainted with the Elohim who became visible in Jesus Christ. He is waiting for you at the door. You cannot have it any better than being invited in by the boss.
The Tzolkin Clock Linked to the Hourglass Nebula

Daleth Dimension Perspective

When you read what I postulate, many scientists will judge that old fellow in California just stirs up a lot of rubbish. And that it does not make sense to mix up science with religious speculation. Nobody in any university will give any credibility to his theories – especially with no degree from the establishment.

In my defense I am fighting against a Goliath giant denigrating the God of Israel, Elohim. The Bible comes from God, but his oracles have been thrown out of every school and courtroom. I am just a little lad like David compared to a monster atheistic education system cartel fueled by billion dollar grants every year from the many atheistic governments no longer teaching real physics. Instead, they teach fairy tales based on stupid evolution monkey religion void of logic. I try to present facts following the laws of nature in a nutshell. I consider the dilemma of a new World Order emerging and growing in the direction of total destruction of mankind.

When we deny that intelligence is controlling everything in nature, we will never understand what makes an atom tick. We will never understand how the cosmos came into existence. Everything is connected by an energy force. Without it, you cannot drive your car; no business can flourish without power driven by one kind or another.

Bigotry has not changed since mankind has been on this planet. Jesus confronted the intellectual religious establishment married to foreign Roman power elite that denied his message. He described as being like an expensive graveside edifice, white washed on the outside but inside full of dead bones.

I discovered an important principle that I wish to share in an analogy. Our minds have embedded intelligence like a massive computer. They are the center of our very being. The human mind has not yet been defined by science and can only be explained from a metaphysical perspective.

See it as a room filled with objects like inside a Pharaoh’s tomb filled with all the treasures of Egypt: furniture, gold and precious stones exhibited in many museums. But the treasures will be hidden if it is surrounded with darkness for thousands of years. That is like our mind.

When we deny the Creator who gave us the gift of his breath to live for a while, it irritates him when we do not believe his oracles. It insults him to maintain that he does not exist. There are consequences: God just turns the lights off in the mind. Only darkness fills it. Consequently, all the treasures just lie there invisible.

Our atheistic science establishment struggles to explain atoms. It is still smashing them after 40 years. They now use bigger machines not connected to those looking in the sky to try to figure out galaxies. In between are the theorists examining DNA. Others play around with genetic modification screwing up our food chain.

Everywhere we see the environment collapsing. Extinction spreads on a massive scale. It all comes from fractured, disconnected, so-called science camouflaged with an atheistic evolution fairy tale mindset perspective enforcing unproven opinions proclaimed as truth.

No wonder many politicians pay for what no longer makes sense. They are confused by universities falsifying data just to get another grant. The political and education establishments are disconnected from logic believing an evolution religion not based on true science. They turn out high technology to a faster speed just catching up with one disaster after another.

I feel I have become the last Mohican of a tribe still trying to shine light with a flashlight to highlight what has become a rigid atheistic mindset bathed in total darkness unable to comprehend the treasures of a forgotten past.

Why have our universities returned to the Dark Middle Age mindset Galileo experienced? We are controlled by a modern inquisition. Therefore, why not ask the Elohim to turn the lights on in our minds to see reality that existed for thousands of years for others. The Bible explains science and nature, so I rest my case.

Back to earthly Daleth reality using my flashlight highlighting physics from a metaphysic perspective. The math symbol $\infty < \text{Daleth-Heh Dimension (Tzolkin count 13-18)}$ is just another example of how nature functioned embedded with cosmic laws active on earth on two independent closed loop energy circles.

I will describe a little what is the difference of the infinite light $\infty E\alpha\beta\gamma$ power cascading to a gravity force controlled by a Alpha(One) Mind-headquarters, which has embedded the intelligence to direct the fuel where to go.

Let’s examine two examples, one in the sky a galaxy the other an ancient clock in museum illustrating an overlay of how God created the cosmos. Then, I will compare them with the first verse in Genesis and evaluate some common ideas to shed some light on
the mystery puzzle of creation through illustrations we can relate to.

I introduced some new concepts described in my Donut atom book about how the cosmos came into being. In it I explained the fundamental laws directing two energy forces to act on every atom, externally or internally, in our bodies and extended to all of creation.

When energy flows on two rails directed by two entropy laws will duplicate by embedded intelligence and multiply generating mass by examining the many pictures from the Hubble telescope we can see the same process forming galaxies like this beautiful hourglass galaxy selected from the others. But investigating nature needs two perspective since we are limited by our mortality one is true physics the other metaphysics put together will give us a better puzzle picture what we perceive looking around from a 360° perspective.

When developing my new atom theory, I discovered the same laws apply in the universe in the Hubble-space-telescope photographs. They perfectly visualize the Genesis creation report of the LOGOS the Alpha(+One) force which can be compared to the crossover zipper DOT of the Tzolkin clock connecting two circle loops showing the path of the infinite light energy source.

But Intelligence must precede the creation of forming mass radiating out from its center, one to Daleth the other Heth dimension, which at the crossover juncture is Zero time. Zero time in a teeter-totter energy equation is $\infty E$, and hopefully by now we will understand how it works mathematically along with the teeter-totter laws of entropy replicated on the Daleth side. The time Dimension for us mortals is divided into two active entropy laws and embedded in whatever we investigate. When energy flows, it is always expressed as the second entropy law cascading below 100%.

A moving $\infty$ energy force is directional and can only be noticed in an exponentially declining or increasing finite time relationship, demonstrated on a graph printed on the front-page table of this booklet. It is picturing a time-light-gravity curve extracted from the gear design of the ancient clocks and is better explained in my new Donut Atom theory, which is free on the Internet.

Searching for more answers, I usually apply the laws metaphysics and compare it to what was recorded in ancient times. The Bible is very handy. Most everybody has one around.

I found in the first verse in Genesis a parallel where God Elohim reveals how the universe is structured, borrowing laws from the other side (20 gear circle) or the driver’s side seen in the ancient Tzolkin clock.

Contrasting how that Tzolkin clock works in physics, which is linked to Genesis metaphysics, will expand our viewpoint and prove that the outside gear (18) is linked to the inside (13) gear. This arrangement is similar to a new heaven/earth created cosmos system running like a clock. It was expressed in Fraunhofer spectral lines first and appeared later crystallized as elements seen in the first stage looking like the Hourglass Nebula.

Our two examples link together in an hourglass, which shows two open three-dimensional cups connected by a DOT in the center, which is the same in the Tzolkin clock. The DOT-LOCK holds it all together. It will be dual in nature and have a separate existence, as shown with two separate circles that are driven by a central energy wheel seen invisible like a black hole reduced to a DOT because time is no more; therefore, energy is infinite.

The same fundamentals of the first verse in Genesis of the Bible are found in the Tzolkin clock directing energy forces. The outside (18) gear represents a looped energy system coming from the cosmos source (Heth Dimension) linked through the center DOT to the inside gear (13), another looped energy system (the Daleth-Dimension) like the infinite math symbol $\infty$ illustrates.

In parallel, the same concept is expressed graphically in the beautiful hourglass nebula picture. A force comes on one side squeezing infinite light energy through a black hole DOT getting faster. It bursts out on the other side creating the Daleth Dimension. On the inside, it is a system expressed like the (13 gear) wheel.

The Tzolkin diagram demonstrates the transformation of two entropy laws from the (20) wheel, which is the Alpha (+One) intelligence emanating from Elohim, to directs the creation energy force on two rails, hence dual in nature. One is infinite light (18 gear) giving birth to the second, gravity (13 gear), but it is on the inside of the Alpha (+One) force - 20 gear expressed in two energy loops, or symbolized with $\infty$. The driver gear is in the middle turning both energy wheels independently but still connected an important paradox in nature.

In the Genesis creation report, the first day cycle tells us that God divided the infinite light into two. It became a new creation controlled by two entropy laws ending in a structured DARKNESS, SOMETHING bathed in the time dimension now, which appeared as evening–to morning as described in the first creation day-cycle.
Both independent energy circles exist side-by-side (day-night) being connected by a DOT where time is zero. The same DOT is found at the center of the eternity symbol. Have a closer look of the Tzolkin clock.

If time emerged from what is infinite, it is the first SOMETHING created, which must follow now entropy laws. Nature crystallizes out as the next SOMETHING until it has Gestalt, matter, atoms, including Herbert living in California so many thousands of years later. This all demonstrated that time exists proven by the dates on my future tombstone. Everything is enclosed in a double looped ∞ system: 18-[Alpha (+one) MIND dot]-13.

We see an invisible force becoming visible energy in the hourglass picture. It swirls around in a vortex, exponentially shorter cycles becoming more intense and eventually pushing through and disappearing in a black hole, through it gravity energy flows from one side to the other. The black hole is Like a transformer with a high energy side reduced to the lower energy of the second entropy to create atoms crystallized in Fraunhofer spectral frequencies turned into mass. Analyzing the light from that nebula will prove what I postulate.

From the infinite energy DOT perspective, energy goes into two directions. Genesis first verse divides the cosmos into heaven-earth or Heh dimension - Daleth dimension. What eventually crystallized out belongs to the second entropy we can see with our mortal eyes., something familiar, by Fraunhofer spectral lines condensing into elements. Only finite light can be measured with our science instruments invented on the Daleth Dimension transformer side.

The 20-gear loop [Alpha (+One) MIND] is the driver side. When passing through the middle DOT black hole, it activates an energy force forming every atom found in the cosmos as explained in A Donut Atom Nuclear Story. When energy is moving in a double loop on either side, it needs fuel. I postulate that it is infinite light and gravity energized by the big circle of an indefinable intelligence wheel called MIND. When the 20-gear driver moves, it directs two forces in parallel where to go with embedded intelligence, slow or fast forming.

When energy moves, it produces work as expressed in mass forming atoms arranged by embedded intelligence. A DNA fabric forms our body ending to express life full circle loop around to the Alpha(+One)MIND where it started as the same 20-gear going around full circle.

Comparing the Tzolkin clock with Genesis 1:1 at that precise moment revealed that Mem, which is wrongly translated as waters, (the two circling energy cups of the hourglass) is now divided because of entropy appearing as the night cycle, similar some scientists postulate as dark energy looking in space the cosmos Heh dimension side. The universe is dark but what you see is bathed in light emerging from the black hole with different colors indicating different elements crystallizing.

Please read the opening statement of the first verses in any Bible once more in order to follow my logic. These Bible concepts are never preached in church because most theologians are scantily educated in science and are still stuck in the Middle Ages theology.

Let’s not assume that the first creation day, where light appeared, is the light from the second entropy sun conversion because waters, mentioned in the Bible verse for the separation, was mistranslated and should have been Mem emerging from the DOT. We need a closer look at what the ancient scrolls recorded and compare it to the logic of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS).

To understand two kinds of light, follow the creation trail to the fourth formation cycle. The sun and moon shows up a little later to tell that this light from the sun is different from the first day light appearing. Day four is dissimilar in nature as the later light appearing is linked to the time dimension controlling the future of mortals with a calendar and clocks that measure years. Our mortal lives are scheduled right down to a day recorded on your tombstone.

But this light on the second entropy level from the sun is converted from infinite light, the first entropy; therefore, infinite light is the fuel for the sun. What comes out in that nuclear conversion is heat to counter Kelvin cold of space, and light to banish darkness. All is needed for life to exist on this planet, the only place where life could flourish and exist.

Another misconception preached by ignorant theologians is to measure time as if the one-day creation cycle is 24 hours compared to our clocks. Do not assume the Genesis creation reports one day. The evening-morning is not a full day. The daytime is not mentioned. Why?

It was mistranslated, not understanding HANS, and means cycles, which could be anything like the oldest system of math invented by ancient Sumerians, which are rooted on the base-60 math. The 7000-year Hebrew Calendar overlaid with the Aztec clock ending on 21 December 2012. Their fourth cycle shows that perhaps one day in creation was converted from maybe 70 Gregorian years. But only measured against the present fixed earth axis.

After 2012, the earth axis will finally be at rest and could give us a constant year calendar, which was different in ancient times. Even with computers,
What is the Time Dimension?

adjusting a backwards earth axis wobble, as the Tzolkin clock shows, will not guarantee it. The Aztec clock shows a horizontal position of the earth axis going around 7 times in one sun orbit. Read my third Babushka clock book to widen horizons never even mentioned in universities. Why?

That hourglass nebula picture from the Hubble telescope gives us a perfect instructive example, showing us how the same ancient clock designed with logic is demonstrating existing laws inside every atom. For my kids needs a vivid analogy and use a TV movie everybody has seen gladiators circling with a number of horse and carriages around a Roman coliseum a good analogy explaining what goes on inside every atom.

Professional scientists have a problem with this analogy needs a little logic no longer available anymore rejecting entropy laws which is denied in their evolution monkey religion. The horse is the energy-(neutrino) side which is linked to the carriage (protons), a certain mass racing inside the nucleus, going back and forth with the speed of light running in an unending circle that looks like the miniature infinite symbol we use in mathematics ($\infty$).

It is an ancient symbol that means: never ending immeasurable; timeless; infinite SOMETHING. It started the Big Bang for our existence and surroundings but needed the intelligence rail most scientists are ignorant about.

Its function is likened to when you peel an apple with an apple slicer, which peels and slices an apple into one unending curl, yet still holds together when removing the skin and the apple core. The peeled apple that has the skin and core removed looks like a fat naked Donut Atom. However, when you pull the curled slices slightly apart, they are still connected, just like the infinite math sign $\infty$ with two circles.

I use this as an illustration, with the horse and carriage like the neutrino-energy force pulls the proton-mass carriage running along the curved slices inside the atom in a pendulum motion, moving back and forth and crossing over, reversing direction around the poles and creating independent circles. The crossover produces Fraunhofer spectral lines, as positive charged protons do not want to be colliding with positive protons crossing over the loop, avoiding a crash with squeezed out energy sideways, creating a magnetism of 90° to the flow of protons creating electricity glowing with light, according to the electrical three finger rule.

Now we can understand why galaxies have the lights on in a vacuum. Have fun reading a different perspective explaining science with analogies my kid can understand that you cannot find in a university environment, as it ruffles a lot of feathers by upsetting some pet theories that do not match their evolution religion.

What happens inside every atom is a mirror reflection following the same laws of physics as the intelligence embedded rail combined with the energy fuel rail circulating in a duplex loop to energize a cosmos and needs fuel too. But the intelligence embedded light rail is needed to tell the energy neutrinos fuel where to go embedded with a blueprint we now categorized it in the periodic table and DNA genes (A-C-G-T).

Your intelligence is first needed to transfer gasoline in your tank which controls a certain range of a space-time dimension ending where you wanted to go and having fun but is limited by the second entropy like a flywheel runs out of energy as the same laws apply. An empty gasoline tank is the proof.

Analyzing the trail of your gasoline in your car is converted from infinitely tiny massive polarized neutrinos loaded with invisible infinite energy that cannot be measured with our instruments. It originally started from the $\text{Heh}$ dimension source gliding over an energized gravity cosmos blanket highway, much like the steel ball in the pinball machine.

On its way overcoming magnetic frequency obstructions is slowed down and becomes the 2nd entropy rail track loop; converting into protons and becoming eventually mass forming atoms, which is now explained within a newly defined nuclear 'Donut Atom' design. This is in my last 'Babushka concept' book, which is a little different from what is taught in schools.

It is always a continual reflection on the metaphysical side, within the spiritual consciousness that is linked to the source, the $\infty$ mind of Elohim, the all-encompassing intelligent life force, which is a mystery that cannot be defined by science. It controls a time dimension expressed in entropy, where God's power brings forth blessings or curses, or His wrath is poured out; something we are well acquainted with.

The overriding, embedded intelligence becomes the action followed by reaction; according to the law of physics which Newton defined as only 50% of his life-work is allowed to be available for the public consumption. His Christian metaphysic perspective, which had priority in his life, is suppressed in our universities, as only what is linked to physics on the Daleth side level has become common knowledge.

The result of suppressing truth on the mortal level turns into sinful rebellion usually ends up in failures, which will have eternal consequences as well, due to the fact that the energy came from the other side
(Heh), the eternal [God’s breath, the $\infty$ life force in us], which closes the circle and must be accounted for. Your electric bill proves that energy is not free either.

To expound upon it once again; there is a progression of energy transfer from the energy Alpha(+One) Force as in a teeter-totter fashion linked to the second law, which crystallizes into mass, but must be controlled by Infinite invisible light [$\infty E$] energy, which reins in the teeter-totter second entropy law mass appearing with the embedded life connection. As mortals, we are mostly interested in that which belongs to our earth linked to our life helpful to understand the laws governing our world.

Following the trail of infinite light intelligence of the first verse in Genesis using Adam for an example, whose life started when God the Logos breathed His essence into a newly formed dead body which passes on that energy blueprint, with complex intelligence imprinted in every atom.

Analogue like an embedded railroad stations connecting to the next generation station, which again passes on the same imprint genetically energized to multiply for many generations. It is duplicated and embedded inside every human egg at 50% and splits the intelligence information with the sperm 50%.

It needs two matching halves, like Daleth-Heh loop which still contains the exact intelligence embedded in A-C-G-T genes and has reassembled the original imprint of the infinite intelligence energy force. The [$\infty E$] energy is still the main fuel growing our food in our time. It has not changed from the original Alpha (+One) intelligence footprint cascading to a static gravity energy force we are familiar with in true science.

But every atom must be linked to that fuel to prevent it from collapsing back to a big bang DOT. It should be better utilized as a green clean energy source for the benefit of mankind. Unfortunately, an energy cartel sells fossil fuel oil and deadly nuclear energy for huge profits, so it is not interested using a free gravity energy gift available from nature. Check my Babushkas book website under A PERPETUAL GRAVITY MOTION ELECTRICAL GENERATOR.

Science has learned in the meantime that a dual DNA strand replicated on one rail must precisely fit the other rail cross-linked with only four building blocks maintaining the many life-embedded atom combinations like adenine, cytosine, guanine, and thymine all replicating the blueprint of the original Alpha (+One) intelligence footprint.

An evolution religion is grossly lying by saying that a monkey can be cross-bred for humans to evolve not understanding DNA, but this is not yet possible if you are educated in genetics controlled by complex embedded intelligence. According to the evolution religion I am still waiting for a monkey to evolve to become the president of the USA. I hope it will happen in my time to convince me I am wrong.

However, what I see happening today is that criminal atheistic scientists, who work for a global Monsanto’s cartel, were mixing-matching and screwing up every possible food gene without understanding the original nature system. They are brain-dead to be messing around in genetics like a bull in a china store, now seen on a widening massive scale. It is totally destroying our original food in this generation God said thoroughly evil, and will accelerate the prophesied apocalypse violating again God’s contract with mankind.

God revealed a date for correction now scheduled to stop this genetic madness that is destroying the earth once more. GMOs demolish God’s foundation like the Atlantis civilization did incurring God’s wrath around 2287 BC. That age was destroyed in ancient times with an asteroid on the 5th February Aztec clock, which is 17 September on our clock.

Our uncontrolled atheistic science, like the Atlantis civilization, is challenging God by tearing down and mixing up the genetic blueprint of creation. We will perish also. Watch 17 September 2015 AD, calculated with modern sun orbit math guaranteed. Civilization on this planet will have ended by then, if you are an atheist denying the obvious, you will be included for sure.

In addition to an asteroid already waiting, read about the Second Woe in Revelation 9:13-21. The apocalypse will end with four Death Angels that have been kept chained in the underworld since the beginning of Satan’s rebellion. They are scheduled to be released to repeat history. They will pass over an evil political world system enslaving mankind in lies and oppression destroying genetically Gods creation.

That will cause a repeat of what happened to Israel’s ancient enemy. That small nation is today surrounded with millions of Muslims that hate Jews without reason. History should be a warning to them to choose peace or be totally wiped out from this planet.

A Pharaoh decreed to kill all first born of ancient Israel. In so doing, he told the Elohim what the tenth plague would be for his people hating the Jewish God. That is God’s justice system come full circle back on your own head. It will take seven months to collect their dead bones to clean the ancient land promised to Abraham, a possession for Israel forever.

Israel will once more be proclaimed holy and separated from all nations for a new global residence
of the King of Kings, Jesus. He will sit on his throne located in a rebuilt Jerusalem, a city of peace directing a New-World-Order. Satan’ will not interfere any more. He will be chained in the underworld prison and executed later at the last JUDGMENT DAY 3018 AD.

Connect the dots. The coming Four Death Angels repeat what happened to Pharaoh and his army 3500 years ago. This is a story every Jewish person can tell you about, celebrating Passover ever since. That is a long time never forgotten, but prophecy recurs once more when God’s Wrath is poured out.

The birthing of the new civilization will be painful, but the baby – God’s Kingdom born on earth - will usher in a new time of prosperity of untold blessings. A 1000 years of peace, such as never experienced by mortals since Adam’s time, is promised by the Elohim-Logos.

Is Life Fueled by Light or Gravity?
Investigating the laws governing light according to the teeter-totter principle, if light slows down, gravity energy increases, just as seen in the galaxies, or when light accelerates or decelerates just a little, it becomes an invisible frequency. Therefore it disappears from our mortal eyesight like inside the black hole of a galaxy, where there is the highest bunched concentration of gravity. Perhaps now, this explains it a little clearer when seeing photographs of the Hubble telescope like the hourglass nebula.

This tells us that gravity is recognized in the universe as a major invisible force forming galaxies and creating black holes, according to entropy; yet have you also noticed that on earth, we are all held to the ground with gravity? Also, gravity runs my cuckoo clock in smaller increments. No kidding; it is the same force. It is still a mystery that is not yet defined by science.

Looking further inside the donut atom, (which I now have postulated), we see that gravity is converted to the Fraunhofer spectral lines according to the electrical three finger rule to crystallize into matter or elements. It was only recently discovered that this is controlled with embedded intelligence and needs a primary source to sort itself out into the elements. That fact is not known by evolution religion, which is based on an atheistic unscientific perspective.

In ignorance, they go about smashing atoms, spending billions of dollars on cyclotrons so as to find out what that mystery force really is. They are still searching since SLAG was invented in Palo Alto 40 years ago and never learned what makes an atom tick. They can only build bigger A-bombs but do not know the intelligence behind it or where the energy comes from.

Let’s do a better investigation into the entropy of atoms crystallizing into millions of DNA strings and growing food energized by a mystery force, using the biblical perspective once again. For an expanded insight let’s look at the first two verses in Genesis once more, which are the oldest, at 4000 years old.

The oracles mention two dimensions, Heaven and Earth, giving birth to an embedded, invisible time dimension, which is like a bridge joining two opposing sides together into a whole, a full circle. We need to take a closer look to see why a gap exists that divides the circle in the Heh and Daleth dimensions. In that first moment, they are still jointed together, since time has not crystallized yet, in accordance to the entropy laws.

Still looking at the Genesis opening sentence, God begins His lesson initially with the next verse, explaining this concept with the introduction of the first day of creation, the beginning of the seven-day cycle. What is the unifying factor that holds all the dimensions together into one connected universe?

It begins with the first day of creation infinite light energy, which will later be divided into two foundation. One keystone is mass = m reinforced with visible light = C, swirling in two time directions like a circle, according to the 2nd law of entropy. Have another look at the hourglass galaxy.

Or to translate this, we can say that God called the invisible light energy divided by the NOTHING “night” condensed later as m=mass. There was ‘evening and morning’, half a day, yet invisibly embedded into the darkness energy creation formula is a time dimension to create SOMETHING later planed. We can express it mathematically, in an expanded formula: (+∞C/–∞C)².

The invisible light energy (∞C²) in a teeter-totter relationship to gravity becomes the First entropy and was responsible for creating a cosmos with billions of galaxies that is the same force for growing our Bio-world vegetation exclusively appearing on our earth not replicated in space.

The oracles of God tell us the infinite light-gravity energy loop caused the empty earth to flourish and grow prolific prehistoric shrubs on the third night-day cycle, three times bigger antediluvian trees (check out amber resin?), billions of plants suddenly to materialize not even yet classified due to the many complex varieties. All vegetation with life appearing into full view on the third creation day that was and still is the primary force fueling the cosmos. It has not changed!

Pay attention we are mistakenly think that the sun light is the primary energy source which came later
[fourth creation day] growing our food but the sun even today needs the infinite fuel ($\infty C^2$) for its existence to keep burning to give us light and protects us from Kelvin absolute cold steady for 6500 years.

The logic behind the creation sequence fuelling our biosynthetic system, growing vegetation before the earth was placed in an orbit around the sun, points out that even today the light from the sun therefore may not be the primary energy source for growing our food. I postulate it is gravity explained next which an energy force superimposed within the infinite invisible ($\infty C^2$) light which has embedded the intelligence information on how to form atoms.

The fuel for the cosmos surrounded inside every atom originates from the source of God's Throne in the form of a river cascading polarized neutrinos and flows directly to the Heh-Daleth Dimension to penetrate every atom in two loops like the symbols $\infty$ that shows and is seen embedded graphically in the Tzolkin clock. One loop is the fiber optic light to transfer intelligence in a digital 7:5 ratio far more complex than our binary zero-one ratio. The other is the fuel rail like parallel DNA railroads that need two rails for balance as Newton’s law teach us.

For example, the light used in a windowless room illegally growing marijuana or in the greenhouse growing tomatoes is produced with electricity and is not the same light coming from the sun. How come plants and vegetables grow? Therefore we should not assume that life is dependent on either light. In physics, for example, some prisoners kept in total darkness for a long time still lived, and mushrooms grow in darkness not dependent on light do exist?

Even in deep subterranean caves we see hundreds of complex life forms in total darkness. Deep below the ocean in total darkness some creatures produce their own light to attract a mate or food. Read Science News Magazine’s article, “Love Code, at twist of light only mantis shrimp can see,” by David Castelvecchi.

What light is that, and how is it converted from what energy?

I always believed that all vegetation plants fight for light, but is it proven? Why are all marine life and their reproductive cycles even humans oriented toward moon? That could point to gravity as a source of energy. It could be argued just the same plants reaching out toward more open space to get more of the infinite light force converted to the second entropy gravity fuel rather than sunlight.

We know for sure gravity is everywhere affecting the smallest particle down to an atom. Even in space station floating around earth still is subject to the same force what grows inside is still bathed in gravity and may not be linked to the sun. The sun is moving too linked to the gravity center of the Milky Way. Keep going seeing billions of galaxies gravity centers.

Therefore I question that the energy necessary for life to exist, and historically believed coming from the sun may not be the force converting a bio conversion system transformed in every green leaf reacting with atoms combining forming DNA but could be another invisible energy form? The third creation day would indicate that.

Could it be that my new atom theory two years ago is right after all, describing how every atom is fueled by a hidden gravity force which could also be the cause for manifold complex vegetation to exist rather light from the sun postulated in our schools? It stands to reason for atoms to evolve bigger needs energy like illustrated in your body, a perfect atom model, but has embedded an intelligent mind controlling all of its inherent complex functions although needs to continuously add fuel to grow.

Why has my new donut atom theory caused discomfort among my friends who respond, “Now Herbert we know for sure you have flipped? Why has an unscientific evolution religion replaced the Bible with much less commotion?”

But let’s follow first the logic trail from the metaphysics side as information of any change in your and my life is recorded in books travelling back in a $\infty$ infinite crossed-over loop which is the same loop energy travels on. Investigating further the cosmos loop rail sending a prayer traveling across millions of miles and getting a response sometimes within minutes? Check the story of Daniel reported in ancient oracles.

On the physics side, seven years ago, NASA sent a camera billions of miles into space and it is still sending pictures in a total vacuum when arriving on earth on an invisible rail? Only my new theory can explain the mechanism, which is better postulated in the 6th Babushka egg concept book, describing a different perspective of my Donut Atom model free on the Internet.

---

33 Gravity can be used as an energy source proven in my special Babushka booklet, A PERPETUAL GRAVITY MOTION ELECTRICITY GENERATOR.
It was stated that the fuel which allows every atom to exist is gravity, which means your body too, but it seems that intelligence information may be transferred along on the second light energy rail running in parallel. This is proven by what I buy in Wal-Mart stores in a gismo for my kid, where light pulsed in a photo-diode used in DVD or CD recording information within an embedded intelligence code which must already be implanted before we ever hear any sound.

But it needs to be aligned with a superimposed frequency matching infinite light resonating analogue like a piano key hit hard can hear a resonance one octave higher. Nothing without electricity works. Do you know where the electrical energy comes from? Do not tell me that when we pass a magnet through a copper wire loop magically produces all the trillion Kilowatts energy needed to fuel our civilization to flourish.

Even scientists are puzzled, as mentioned earlier by Chuck Missler, as they shatter Einstein’s Theory of Relativity, describing an energy force since it depends in part on the speed of light being constant and unbreachable. Where does the energy come from seeing an atom bomb the size of your garbage can exploding high up miles into the stratosphere in a gigantic mushroom? A nice opinion; it only needed more witnesses to explain it.

...One interpretation of the Princeton experiment suggests that light arrived at its destination almost before it has started its journey: In effect, it appeared to be leaping forward in time. One of the possibilities is that if light could travel forward in time, it could carry information. This would breach one of the basic principles in physics-causality, which says that a cause must come before an effect.

Only when light is infinite can it travel forward from visible light. Scientists playing around with measuring instruments do not realize that light from the second entropy will always be slower emerging transformed from a higher energy side. Remember the transformer principle.

For gravity to convert into useful energy-forming matter there needs to be a second rail for the information from the other side of the transformer according to a blue print in order to become this or that atom. It is all aligned into a preset system that is controlled by intelligence, which must travel ahead and be in place when the signal is given to combine into complex structures according to a higher mind. That channel could be invisible infinite light. Having two legs is better for balance. DNA or electric wire requires two. Why? Analyzing light is like an iceberg only 10% is over water therefore it needs a closer look below.

The cosmos as a Hyper-Hologram... the (light) particles stopped behaving like individuals and started behaving as if they were part of a larger and interconnected whole. Moving to Princeton University in 1947, there too he continued his work in the behavior of oceans of particles, noting their highly organized overall effects and their behaving as if they knew what each of the untold trillions of individual particles were doing.

To me that means embedded Intelligence, where does it come from?

...One of the implications of Bohm’s view has to do with the nature of location. Bohm’s interpretation of quantum physics indicated that at the sub-quantum level location ceased to exist. All points in space become equal to all other points in space and it was meaningless to speak of anything as being separate from anything else. Physicists call this property "non-locality."

An infinite loop on two rails much better explains the Bell Inequality:

...The experiment was a success. Just as quantum theory predicted, each photon was still able to correlate its angle of polarization with that of its twin. This meant that either Einstein’s ban against faster-than-light communications was being violated, or the two photons were non-locally connected.

This experiment demonstrated that the web of subatomic particles which comprise our physical universe - the very fabric of "reality" itself - may possess what appears to be a "holographic" property.

To sum it up read it again “Upheavals in Physics" which unraveled questionable experiments needs the metaphysics, as the infinite symbol > ∞ < has two closed loops interconnected linked to the energy source like the Tzolkin clock shows.

Therefore the light frequency force (Genesis 1:3) has embedded the intelligence information (like my DVD or CD played back with oscillating diode lights controlled by a microcode).

It is linked to the other force gravity works like electricity which is the fuel for the cosmos (check my cuckoo clock) both are needed to get the whole enchilada hot in the microwave-oven (the universe) with the lights turned on photographing galaxies. But it requires a time to be set by extraterrestrial intelligence, which is purposed to have Gestalt for existence to warm up my dinner plate with invisible micro energy converting what is food for me to exist to extend my mortality.
Pay attention! It is never postulated. This is all the result of two entropy laws governed by \([>\infty<]\) intelligence = embedded in the light rail loop coming from the \([>\infty<]\) Alpha (+ONE) MIND sending energy back in the gravity rail loop combined directed to fuel a cosmos shining with billions of galaxies which also energizes the entire bio-conversion system on earth, maintaining complex life to fuel my body, too.

Everything is embedded with a replicated intelligence of the Elohim MIND. According to the second entropy, the MIND of God appears in part as a mortal mind on our level spelled in smaller letters. Try to understand your mind and tell me how you see it from your perspective, but use logic not fairy tales!

My mind writes this story and your mind understands it if capable to think logical a function of the mind. If the invisible intelligence immune system in our body is corrupted usually ends in the hospital to fix it. You only get healthy again by helping nature’s intelligence embedded in your body every medical doctor knows.

Both energy loops controls my cuckoo clock, which tells us “Time is up” - no more evolution fairy tales.

It is even proven by a wooden intelligent cuckoo bird invented by someone with a mind reminding us of two entropy laws which needs my intelligence to wind up this clock for another cycle and use the invisible gravity force coming from the Heh source to tell time over and over again like a \(\infty\) loop.

Once more, if you are a Christian or a scientist, you are hopefully filled with extra mind energy like the Holy Spirit or at least think logical; therefore, could have a better understanding how nature works most atheists will have a problem with.

A concept is now revealed for the first time and is signified in the \(\infty\) symbol like the Tzolkin clock that is even illustrated in progression of many galaxy pictures now seen on TV from the Hubble telescope.

All is linked together to a time dimension DOT representing the starting point of creation, functioning on two rails like DNA or on two (2) independent circle loops coming together in the center defined as the \(\text{[LOGOS} \infty \text{E}^2]\) the source emerging from a \(\infty\)DOT. That makes possible for the Big Bang to become SOMETHING better explained by two entropy laws running along a closed loop.

Additional following the direction of the circle, it radiates out into empty space on one gravity loop which is the energy carrier starting from the Alpha (+ONE) MIND to fuel the cosmos down to every single atoms, like electricity runs on two wire rails connected to everything to energize our civilization to make it visible in Gestalt.

But the electrical wire must return in a loop to the source to have energy flowing. At the same time it must be controlled by intelligence like on the human level with a thousand eyes watching instruments from the power generation source to the consumer like an embedded supplementary intelligence loop. Follow the other rail returning to the source similar again our two electricity wire systems need one wire to return to the source to make your appliance work.

The two wires are color coded to identify the plus minus, which tells the direction of the current flow. If you mix-up the coding, expect havoc. Something smells burned, and the Fire Marshall makes a lot of noise on your door a reaction according to Newton’s law.

The demonstrated laws of physics functioned like a fiber-optic light conduit \([\infty \text{E}^2]\) embedded with \(\infty\)-intelligence to operate the cosmos computer guided by an electricity channel which has implanted micro-codes light pulses like your DVD. The whole system only works together in a specialized digitized binary code system (+/-) like a computer, or expressed in the metaphysical HANS 7:5 ratio complex color code.

Expanding our vision by reading my Donut Atom Babushka egg concept book, which articulated, that an intelligence loop returning to the source like prayer will piggy back embedded every thought of our mind and therefore forever is recorded as spend energy is never lost. That includes every book collected across the 7000 year history of mankind is all summed up and compared to the standard blueprint of the Bible – God’s oracles stored in a massive cosmos Heh dimension computer.

Whatever mankind assembled either in pictures, printed books, all the knowledge categorized, every law of physics formulated from the beginning of time (4488 BC) to the 21st Civilization across the total time spectrum, like a gigantic cosmos WEB internetwork system linked to every computer in the world but still connected to each is part and condensed right down to every single atom.

All is controlled by a \(\infty\)MIND cosmos computer centered around the Elohim DOT where time is zero, which is the cosmos generator of intelligence and energy transmitted on dual rails, like DNA or a railroad with two rails for balance or it needs two wires for electricity to flow.

Nothing can escape or is forgotten, which is similar to our global big, blue IBM computer linked to the Internet coupled to your visa card transacting with
other banking systems to the manufacture billions of new products globally distributed for people to buy.

This is an illustration how the cosmos is connected to each and every atom linked to a system controlled by intelligence in every station guiding redirecting with feedback to verify information on two rails - infinite light and gravity two separate rails circling around in a ∞ pattern demonstrated in our math symbol.

Even our computer does not work without two wires connected to the internet computer intelligence source either and always ends up on the control board in a PowerStation where the energy is produced watched by intelligence linked to our eyes, a complex designed impute gate to be coupled to a multifaceted mind we take for granted that the system works.

In physics we learn that every modified information or energy must return continuously in a loop to recharge, update and compared everything to an original blueprint to check out the system to make sure it keeps working.

Our technically complex electrical generation system works the same way adjusting the current shutting down or starting an additional generator according to energy use that needs a feedback loop of thousand employed intelligence eyes watching a wall of instruments to make the whole electrical system work.

Or visit an airport control tower and notice the dynamics of trained intelligence linked to what is invisible out there in space flying around.

On the metaphysical there is the same loop in a teeter-totter relationship every single action or word said from every individual mortal who ever lived in this earth and changing the system either for good or evil.

These must be noted and will be corrected as needed. Good deeds done helpful to the system is rewarded; evil is thrown into outer darkness. Jesus said those not worthy to receive the free gift of light and life made the wrong choice following Satan who brainwashed his atheistic followers with lies.

The Bible declares that information generated in the mind of every individual is recorded in books and cross-referenced with the Book of LIFE; again a dual storage system like we do in our court of law organization. According to the law, one will return home as a free man, while the other will go to a place of horror.

Such complexity is now made visible in a binary cosmos code expressed in just two polarities or two entropy laws (+/-) = Daleth interlinked with (+∞/-∞) = Heh inter-connected with a cosmic computer center

DOT. The infinite symbol ∞ has much more embedded like an iceberg only 10% visible.

It is not possible for mortals to be disconnected from the [Elohim ∞ MIND] because our earthly [mortal = mind] spelled in small letters, is the mirror image of the driving force which invents, controls, creates a civilization bathed in a Time Dimension to exist.

All is brought forth by the invisible Elohim speaking what he wants linked to the LOGOS who became visible like mortals subject to the second entropy to make the invisible cosmos visible to our [finite=mind] because of one supreme cosmic law:

Let us make man in our image.

That law decreed with absolute authority spelled out the purpose for our existence, which has embedded a roadmap which comes with a schedule for Restitution (Heh) linked to Redemption (Daleth) based in the Time Dimension illustrated in a cosmic triangle symbol that graphically demonstrated perfect manifestation.

Please consider this paragraph again as it reflects metaphysical realities which will take some time to understand it! Look once more at what the ∞ symbol represents and read the whole Tzolkin clock theory over again, which is the very heartbeat of our existence.

The cosmos was designed with two energy loops. One loop provides the gravity fuel for atoms, which has embedded the microcode from the Alpha (+One) POWER BASE for every atom to exist, and it needs the other rail to transfer intelligence to direct the energy force to create more atoms. They come together somewhere in the time dimension to eventually emerge as me or you, a perfect single creation model never duplicated. This is a paradox, embedded with the original mind image of the Elohim only in a smaller version, but still replicated in design like a Russian toy egg getting smaller on the inside.

Please get it. You are not a monkey relative but born into royalty of the highest King of kings, the Logos who was in the beginnings of the cosmos stated in John’s Gospel, a witness to truth.

The Elohim invited you and me to be guests in his Beth house fully lit surrounded with light like a brightest galaxy star. But to get there, he gave us a caterpillar body, like a new individualized wedding dress because the infinite light environment is too hot and requires a butterfly body with angel’s wings, much more beautiful and able to travel billions of miles through the cosmos.
It will then be possible to visit other occupied planets. It will be an EXPANDED vision of the ancient Garden of Eden story - a billion times over. God is escalating the prehistoric 6000-year old invention of Adam and Eve to manage a much grander French Garden multiplied. Every Saint will own his or her planet kingdom somewhere in the universe, an unending gift from the Elohim of applying the principle of a ∞MIND.

It will be great fun. We will have wonderful parties to travel around to see the universe from different perspectives and visit our friends. We will look at each other’s new development in a replay of a bio-world growing on other planets within an expanding universe like our earth. It is like a seed transferred from this old earth to a different planet where it grows into a big tree with thousand seeds every season. Eventually, one tree becomes a huge primordial forest. It will get bigger being fueled with infinite ∞ light energy not changed for eons as stated in Genesis first verse, but with the difference that the time dimension is no more. Get it?

Back to earth, we are still in the mortal caterpillar stage reading my story linked to the other rail of the infinite light (∞E^2) channel. Here intelligence is transmitted to maintain creation controlled by a center DOT, a timeless event in the teeter-totter relationship. For a system to function properly, it needs to be recharged continually on both loops with two polarized energy force invisible to our human eyes.

For both entities, intelligence is linked and fueled with energy, which needs to be transferred on a sustained basis unless God, the owner-inventor of the cosmos energy source, changes his mind.

A Closer Look at the Infinite Light Intelligence Rail (∞E)

Then God said, “Let there be light”; and there was light. And God saw that the light was good; and God separated the light from the darkness. (Genesis 1:3)

The nature of light fills many library books that will not be discussed here because of two thermodynamic laws we have two types of light. That caused great confusion not knowing anything about the metaphysics domain, which would point out errors embedded in a faulty evolution belief system.

But some observation is worth to notice that both types of light was designed like a flexible rubber band adjusting to various environments but still becomes a solid carrier for intelligence information. It must adapt, store, expand, shrink and any time be ready to interface and transmit intelligence information and must squeeze inside ever atom to give it Gestalt, existence and life.

Gravity with embedded light intelligence is needed to fuel a cosmos to run its course.

Even your expensive car needs gasoline fuel original was formed from the first entropy light converted from fossil fuel on the third creation day and needs intelligence like the SOMETHING embedded in your MIND the second rail to drive it.

The intelligence controlling every atom or growing our food, even the life embedded in our body is connected to the source, The Throne in Heaven the Elohim, which functions like a gigantic cosmos computer and energy provider. The management does not run its business without a plan and needs communication combining the past and future in a two looped system very detailed executed. We are part of the loop the main reason for the whole system to exist. That is my story to help you to find a save harbor for life to continue if you so chose.

What is the Nature of ∞Light?

∞E = m (+∞C /–∞C)^2

Atheists do not believe that the first entropy of ∞light exist so they came up with a definition never proven, but instead assumed that light, as measured with our instruments, did not happen for nearly half a billion years after the Big Bang 13.7 billion years ago. That is how long the universe took to expand enough to allow photons (light particles) to travel freely, they say. Fabricated fairy tales do not have to be verified in an evolution religion.

However, physics deals with two thermodynamic laws even light must be subjected to; and since the First Thermodynamic law defining light is ignored by scientists; therefore, they can only use the light coming from the sun and do not realize it is from the second entropy level. If looking at 50% nature information, atheistic science will never understand it, as the other 50% of metaphysical is needed for a full rounded vision.

That can be proven investigating the electromagnetic frequency spectrum which starts from zero to infinite, as right in the middle our human eyes is calibrated the smallest infinitesimal spectrum DOT, a very narrow bandwidth frequency silver less than one ten billionth in range only mortals can see it which is defined in physics with seven rainbow colors. On either side it becomes invisible to our eyes with consequence in technology. Below infrared, all frequencies (TV, telephone and government) are friendly to life, but higher up the scale, the ultraviolet spectrum side will kill all life like X-ray, gamma or beta rays, the highest frequency we can measure with science instruments.
Why is life the nameless division marker in the physical world? Since life defines or mortality, why is everybody’s dream linked to immortality mystery?

Even atheists need a religion to justify their existence, an inborn inclination, which has its roots when Adam received God’s breath. The crux of our existence will get at the end what we believe. Atheist say when we are dead will remain dead, but Christians believe in eternal life therefore will end in the if dimension according to the one who created Life. Even God will not violate our desire and gives us what we want as he designed mankind with a free choice.

If I have on one hand one dollar the other 1000 and let you choose which hand would you pick, like one dollar worth of fairy tales, or the Bible assuring eternal life? But the death of an unrighteous is extended for a time because we live in a Time Dimension and must first pay for the evil committed as the cosmos is balanced. Only when the time dimension ends, mortally will end too, like seeds will no longer sprout or like the cosmos flywheel has run out of energy. Therefore would be a resurrection event of ($\infty E$) we have become familiar with.

In going higher on that frequency scale, science instruments can no longer measure beyond gamma rays therefore infinite is the most outer range that starts the First thermodynamic entropy, never static watching life, cascading down hill according to the laws of Second Entropy. Gamma rays seem to be at the end of the mortal frequency scale cannot therefore be the First Entropy because it has a time dimension embedded as a frequency. Only when time is zero in teeter-totter relationship, is energy an Infinite frequency.

But the tiny center frequency range we call light only defined by mortals is linked directly to our mind which functions like a fantastic intelligence computer. That is a great miracle and mystery never realized that our eyes are calibrated right in the middle of the total frequency scale from sound to radio waves to gamma rays which can be measured with the help of instruments.

Yet, the light that is mentioned in the Bible in the first Genesis verse is different and originates from the meta-physical first entropy level, which is linked to an infinite higher energy source which can no longer be measured with instruments because time is zero and therefore is beyond the frequency spectrum of gamma rays and pointing to outer space, the $Heh$ dimension. That concept you will not find in the best university believing in evolution religion fairy tales not conforming to physics ignoring entropy laws.

Where does it Start?

Galaxies function as energy transformers usually very hot as an oven and needs Kelvin cold for light to balance and shine brightly. Galaxies burn in different colors and act like filters for the universe, absorbing horrendous gravity energy, directed by an Alpha (+One) MIND in a teeter-totter relationship to infinite light ($\infty E^2$).

What finally comes to earth is on a much lower intense level, since energy is used up on the way passing through thousands of galaxies operating on a second entropy level. The light from there is on a lower speed we can measure from earth analyzing the spectral lines Fraunhofer discovered.

Check out our galaxy where our earth-solar system is located on the outer edge pretty far from the center photographing the Milky Way and imagine that gravity combining with $\infty$ light is either disappearing but could also come out from the black hole. That is only an open opinion never proven as modern scientists still do not know what the nature of light is.

Even though gamma rays exist, which is on a higher frequency spectrum than visible light, they can only subsist with an embedded time dimension expressed in the structure of frequency. Any frequency crystallizing elements seen in Fraunhofer spectral line can only exist with an implanted “Time Dimension”. If time can no longer be measured therefore would demonstrate logically must be closer to a higher energy level at the beginning of the First laws of entropy level.

When logic is applied and identified an implanted time factor it must therefore follow the result of the second law of entropy to become Gestalt or existence and must consequently included the energy conversion equation $[\infty E= m(+\infty C/-\infty C)]$. But $\infty$ Energy is beyond the end of our frequency spectrum and cannot be measured with our science instruments, but that is not to say that there isn’t anything existing beyond that point.

I question the nuclear sun energy converted to visible light (186,000 mi/sec) in a vacuum and ask is it the same light created from a lit candle in a bedroom, or how about the electrical light turned on in the kitchen produced from a different source? How do we know what the speed of light was around in BC/AD or is it the same in distant galaxies?

When I investigate the ancient Antikythera clock with embedded gravity measurements could calculate the speed of light in ancient times using the titter-totter math formula. Notice light produced by deep sea...
creatures, firefly, and chemical reaction Hydrogen combined with oxygen, nuclear uranium bomb explosion or a match is not connected to the sun therefore must have another energy source.

**The sun is just another bigger match or firefly subject to the same fuel but needs intelligence to direct the atoms what to do.**

**Can Visible Light Change?**

Let’s look at science a little further. How is the effect of sunlight measured when it goes through a media? In essence, for an example it will bend and slow down like in the dense matrix of a transparent diamond demonstrated. Shining light through a diamond it slowed down measured at 77,500 miles per second. Where did the rest of light energy go as the diamond has not changed looking back at the 2nd entropy railroad?

I should ask the question did the diamond get hot as that is the next conversion stage of visible light become invisible again but can be sensed as infrared, which increases the temperature of atoms.

Newton tells us about friction inside the Donut atoms the result of energy conversion. More examples exist like eyeglasses can correct vision because light changes speed when it passes from air through glass or plastic lenses causing the rays to bend. We use color filters of various frequencies in the Hubble Telescope to see more of the inner structure of galaxies.

But infinite light energy now postulated will travel towards us from the source unhindered and will pass through various densities of mass particles billions of galaxies surrounded by gravity, magnetic and electromagnetic frequencies, not losing speed being transparent to the many laws in physics.

Only light from the second entropy will lose energy in the Kelvin cold, being absorbed and obstructed during various stages of forming atoms. We must delineate between the two types of light. Atheist universities are not familiar with this concept due to believing evolution religion.

Therefore, when energy eventually crystallizes out as elements we should notice Fraunhofer spectral lines indicating atoms with different molecular weight. All is depending how many neutrinos are converted producing protons, shaped, stored and controlled by intelligence, the glue. Only then can it grow and expand into a nucleus of various sizes and weight, which is summed up in the periodic table.

Think logically. If light slows down going through a denser diamond medium, then light coming from the medium of the universe is slowed down too and must be higher on the front end to match our perception of physics, which is governed by entropy. Even our sunlight must pass a gravity filter and our air atmosphere, before it can be measured on earth.

Therefore, you may want to examine my story a little closer, using logic. That logic did not get past Einstein unnoticed either, who said that light is slowed down over gravity or electromagnetic obstructions as other Princeton university scientists notice it can go faster too stated in the beginning of my little book.

Hence, an important deduction is made. When infinite light arrives at infinite speed through various space filters, it enters an atomic nucleus unhindered but converted to second entropy as radiated in galaxies that shine with different colors. It means when the galaxy lights shine, they react to a variation of electrical energy converted by neutrinos adding protons to a nuclear cell now become visible.

We detect them as filtered out Fraunhofer spectral lines in the visible light spectrum range of seven rainbow colors band showing different elements crystallized with different atomic weights. Conversely, visible light energy is not hot enough to keep forming elements. It requires a higher energy level thereafter degraded on its way according to entropy laws to create matter.

**Can Light be Stored?**

Every atom and bio-system DNA cell is a transformer that stores a certain energy that changes into a teeter-totter type of relationship with gravity, like a capacitor storing energy. That would explain why hydrogen converts to helium in the sun, but not yet changed to heavier atoms like uranium.

Because uranium has a much heavier nucleus and exists only under the direction of the Alpha(+One) MIND, stored information conforming to a designed road map formed bigger atoms or combinations like bio-cells. The equation that makes the difference is intelligence transferred inside the conductor light rail system in accordance with entropy laws.

That same intelligence prevents an expeditious nuclear reaction from the sun, keeping it from exploding in seconds like an atomic bomb with brilliant light as intelligence modifies a reaction. My cuckoo clock intelligence doles out gravity in very small amounts a very good example applying it to the sun. In my schooldays making water combining Hydrogen with Oxygen to have some fun comes with a noisy light reaction too very short but demonstrates stored energy.
**Does Light have a Memory?**

Infinite light has embedded a micro-code memory which is going back to the opening paragraph in Genesis, where the creation plan for mortals is introduced with the Alpha(+One) MIND announcing on the first day cycle the basis for a new creation invented and spilled out from infinite light. Looking at the metaphysical, heaven or the Heh dimension, we see all the galaxies and wonder how they formed?

Yet, according to the Plan for Mankind, the [∞ Intelligence MIND] willed, as well as redirected, a secondary energy path, modeling a Daleth dimension, which ends like a 2nd entropy with (the Logos). God's Divine Spirit floated over a vast expanse of water (Mem-Ausdehnung), closing the circle of many of the teeter-totter type entropy laws.

The opening verses of Genesis thereby initiated the grand plan of restitution and redemption, which created the existence of great masses (heaven and earth) for mortals. This was planned with 14 time dimension cycles, which are embedded in a 7000-year-old Hebraic calendar, encompassing all forms of life, which are described in the seven days of creation night-day cycles. Thus the total blueprint for the cosmos is focused only on one purpose God's Plan for Mankind. What God willed is frozen and embedded in millions of laws generated, all dovetail to one DOT again a timeless event.

We can picture it as the Big Bang started from a nucleus DOT in total Kelvin cold bathed in NOTHING, as darkness new creation still bathed in light radiating outwardly and expanded into a ∞ empty universe. It started with a single Donut Atom which has embedded in a microcode the total blueprint design replicated and multiplied into millions of galaxies. That is a miracle now seen clearly with electron microscopes using special filters to reveal the structure of atoms.

Eventually, science will discover the original complex embedded Donut Atom design now forming a cosmos creation controlled by a parabolic exponential Time Dimension laid out according to a higher MIND, which has a roadmap implemented in the time dimension until all the Saints will stand before God's Throne, which is the end product now finalized what the ELOHIM∞MIND wanted.

**Does Light have a Roadmap Schedule?**

Divine Intelligence is reflected invisibly throughout all creation, which later crystallizes out into the purpose for mankind, whereby it is linked with the blueprint of God's plan for a universe.

It was designed on two levels, both the Heh and the Daleth dimensions; giving birth to a time dimension and thereby effectively separating the two dimensions. You will note that the words which I highlighted all match the HANS philosophy (Hebrew Alphabet Number System), which reveal four (4) = Daleth and has embedded concepts that the creation act consummated: "in this world" <must conform> "in this time", as Beth=2 God's house.

This is articulated in the first two Genesis verses that have sheltered all the laws needed for a cosmos to be made ready, so as to receive life in the next remaining (5) five creation days, out of the full cycle of the seven; which again matches with the Hebrew system. Checking out the HANS system reveals 7000 years of human history.

The plan for mankind was designed like a railroad system balance on two rails (Heh-Daleth) with intermittent 14 stations and comes with a time schedule. Every mortal is linked to time schedule embedded 6000 years ago with a micro-code now surfaced invisible inside your and my mind being conscious made visible like analogue Fraunhofer spectral lines.

Every tombstone is engraved with a name and two birthdates, permanently recorded that someone existed within sliver of a time dimension referenced to Jesus Christ BC/AD world calendar, which is centered with a crossover finite time DOT to indicate the past & future with consequences on the butterfly side my favored analogy.

**Is Light Affecting the Laws of Physics?**

In (Part#1) of this story, I tried to focus on why a time dimension is vitally important for us as mortals. Entropy works only if the NOTHING becomes SOMETHING, which must be linked to intelligence rail. Therefore, in order for anything to come into existence, something must always give birth, with a time dimension resulting as a consequence. For mortals, living in the Daleth dimension, as well as time itself will cease to exist. However, being technically inclined as an engineer, I discovered some unusual concepts that are linked to the Bible, but this is not taught in any university.

**Without a time dimension nothing can exist.**

---

34 Hebrew letters explained in the second day cycle are explained in the First Babushka book: From Eden to New Jerusalem, Gods Plan for Mankind-Apocalypse prophesied translated in German-Spanish-Arabic free on the Internet.
Think about that concept. I begin with what scientists presently believe, but I elaborate further so that they can see the fuller 360° panoramic view and not just the horizon, because they need to turn their thinking around so they can understand and experience an extended metaphysical revelation. That is the logic I use throughout my writings, coupled with the Bible.

Time is linked to the speed of light in the teeter-totter connection to gravity. If one changes, the other one changes also. The proof we have is in the standard kilogram (IPK), which changed after 135 years. Therefore, the speed of light changed, which gravity is linked with. One of the biggest problems scientists have is in accepting the fact that light, which is connected to the first creation act in the Bible, is Infinite. I have endeavored to explain it with new discoveries from ancient clocks, which need some time to be completely understood.

If we want to expand our vision to comprehend the very first Bible verses, we need to first filter out some wrong concepts that have been taught by an atheistic, 21st-century, politically correct third point worldview. Lacking a science education, theologians mired in Middle Ages theology never progress in learning what the Bible teaches. When the muddied waters become clear, it is drinkable.

How is Information Embedded in Light?

To establish an understanding of what time is and how it is linked to the speed of light, I will share some scientific viewpoints that I remember from years ago. If we imagine that the size of an atom to be as the size of a cherry, then imagine that its first surrounding electron orbit is three miles away. The next layer of electron orbit is even further.

However, scientists cannot explain the mystery of how each electron is still connected and communicates to the center of its nucleus with much faster speed than the speed of visible light. This demands instant access, or perhaps even zero time, if bathed in infinite energy as defined in my new donut atom theory.

Yet, when it is modified by encounters or obstructions like magnetic or gravitational obstacles, which could influence the nucleus, a time dimension is born, as that would delay a reaction. The phenomenon about something being faster than the speed of light is not generally acceptable in most science circles. Is it only noticeable in an obscure atom theory? The outer electrons functioning as a bridge for spooning with other atoms must be connected to infinite light intelligence passing on information of liking or rejecting a marriage of other atoms.

The element Gold for example will not marry with a sister, oxygen. But if ever let some Hydrogen boy’s get mixed up with a bunch of Oxygen sisters you have a loud noisy party ending with a big bang Knallgas exploding with left over drinks (H2O) accompanied with lights flashing. Where does the light come from, is it the same from the sun? Go back to school and try it out in the laboratory we always liked it.

Does Light Change in Space?

I saw another movie years ago, in the National Science Museum in Washington. The movie showed the infinite space of our visible universe and how much space in between the galaxies was reduced. In a series of pictures, they showed space scaled down and becoming smaller in rapid successions.

Eventually, the empty space was compressed between atoms. I remember the last statement vividly. If we take out all the empty space between the galaxies right down to the atom level, as in my example of the electrons orbit being three miles to the next atom’s center, the whole universe could fit inside a one pound coffee can.

This science story, which was taught years ago, is far superior to the present day teaching, but students today are being kept uninformed for the most part and are forced to believe in the unscientific evolution religion that not only violates the laws of entropy, but have no facts to back it up.

Ask the question, how did the Big Bang, if it happened, get the idea to expand? It could have gone the other way – imploding, fizzed out like an invention not working.

If the laws of physics causing explosion or implosion demonstrating a moving energy, it stands to reason that the visible light is part of the same system could therefore not be constant now proven recently by Princeton Research Center. Check it out.

Is Light Connected to Metaphysics?

Expounding further on the ‘faster than light’ concept, we could visualize something we all share. Thoughts that are formed by brainwaves of our innermost being knows no boundary nor can we measure its velocity with instruments, just as prayers directed toward heaven bridging millions of metaphysical miles?

We have an example recorded for us in the official records of the Babylonian-Medes-Persian Empire, documented in 515 BC by Daniel, a prophet and high administrator. Daniel’s prayers bridged a gap of a timeless dimension to arrive at God’s Throne in the Heh dimension, yet it is written that an angel appeared before him, stating that while he was still praying, God
heard Daniel's petition and sent an answer, before Daniel had even finished with his request.

**Is Light or Gravity a Highway in Space?**

I pondered deeply when NASA had launched a spacecraft voyager with a camera into space 7 years ago, which is still working. The camera sends pictures back from the outermost regions of the cosmos 3.7 billion of miles away, and yet, they come back to us and take about 5.5 hours for each 60 images. Looking back the earth was only a pixel dot in the picture but seen in a special light spectrum created excitement around people watching the computer.

In space, we have a vacuum that seems to be nothing, but what is really the media bridge for electromagnetic fields passing through a vacuum channeling frequencies reassembled in order to transmit pictures that are seen on my TV. The very nature of how a frequency carries information and is transferred over a vast distance is still a mystery.

We should think about the space example of an atom linked to the connecting electrons orbiting three miles distance from its nuclear center I mentioned earlier, yet they are able to pass on information faster than the speed of light. Go back to the report by Chuck Missler that one interpretation of the Princeton experiment suggest that light arrived at the destination before it has started its journey. Quote: "In effect, it appeared to be leaping forward in time. One of the possibilities is that if light could travel forward in time, it could carry information".

We have learned hopefully that intelligence preceded the flow on energy the Princeton experiment puzzled over. Sun-light energy radiating on the second entropy level cannot form Fraunhofer spectral lines and needs a faster light intelligence to convert into SOMETHING as a time dimension appears a little later in a teeter-totter relationship.

An observation leaping forward in time does screw up a basis in physics-causality which postulates that a cause must come before an effect. But laws of physics to the metaphysic are in a teeter-totter relationship Princeton should learn about.

My new Donut atom is the only theory that explains a lot of nuclear phenomena's science has no answers. It is not possible to form elements from the lower second entropy light. The sun is proof of infinite energy being converted from hydrogen to lower level helium, shedding excess energy not needed resulting in light on the second entropy level. Hydrogen combining with oxygen combining into water H₂O sheds light energy too. Where does the extra stored energy come from?

**Is Light Bathed in Electricity?**

Science has not answered or explained where the electrical energy comes from when a magnet is pushed through a copper wire loop? The faster you do it, the higher the pulse is and that is how we produce a million volts of electricity. If you use a different metal it does not work.

Watch the consequences of an electric furnace melting liquid iron and it demonstrates the fact that tremendous heat is released. Or look at the cities below at night from the window of an airplane. Do you ever wonder how energy is produced from copper coils turning inside a magnet or vice versa? It is still not explained in science. We only know that it works, but that energy is infinitely vast.

Therefore, it must have a beginning, but where does it come from? What is the nature of that energy? Can it be defined or measured, or could it be linked to the infinity in metaphysics, which cannot be measured with instruments?

Electricity is a converted force from gravity embedded in every atom forming and even seen in galaxies but must be controlled by intelligence like we do in electric power stations ultimately comes from the Heh dimension source therefore =light is the other rail like DNA string balancing the cosmos system down to the smallest atom fuelling the nucleus linked to gravity and mirror imaged in a galaxy.

Electricity in a vacuum turns to light with different colors depending how much mass it represents made up of different atoms seeing Fraunhofer spectral lines adding or losing energy converted to mass depending on which perspective you are viewing from.

**∞ Light Travels in a Cosmic Loop?**

Let me give you an example. A friend gave me a CD of The Messiah by George Frederick Handel, and as I listened to it, a thought occurred to me and I wondered how it was possible to listen to this man who lived hundreds of years ago.

His music is now embedded in a digital language, where light is oscillated by a microcode through a pickup head, produced an electrical current, linked to the invisible electrical energy synchronized by magnets pushed through a copper coils, in an electrical power station thousands of miles away, linked to the infinite energy source - all that causes us to hear the music.

Once more, electricity is still connected with thousands of transformers, gadgets, switches and the many items in-between, which have all been invented
What is the Time Dimension?

and controlled by a built-in intelligence. It is linked to water collected above a dam to produce electricity.

However, the dam as an energy reservoir collected rainwater that comes from the sky condensed down a river and in the process, electricity comes forth.

It is altogether connected much like an endless chain that points to the sun which controls the weather but even the sun receives energy from the other side like an energy transformer, crossing over via gravity, where the metaphysical begins with the first entropy law, which is the source of all infinite energy.

Only to recharge Handel’s music with an added divine flavor as seen in the ∞ picture to be rerouted on the next circle loop coming back, crossing over the ∞DOT of the infinite energy center where time is zero returning to the earth with the added embedded infinite light energy intelligence.

Handel’s music package is now modified and recharged and enters the atoms of my body picked up like an antenna which are linked to my inner spiritual mind like prayer travels on the same channel connected to the metaphysical entropy. It follows the energy transfer path being divinely designed with embedded intelligence experienced as life which cannot be measured with instruments; that makes me feel alive and able to function according to physics as one unit.

That returned energy from the Heh department now modified with Handel’s music is amplified to my inner spiritual ear and eyes –Ayn embedded in my body, as I listen to Handel’s music superimposed on a higher frequency module fully enjoying it, being linked at that moment to God my creator, as I drift peacefully in the waters of relaxation Mem, temporarily forgetting where I am – all of this was designed in a double enclosed ∞ circle now postulated? That happens simultaneously in seconds as a time dimension does not exist when energy is infinite which cannot be measured with hi-tech instruments.

∞Light Intelligence Controls Every Atom

My Donut Atom, peeled apple model explains how the inside of an atom works from the metaphysic nuclear perspective. The invisible ∞E light energy flows into every atom like life embedded in the body, which cannot be explained solely in physics but it also exists to fuel the cosmos as galaxies can only be seen with our eyes when the lights are on and made visible in Fraunhofer spectral line colors all based on the second entropy.

I came to realize how precious Life is, (only a DOT in the time dimension), when I just recently received the sad news that my friend, a brilliant, young accordion player that I had played music together with, had travelled and climbed the mountains in Austria with, had just suddenly died. His life is gone. Now I only have a memory of him stored in the computer of my brain.

Does the universe make sense when we understand that the physical side (physics) crosses over into the metaphysical side (metaphysics), yet still is linked to so much pain that it sometimes seems random or without purpose? So it seems, if you are scientifically inclined.

My pinball machine analogy explains that the ∞intelligence, Elohim, is the One who invented the system and created a gravity highway, a pavement designed for energy-neutrinos to travel over to fuel a cosmos. But also it needs a special highway feedback track closing the loop to link prayers the spiritual energy to travel over.

Scientists have not defined what neutrinos are, but they only know that something exist and is charged with high energy without mass. Neutrinos will penetrate 12-foot thick steel armor without losing speed, killing life behind it. A force strong enough to kill all life behind a steel barrier must be controlled like a nuclear reactor power station with hundreds of eyes linked to intelligence watching the instruments.

But if that same force hits the many moving proton-carrriages decelerated at the speed of light 186,000 mil/sec inside the atom, it causes the 2nd entropy to appear, therefore passes on energy without killing or exploding the vehicle.

Since neutrinos are invisible to our eyes we must investigate the effect, or the trail they leave behind is SOMETHING existing in a time dimension that must also have a source, controlled by purpose.

My hope is to see my friend again on the other side for another cycle as that is what I learned from the Bible explaining nature illuminated with God’s Holy Sprit.

If we do not have the Holy Spirit to open our mind, we can only believe in fairy tales Satan invented to prevent us from receiving eternal life. There will be a lot of people like Noah’s relative who missed the boat and perished. It is like entering a dark room searching for the switch for the light to be on. Everybody has a light switch embedded in your mind put there from the big MIND ELOHIM.

If you keep denying that he exist and ignore him even doing evil against his commandments, He will turn the light off in you mind and you will remain in darkness believing in fairy tales for the rest of your life. Unless you change your postured against your creator and ask Jesus for the light to be turned on in your spirit will then see clearly how to walk for the rest of your life, that simple.
New Light Speed Discoveries

A faster than conventional light concept, as well as infinite \( c \)light is problem for many scientists not looking below the iceberg submerged, or could experience more climbing a pyramid on top with a panorama view 360° around for a better vision.

Do not forget ancient clocks measured gravity changes, which consequentially will indicate a higher speed of light in a teeter-totter arrangement when linked to entropy.

Do not get upset when math equation points out that the speed of light could have been 80 Billion miles a second to arrive for a cosmos to show up a little sooner 4488 BC, calculated from an exponential, parabolic time curve data embedded in the Aztec and the Antikythera clocks. If you know better, I would like to hear about it, but present the facts with three witnesses as I have done; otherwise it is only an opinion subject to change.

When scientists estimated the beginnings of the cosmos without proven facts, they factored in 13.7 billion years for the first Big Bang. They used the light of a match as a yardstick not very bright dealing with an infinite cosmos. That theory is based on the speed of light to measure time, being averaged at 186,000 mi/sec.

However, every university measures something different and needs to factor in global location, tidal changes connected with the moon position around the globe according to the second entropy law in a teeter-totter to gravity.

Also light coming from space crossing over many energy filters will show variation within a time frame as nobody ever calculated what was the speed of light around BC/AD?

Assuming that light from our sun was constant for thousands of years is just foolish theorizing as a nuclear energy exchange slow or fast will depend on how much energy was original stored according to the flywheel principle.

Your gasoline tank becomes eventually empty changing the weight of your car, too. All are linked to a certain time range. How fast did the sun burn 1000 years ago as energy was converted? Scientists do not know the answer, and I am sure it has been on a downhill curve. An empty gas tank should make us think to figure it out logically and ask the question, “How was the food chain affected across a time dimension starting from BC/AD increasing a population and why parabolic exponential?”

The many evidences in nature like measuring cells in fossil bones, why are they larger in dinosaurs? We measure every year the diameter of our sun it is getting smaller by a fraction. Why is it connected with prehistoric growing cells being bigger? It is the same sun I am sure but seems to be a paradox. Or is our understanding of physics faulty?

Multiplying the sun shrinking fraction by 13.7 Billion fairy tale years the sun would be so big life would not be possible as a bigger mass of the sun would change our earth orbit. That points to the fact that an evolution religion to have evolved is impossible applying logic to physics. Again faulty physics?

Now we have learned finally that \( c \)light from the first entropy can become visible to our eyes only on the second entropy level in the middle of the frequency spectrum and therefore can change faster or slower in frequency as something cascading down hill has obstruction to overcome like magnetism, gravity changes and a number other laws defined by Newton useful for high-technology.

The ratio of a cosmos transformer was designed that the higher primary voltage is converted for mortals and all life on earth on a lower visible frequency light speed 186,000 mil/sec everybody is happy with.

Our dual eyes where specifically designed in the center of the frequency scale. The downhill frequency is friendly to life, while the uphill kills all life. Your eyes in the middle are the judge.

But recently disturbing news made headlines light velocity could be 300 times faster (186,282 mi/sec) according to NEC Princeton. That should be compared with recent discoveries of ancient clocks exhibited in various in museums measuring 1000 times higher velocities around BC/AD according to an ancient Antikythera clock, a second witness.

This was verified and was stated by a brilliant scientist who postulated that light is not constant but was sometimes ago 1010 times’ higher proposed by a Russian, V. S. Troitskii, Astrophysics and Space Science Vol.139 pp. 389 -1987 and should tell him it is verified and even dated with ancient clocks about 2000 BC.

Higher speed of light could cause more food to grow check out the population curve feeding 7 billion people read my first section again.

Ancient clocks measuring gravity pushed the light speed limit to a much higher limit. The math shows 80 Billion mj/sec before people were on earth, which could be blowing the fuse in the halls of universities causing a total black out. Once more faulty physics, or believe the many clock witnesses testifying in museums.

(4-19-11) Page 126 of 160
But the atheistic priesthood will come to rescue pointing out when the light intelligence voltage quotients now measured one notch higher it could prove an evolution theory as fossil cells are bigger in dinosaurs. That should qualify painting evolution sequence via a monkey next to a PhD in every science museum.

But logic must widen a horizon not to forget that the Time dimension is the result of higher intelligence in a 360º metaphysic perspective which would be required for the formation of larger mass in the math equation proven inside every atom.

The great tragedy of Science is the slaying of a beautiful hypothesis by an ugly fact.
— Thomas H. Huxley.

**Alpha(+One) Force: How the First Atom was Formed**

God created... (Second entropy of the *Heh* dimension polarity) ... the heavens

This little snapshot of an idea is only for those who love to tinker with ideas that inventors typically are famous for. Science has not come up with a good model theory of what an atom really looks like because when you smash an atom with a 17-mile long cyclotron, it creates useless junk.

Do not apply that technique to your watch if you want to know how it works. Here is a better representation, based on the laws of physics and expanded to the metaphysics.

Maybe someone could come up with a computer graphic model for our schools, but it must have both perspectives for a better understanding on how an atom, applied to our *Daleth* dimension works and must fit, if linked to the *Heh* dimension cosmos.

To visualize what an atom looks like, I look at pictures of galaxies as the same laws of physics apply, rather than wasting my time in looking at broken junk particles costing billions of dollars each. God showed me a Donut atom model, which I postulated two years ago and described in a new theory, which makes a lot more logical sense.

Check it out in _A DONUT ATOM NUCLEAR STORY_, Babushka concept book #6. It’s free on the Internet that could broaden a knowledge horizon.

The donut atom theory gets better each time I read my book as complexity needs to ripen like a fruit. An architect has two ways of making a drawing for building a house. One is showing the three sides with separate views, the other shows all three sides together in a three dimensional perspective.

Two years ago, I described a new atom from a three dimensional perspective like a Donut expanded into a peeled apple Donut, but now, when seeing the Tzolkin diagram clock, it is matching a two dimensional illustration. God is not finished revealing a totally different idea of what an atom is, which is never postulated in universities. It pointed me towards investigating the Tzolkin ancient clock and the reason now becomes obvious, as it is expanding my atom model perspective, by adding more witnesses to my new theory.

It is gaining speed and becomes more realistic, the more I look at the evidence. It took a long time after Galileo for others to understand new concepts too. But on my personal quest using deductive reasoning, reality is somewhere in the middle and must employ all information available because even fairy tales have hidden truth.

The Tzolkin clock forced me to differentiate between gravity and magnetism as both forces seem similar, but one is from the first entropy and the other is the second. But even the second entropy could have children; perhaps electricity? It is still an opinion; therefore, let’s not yet throw eggs in my face because the baby is too young to judge what it will become.

So far we learned about how energy flows from the source to fuel the cosmos with unnumbered galaxies right down to a single Donut atom. An atom has embedded intelligence, much like your computer being linked to an internet, a divine computer in the sky, controlling every atom from the *Heh* department making up our world.

It needs both rails like two wires in order for energy and intelligence to flow; otherwise, we have a reverse Big Bang event that would collapse, according to the mathematics that defines physics. Your car needs refueling too. It is controlled by intelligence to go somewhere in a certain time, conforming to the same laws the cosmos is operating under.

We have learned of an infinite energy loop concept that starts with the crossover DOT. It is illustrated in my Tzolkin clock with three circles. A parallel atom model concept was previously explained like a spliced
peeled apple, which gave details about how the two cosmos forces work once the atom was created.

Then I stated that the shape of atoms, while understanding the design replicated in photographing galaxies like the hourglass galaxy on the front page is the same as the laws of physics that apply ultimately to outer space too, which could mirror the same donut design for the whole universe. That is consistent with what God reveals in Genesis where we discover that His oracles, the way the Bible is written, always has embedded the same creation story concept, which is repeated in multiple layers, like my Russian Egg concept books.

This new book is the smallest egg and still discusses the same design, like the picture on every Russian toy egg duplicated. Therefore, I believe that the mass formed from infinite energy in the smallest atom must also conform to those bigger egg galaxy models I postulate.

The three dimensional perspective of an Donut atom, projected on a Tzolkin two dimensional level is illustrated with the infinite $\infty$ ancient mathematical symbol, which connects $Bara \propto Elohim$, which is where creation starts and focusing on the center $\infty DOT$ where energy $\infty E^2$ begins to flow on the right loop, crossing over the DOT to the left loop, just like the picture of the Tzolkin diagram clock shows.

Imagine moving $\infty$ energy like electricity in a conductor forever in a figure eight until the Time Dimension clock has run out of time, like my cuckoo clock that stops too. That exercise could expand our understanding about how magnetism is produced creating light on the 2nd entropy level.

One observation seen on TV is that of people floating weightlessness inside the space station, which now causes us to question about gravity force getting smaller, so that anything further out will float into space. That paradox believed that gravity is concentrating mass, which makes no sense when applying it to floating astronauts or comparing it to the moon, as science is so sure that gravity is the force for the moon to go around the earth. Here is just another stone on the street, which becomes irritating when we drive too fast over it, or an apple falling on your head gives you a bump like Newton.

**What is the Strong-Weak Force? Magnetism versus Electricity**

Let’s take a closer look at how the strong and weak forces interplay with electromagnetism and gravity, the four foundation corners that the house of physics is build upon. Looking once more at the Tzolkin clock, which opens the door for how an atom works on the inside constructed on a three-clock axis design. The 13-18 gears are infinitely connected in one twisted loop, balanced like a teeter-totter with gravity to magnetism, but is driven by 20 gears, which is the fuel for every atom recognized on the lower domain as electricity converted to visible light.

My kid understands physics much better by using analogies of a weak-strong force that scientists have a problem with. It can be simply explained and applied to atoms, which would make logical sense. In a toy store, I found an interesting plaything with a little round base. In the center was a floating something in midair, which can be touched and will turn around and around, which is a mystery because how can it levitate in air, defying gravity?

The secret is one that only a grandfather knows and explains. A round magnetic donut, which is invisible in the base, makes the magnetized something float, as opposite magnetism will stick together, but the same magnet polarity will repel. The toy magnetism represents the weaker (gravity) force because if you push the toy off the table, it will demonstrate the stronger (gravity) force.

Therefore, an important principle can be applied, showing how an atom works, as magnetism must be the weaker force that is overwritten by a gravity force much stronger. Both energy forces have a source either from the first law of entropy that is STRONGER and gives birth to the second, which is a little WEAKER. Another application came across in a TV science presentation, showing an experiment about a frog that was levitated on the inside of an extensive magnetic field ring. They could not figure out why a living frog could float in midair?

In both examples, a donut magnet was connected to a current producing magnetism, which was controlled by a switch that could turn the levitation on or off. But when a switch is activated, it needs intelligence controlled by a complex invisible mind, which has been demonstrated by so many inventors spawning so many new ideas that shape our modern world.

In my case, you can find in Stanford University, some professor wrote a theory that is condensed in a book where he formulated complex mathematics in order to find out why a tiny flying head inside your computer that is controlled by a small disc-drive works so well. That tiny floating head spaced 1000 times smaller than your hair, revolutionized computer technology and made Steve Jobs a billionaire, linking it to a little 5" diameter drive, because his computer needed a miniaturized storage devise.

The existing disc-drive on the market was as big as a wash machine and so heavy, that it needed a forklift to
move it, which was not very practical; a miniature storage device was needed for creating the first desktop computer. But the flying head inside was first modeled through my insight, but I cannot explain it in the science that was demonstrated after 3 weeks of solid computer math calculations. It came to me and very much surprised me when discovered.

Herbert, why did you spend so much money? Our fee equated your yearly salary, and you picked the absolute paramount solution out of a million calculations, but only one point is the best. How did you know that point? Do not think I am smart, as I’m sure your mind is superior, but I just followed my gut instinct, which felt good which is linked to a mind expanded in a bigger circle much like a donut, which is now postulated.

A normal switch or electronic gate has two possibilities to control something and needs another analogy to explain physics from a fully-rounded 360° perspective. Let’s go to a circus and watch a balancing act high up on the wire, where we all expect the actor, according to physics, just to tip over.

Again, on one side is gravity, the strong force that we all expect, but a weaker force controlled by a mind, keeps the balance on top of the wire and became the reason why I paid a ticket to understand why an act in the circus, when applied to an atom world, would work, but it was only to last for a certain time while being entertained.

Again, notice the four building blocks of physics, where the weak-force is balanced by intelligence and controlled by a time. It matches the philosophy of the perfect manifestation designed like a triangle with three sides; a levitated toy SOMETHING – a circus act on top of a wire – an ancient clock to tell time; where all of them together explain the cosmos.

Back to atoms, where they are bunched and creating mass; they must have food to grow. They are either static or dynamic energy converted, which is my story. Gravity wants to suck mass together, but magnetism repels in order to counter that force, depending on its polarity. It is a delicate balancing act, much like in a circus with a man on top of a wire. The slightest force on one side could have disastrous consequences. That principle can be applied inside an atom, which has consequences such as how we think about the moon orbiting around the earth and the earth around the sun.

Gravity might not be responsible as a force since other laws of physics interplay when linked to the infinite energy flowing from the source, which creates a series of reactions like Newton defined. If we want to understand our solar system or the cosmos and how it functions, we must first look at what makes an atom tick on the inside, provided the atom is not smashed.

The sixth Russian Babushka egg Donut atom book explains the three finger electrical rule as the basis of how the magnetism force is converted, which must be applied to my infinite ∞ symbol when looking at the Tzolkin clock. What is above, so below, just like Heh-Daleth, which is subject to the same electrical three-finger rule which demonstrates that when energy flows in a conductor, magnetism is produced 90° to the flow and when observed further, will produce electricity which is linked to visible light, whether in your kitchen or in galaxies.

The Tzolkin clock illustrates an infinite ∞ symbol of a clock system, which could be applied to how an atom is structured. A good analogy provides extra information as to what is invisible to our eyes, since our mind will always be looking for some tools to expose the reality of how nature works or we look around and find another toy. Switching back and forth from the micro-world reflected in the macro-world could reveal how the laws of physics work, which are the same on both levels.

From the cosmos perspective, the [infinite ∞light - gravity] a dual energy from the Alpha (+One) MIND flows from one loop to the other down to every single atom. That flow will produce magnetism 90° to the energy flow, but at the crossover DOT inside the center of an atom, magnetic energy is bunched. To understand that principle in physics, magnetism will endlessly circle around a copper conductor wire as long as there is a current flowing, that is the same on the metaphysical level, we have an invisible infinite energy conductor wire from the cosmos neutrino source linked together into two ∞ circles next to each other and operating miniaturized form within every single atom.

On the atom level, it will start a phenomenon at the crossover DOT which is the center concentrating energy as both loops reverse direction with similarities, which was previously explained as the apple donut, where poles reverse the flow of protons moving inside the atom nucleus. That would influence the magnetic lines going around in a conductor (check the three finger electrical rule) and will therefore clash together at the center DOT. Magnetism is consequently forced to go into the same directions, and at that juncture, it will become larger because the loop is twisted like an unending chain.

Accordingly, magnetism will add up, which looks like multiple magnetic lines bunched together, going in the same direction, forming what is like a large donut, 90° to the flow of energy which keeps on quadrupling, jumping over the DOT juncture and accelerating, forming a jet stream of negative polarized magnetic
forces. It will circle around its nucleus as long as the energy current from the Heh dimension is flowing.

Just as a car needs refueling, the magnetic lines, being continually replenished by infinite current as the outer electrons orbit around the atom nucleus, needs fuel too. Nothing runs forever; it requires fuel, whether it is like our body that is linked to our mind or as a system is replicated in a single atom.

Those bunched magnetic lines will be generated and shaped into a floating donut, anchored by going through each conductor loop’s center hole (∞), and will be going around from one hole to the other loop hole, crossing over the DOT juncture two times –top and bottom– which is forming a bigger magnetic donut ring, 90° to the flow of infinite current going around in a figure eight.

The heavenly Heh dimensional force comes with an embedded dynamic velocity, turning in a figure eight inside the atom nucleus, while the energy current is flowing around. That will be creating three center axes held together by two energy loops, and produces a new outer magnetic donut as long as the current is flowing. It works like a meshed gear, but 90° to the figure eight and is similarly described in Genesis with the first verse, an Ausdehnung or expanse stretched over the empty space surrounding the infinite source.

Looking at atoms with electrons orbiting around the nuclear, much empty space exists, as scientists tell me, and the electrons would be three miles away, if the atom is the size of a cherry. All is scaled, but it is mostly empty space. Or look once more to my toy that levitated a floating SOMETHING and behaves like electrons when a hidden magnetic donut nearby causes circling around the nuclear center with the same polarity, demonstrating electrons levitated orbiting around the nuclear atom, but energized by a Heh dimensional force. They levitate and float because the same magnetic polarity repels, just like my toy demonstrates.

A ∞DOT obstruction influencing magnetism could be illustrated like this. The presence of a mountain causes a low flying glider, flying horizontally to suddenly climb with an updraft force, crossing over a thermo DOT on top of the mountain, where it is lifted by warmer, invisible air energy that is reflected from below, which will get you an energy boost that will make you soar higher. My warm air analogy behaves like a bunched, concentrated magnetic jet stream crossing over, being refueled every time it passes over the ∞E² energy DOT source; otherwise, my glider plane will be grounded again; or just like a flywheel will fizz out because of a time dimension and is designed to stop the energy flow to end the cosmos in Taw.

What we see is a refueling cycle for an atom to exist and to live a little longer.

Once more, we end up with a negative charged jet stream, in the shape of a Donut, of moving magnetic forces, created by infinite light (∞E)-gravity forces, circling like a figure eight ∞ loop and produces 90° of the energy flow; a magnetic donut stretched out like a tent over and around and is formed by two energy flowing loops. The positrons/protons inside the atom center are a positive charge, but when surrounded by a moving current, they will produce negative magnetic radiation of a reversed polarity, which is linked to negative charged electrons. Like the SOMETHING in my newfound toy demonstrated when I was playing around with it, it will repel and levitate the outer electron circle because magnetism of the same polarity will repel.

The outer magnetic donut jet stream is a negative charge and is not static, but rather is moving, which causes the negative free-floating electrons to be pushed to orbit around the atom center in the same direction. But being repelled as a force would mean going into space only so far, merely to be recaptured until the strong gravitational force holds back the magnetic weak force to balance out, just like playing with my toy with the levitating SOMETHING at a certain distance, or watching the circus act and ponder why someone can walk with great balance on top of a wire. We can learn an important principle.

If the velocity of the magnetic donut jet stream would stop, caused by the current turned off, the consequence, according to Newton, would immediately effect the orbiting, repelled electrons to crash into the nucleus (negative charge attracted to positive charge) causing the whole cosmos to collapse into the original DOT in Kelvin cold, as all atoms are connected with the same Heh dimension energy, and are linked to a switch which started giving energy to every single atom which is now multiplied and expanded.

As long as the current is flowing that keeps the cosmos alive or reverses a Big Bang to a DOT. Our electrical system works the same way, which is controlled by intelligence-mind. It can activate a light energy switch to on or off, which has consequences as Newton defined.

The electrons are attracted by a strong gravitational force to the positive charged proton-center and would stick together. They could not orbit unless repelled by a negative charged weak magnetic donut force, as my toy demonstrated. That makes the electron levitate around the nucleus when repelled by a negative charged magnetic donut.
What is the Time Dimension?

The strong and weak force is delicately balanced by the intelligence controlling the current on the other rail. If the current was not flowing, the magnetic donut would collapse and that would stop the electrons orbit around the nucleus, as they would get sucked into the center, with consequence of all life being gone forever. Give thanks to the Lord and ask Him to keep the energy flowing, in order for me to live a little longer.

A levitating electron principle, circling around a nucleus, repelled by a donut magnetic force is a totally new viewpoint to science and can be applied to our earth that keeps orbiting around the sun, according to the same laws of physics believed to be gravity, but is delicately balanced with magnetism that is controlled by intelligence and linked to the weak and strong forces, and gives direction to a neighboring atom system, as seen illustrated in my new Donut atom theory.

Investigating this further, we see that magnetism in space. We notice that the same phenomena within the Donut atom is seen on the magnetic poles of our earth, which are moving 40 Km every year; or we see the magnetic line coming out from the sun that becomes visible against the background, by reflecting ionized charged dust particles, but really it is a full-grown three dimensional donut ring, shaped like a barrel all around. From our eye level perspective, we can only see invisible magnetic lines reflected on the edge against the background of dark space and have no instrument to measure it.

Maybe a compass detecting the second entropy reaction on earth alerts us that magnetism is embedded inside the earth. My peeled apple Donut model shows the magnetic lines on the front picture of this booklet.

That viewpoint will ruffle some feathers in some quarters, by a lack of understanding regarding metaphysics that is linked to entropy laws. For an example, in a windowless elevator we do not sense velocity in the middle, whether in a descending or ascending travel, when experienced in a skyscraper. Try it out. Use the high-speed elevator and bypass 50 floors.

Apply that feeling to being inside an enclosed elevator environment, and observing the magnetic lines of our earth when connecting with a magnetic force of the sun, not realizing what effect they have on each other, as we think of gravity as only one entropy possibility. Our mortal mind is programmed with information and behaves the same as my computer; garbage in gets garbage out. Therefore, there needs to be witnesses to verify what nature really is, without applying garbage, atheistic religion to explain the cosmos.

But entropy is dual; therefore, traveling in a closed cosmic elevator, we cannot sense magnetism as a force on earth that is linked to the sun magnetism, like we see it modeled in electrons circling around its atom nucleus. Expanding that idea further, I would logically pick magnetism as a force, keeping the moon around the earth, but I also should expand it to our sun moving toward the center of the Milky Way, attracted by an invisible magnetic force, as long as it is coupled with the big cosmic energy loop, producing magnetism at 90°, which is linked the same Alpha (+One) MIND intelligence force to direct the infinite light source (oe²) moving in every single atom. It is the same model demonstrated inside a Donut atom.

If we apply what we see on TV, where we see a space-vehicle satellite delicately balanced and orbiting around the earth with people floating weightlessness, and apply that to the moon; I have a hard time accepting that only a gravity force keeps the moon orbiting around the earth for 6500 years and is still seen today. Maybe playing with my newfound toy that demonstrates magnetism gives me a better answer.

In my 5th Babushka book, Reflections on Global Warming 2010, I described the fundamentals of global warming that are not taught in universities and explained the effect that the moon has on earth.

Scientists have determined that the moon is moving away from earth a few inches every year. If you accept the evolution religion that believes in billions of years, then the moon’s motion logically calculated would mean that it should have already gone off into space totally escaping the earth’s gravity. If that were the case, then there would be no life on earth. Moon cycles tell all the critters in the ocean and all life on earth when to multiply. They even a woman’s cycle conforms to the moon calendar and not the solar one.

The moon is a satellite. Either it will plunge into the earth or disappear into space over time. Perhaps it is delicately held balanced in orbit by a dual force in a precise flight path that is related to the earth’s mass of atoms. That dance of earth and moon is bathed in infinite energy and linked together by the polarization of magnetism, very accurately balancing the weak with the strong force.

In the global warming phenomena, I describe a slingshot theory made from a rubber band that demonstrates a flexible centrifugal force to accelerate the moon into space, but it is held back by another force. I postulate that magnetism is opposite, to balance physics, which keeps the equilibrium after 6500 years, in order to maintain life on the earth. But in this scenario, one thing is missing. Just as my cuckoo clock, which is designed to work perfectly could hang on the wall forever, but it needs the intelligence, an
outside force, to kick the pendulum just once. Try it out and push the pendulum. Now it moves on its own.

If the negative charged electrons do not move, it would be lost and disoriented in space, missing the positive center intelligence which is a nuclear force much like your mind, to keep them controlled in orbit, but is prevented by a river magnetic jet stream, thus forcing them to be levitated, otherwise, they would crash. There is a delicate balance, a thin line going in either direction. Just like our satellite spaceship orbiting around the earth needs watchful intelligence activated, it needs the pushing of some correction jets to keep it floating very precisely or all is history.

Genesis tells us that God placed the sun and moon around an earth not the other way around, which was covered profusely with a flourishing vegetation on the third day, but on the fourth creation day, God kicked the moon pendulum for time to begin, as the moon must be initially moved, according to Newton’s law, and be moving in a vacuum like a pendulum, so that mankind can keep a Jewish calendar which is the oldest in the world, or it will crash the system.

From thereon, the moon must also conform to the law of a flywheel, loosing energy (a few inches/year) and additionally, it was influenced a little when an asteroid zipped by too closely on [5. February 2287 BC]. Now we can measure the difference after 4300 years and see that the original clock is a little off, which is calculated at 5.24 days, compared to one solstice orbit around the sun, which is our reference point.

But if you have an earth axis wobble screwing up ancient calendars, we need a zodiac star reference point such as the ancient invented clocks, which are all of a various design. You can check out the third Babushka book that deciphers ancient bronze-gold clocks that are exhibited globally in various museums. That is proof if you want to know how they work and apply them to the moon, which is linked to global warming.

Investigating magnetism, a major force keeping the moon in orbit, will create some feather-ruffling again. You should either play with my newfound toy or go to the circus and watch the action high up on the wire, but check further, we can link the logical path, which started with the first verse in Genesis, to show what we have learned, where even theologians will be surprised. When magnetic energy is bunched up at the DOT junction $\propto E^2$ within a single atom, it quadruples as the weaker magnetic energy force is used up in the cosmos system, which is linked to Donut atoms that all needs refueling.

That is demonstrated in a principle that is witnessed on the second entropy level, when visible light passed through a slot obstruction, projecting a certain pulse on the other side that can be measured. If another light source passes through same slot geometry, but is superimposed, the light pulse is not doubled but quadrupled. Why? That is still a puzzle for scientists. Magnetism, which is a weak force, is from the second entropy; therefore, it behaves the same.

I hope I have made it clear as to what happened inside every atom, as the energy DOT illustration, when applied to creation, is linked to three donut ring energy axis’s centers, which is illustrated by applying the three finger electrical rules, which point to the three metaphysical energy sources and is symbolized in a math equation by the Jewish triangle which has three sides.

**Elohim & Logos + invisible Holy Spirit energy force,** replicated in a time dimension to become SOMETHING, according to entropy:

**Let us make man in our image**

…demonstrated on the physical Daleth side which we call:

**soul & body** linked with an + invisible mind.

It is linked to an architectural creation plan that started with a DOT energy source and is connected to my atom ‘body & mind’ nucleus and tied to mortality; a time dimension which is expressed in a past/future BC/AD DOT. That defines the direction for the energy to flow, creating atoms with an embedded life [A-C-G-T] to fuel atoms like H$^2$O, in order for them to multiply and to grow bigger into molecules. They are directed to end our mortality like a flywheel, which either ends in *Jod* or *Taw.* It is designed on a dual entropy basis, which is expressed in *Beth.*

My Donut Atom book was written 2 years ago. It describes how visible light is the result of magnetism, much like what happens when generating electricity, which must come from somewhere because it is the result of a current flowing inside a conductor. In our case, we have two loops; one of which is for the light intelligence to manifest itself in the other, gravity, which becomes the fuel energy for the cosmos and comes from the source, the infinite Elohim. That is new to scientist saying that gravity is fueling atoms.

Gravity is static ever present in mass resting, but when it moves, it becomes a kinetic energy source. We should investigate this property because it has the potential to provide much cheaper energy. When static gravity energy moves in perpetual motion - like a $\propto$ circle seen in my atom model, it could produce electricity forever. If we understood better what happens inside a donut atom and applied those principles to high technology, I believe that gravity could produce virtually unlimited green energy for the next thousand years, totally free.
We apply polarized Magnetism of a “weaker” or “strong” force to the teeter-totter relationship, with the second entropy being born from gravity. It is still a mystery for science, but is known as a force demonstrated in high technology, as it levitates a high-speed train like in Germany weighing hundreds of tons.

A transportation vehicle floating in air that defies gravity, only works when a current is sent through a conductor, thus producing magnetism, which is levitating and floating solid mass. But we have two forces in the teeter-totter relationship, where gravity is opposite to magnetism. If you reverse the same force, then the predominant force will take over like the train is stuck; that principle could be applied to fact that the moon would plunge into the earth, if the infinite cosmos energy (∞E^2) is turned off.

Expand your vision. If the current is higher, the levitated train floats higher, even if its weight is a hundred tons and is not changed if it floats much higher, and is applied to the moon distance. It is still the same principle. Only when a current flows does the system work.

The infinite force, which is invisible to our eyes, can only be noticed by the effect. It is recognized when mass is created by donut atoms bunching together into molecules and charged with infinite energy on the atomic level, which is now postulated. It will demonstrate two levels; either being influenced by magnetism or gravity, just like the levitated train displays it, depending on how much current is flowing the negative charged electrons on the atomic level.

Therefore, a fine-tuning, being pushed away by a negative magnetic donut ring and floating like an levitated train, but still attracted to the center protons, which are charged positive and have more mass a overriding force. Whichever force is predominant, whether the stronger or weaker, will determine its electron orbit by how much the current is flowing, producing both a weaker or stronger magnetic donut.

But atoms interconnected to each other like a levitated train with so many cars, was designed to operate in a Time Dimension going somewhere with purpose and powered by an intelligence rail; a mystery force linked to a Heh computer switch that controls the current flow.

Any system placed in a time dimension must have a beginning station and end with a station also, following a specific design that is purposed to levitate a train to move people from point A to point B. Atoms had a beginning and need refueling, or they end up as decayed matter ultimately, at least energy-wise, being used up and becoming NOTHING, ending in a DOT back where it started out because energy is never lost. It is always 100%, if you do the math.

Likewise, God, the Elohim, designed His levitated cosmos train system upon two rails, which brought forth a time dimension, as the third leg, designed like a triangle, with the third site to be a clock, giving us a 7000 year Hebrew calendar from the first station, Adam [4068 BC], to the last station Taw [3018 AD], and can only be understood in my new Donut atom theory, as school textbooks cannot explain it.

Why do we get an electrical pulse when passing a magnet through a simple copper wire loop? Or explain a levitated train and how it works in physics to me. Please answer the Why question, based on physics, but it needs three witnesses to elevate opinions to facts.

I discovered that Ezziel spaceship vehicle, which is described in the Bible, is designed like my atom theory and is similar with the wheel within wheels, which I just described. The infinite energy source sits on top, in the driver's seat, and transfers energy seen as fire coming out at the bottom, according to the second entropy law, which gets you levitated in the Daleth Dimension much like a magnetic levitated train in Germany, only larger, since the Alpha(+One) MIND is seated on the top is bigger. Maybe in the future, we will discover that magnetism is now embedded in thousands of inventions and has accelerated our modern civilization, which could also be the fuel replacing gasoline and expensive dangerous nuclear energy.

Magnetism bunched together is smaller or larger because each donut atom has a different size. In the micro-world, one such bunch is equivalent to the size of a Wiener fairy wheel in Austria or London, right down to a donut that I buy for my kids.

Both extremes have different weight when hundreds of donut atoms spoon and are placed on top of each other forming molecules. Hold a solid apple-sized platinum or uranium metal section in your hand, which is very heavy when compared to the same size aluminum.

The difference is the atom weight of mass, which is concentrated energy that is bunched up over a certain time dimension, created from neutrinos and converted into protons, which circle around quite fast inside every infinite loop, which to our mind looks like inside a closed elevator as solid matter. It is similar to a high-speed train levitated or Ezziel’s vehicle going into space, but only students investigating science from the biblical perspective will know the difference.

Donuts are different in size and weight; some fit inside each other, with a donut hole and make up clusters that are categorized in the chemical department. When atoms lay on top of each other with a certain weight summed up, we then notice that they are stuck together by magnetism that is caused by an energy rail...
gravity flowing inside the nucleus; an invisible force which increases as more atoms lay on top of each other spooning, adding magnetic force energy.

Thousands of feet deep in the ocean and further down through the earth mantel, more gravity force is used up, increasing mass as more atoms spooned together and concentrated more infinite energy from the source stored, which means compressed energy is getting denser and therefore weighs more. The nuclear bomb proves compressed energy.

In contrast, our space satellites are surrounded with fewer atoms. Therefore, magnetism is less, but it is still connected like the first loop of electrons that circle around the nucleus three miles away from the atom center, if the atom is the size of a cherry or so scientists tell me.

In my donut atom story, when looking at the many galaxies that were previously mentioned, we observe an expanding, yet at the same time, a contracting cosmos, which is the result reason of Lucifer's rebellion.

But from the physical-metaphysical perspective, it makes a lot of sense because everything is now static, like movie frozen in just one frame. Everything is on hold, according to the Plan for Mankind, as the energy is just enough to keep everything in balance because nothing moves anymore, but is static.

The sun, as the largest body, is an exception and keeps everything in motion because of earth having priority, until all the souls are harvested before the White Throne, then the cosmos movie will start again.

The donut atom theory of converting energy to magnetism, while creating electricity so that the light will shine in my kitchen or in galaxies, is postulated from the metaphysical perspective. That opens the door to explain physics with logic, but it requires a higher IQ and is only given to those who ask the LOGOS.

**Could Gravity Replace Expensive Nuclear Energy?**

The infinite ∞light energy force appears to me to be beyond the frequency scale ending in infinity and is therefore timeless. It has no Time Dimension embedded in the structure, so it consequently belongs to the First entropy surrounded with the Alpha (+One) MIND to impart intelligence for direction forming SOMETHING.

My cuckoo clock is a perfect example of a simple gravity machine. It was invented by a mind utilizing a gravity energy force but must be controlled by intelligence every day or week - just like extracting nuclear energy in an electrical power station.

It needs watchful eyes pinned to expensive clocks and lined up on the control room power-station wall. If you forget to wind up that cuckoo clock, there are consequences. It stops. In other processes, the consequences are greater. Check what happened in Chernobyl, Russia where a nuclear process went out of control lacking intelligence according to the first entropy law like my donut atom book postulates.

Thousands of lives are depending upon the Intelligence watching a nuclear reaction, or we will have a repeat of the Chernobyl catastrophe that was experienced in Russia. We have many inventions that are useful, like airplanes or a rocket, overcoming negative gravity that is carefully controlled, but my cuckoo clock uses positive gravity that is less dangerous and a lot cheaper.

Another application of using positive gravity converted to electricity is the use of a water level which has a stored differential of gravity, like the Hoover-dam that stores water, which is acting on the embedded gravity potential of a free energy coming from the universe, in order to run turbines below that are linked to the weak force magnetism producing electricity.

We should invent more machines exploiting gravity, which is a free energy source available globally around the world. Gravity causes everything to be stuck on this earth, which is a good thing, or there could be a lot of troubles just in coping with daily life, judging by what our NASA space travelers have experienced.

Check it out. Notice that gravity is getting a thousand times larger below the oceans, which is not yet exploited and could replace dangerous nuclear energy, as we have not yet discovered, after 50 years, how to safely dispose of hazardous nuclear waste. It is horribly expensive. The government lies to us and says it is a cheap energy source, while passing on the horrendous disposal cost, which is dangerous to all life on earth, right to the next grandchildren to deal with and that is evil in God's eyes.

As a previous inventor, I can suggest a number of ideas that are still left over, on how to build underwater generators to utilize the thousand times higher gravity differential, at 10,000 ft. below the ocean surface, being linked with a cable wire, which could give us more electrical power than a Hoover-dam system or nuclear power station and is far cheaper. An inventor usually understands nature better, and applied to existing high-tech design, an invention results in the next improved technology, as all is based on previous ideas from another inventor.

I still have a dozen unused great ideas in my inventor's box, like a commuter car for less than $500, or a faster
bullet train that goes over 500 miles/hr without magnetic levitation and wheels that I designed. It is based on the same principle documented in Stanford University 40 years ago, where I mathematically analyzed my air-bearing, miniature, flying head invention, which could be applied to the fastest and safest train, at half the cost of a levitated train.

As a previous president of a million dollar company, employing 165 people, repairing crashed computer heads used in disc-drives, I destroyed my own company with my incredible invention not protected by patent laws. It benefited greatly the Page Mill venture capital with my incredible invention not protected by patent laws. It benefited greatly the Page Mill venture capital with my incredible invention not protected by patent laws.

As a previous president of a million dollar company, I designed a safest train, at half the cost of a levitated train. An invention, which could be applied to the fastest and safest train, at half the cost of a levitated train. It benefits greatly Page Mill venture capital.

If you want to become a quick millionaire ask me to a lunch, free for you, and I will let you look in my idea box, but you must be serious and able to think logically.

Gravity should be used as a replacement energy source and is much safer, which should make expensive nuclear power obsolete and would be much cheaper. But politics is based on corruption and they will never choose the cheaper option, while siphoning off billions under the table to their friends and relatives.

For an example, constructing a linear acceleration engine 40 years ago SLAG in Stanford, Palo Alto investigating atoms is further expanded to bigger monster cyclotrons just to smash atoms now far more expensive, such as the latest in Switzerland. The cost now in the stratosphere hundred thousand, billion dollars, and the sad truth is, they never learned what an atom is, after spending all that money? It seems money, high salaries with million dollar bonuses, is the only motivator while denying truth not interested in finding out how an atom works.

Smashing atoms will never learn how DNA works and should rather check out what bright people have recorded across 4000 years, which are collected in the Bible, the only history book for mankind. By smashing the intelligence center of an element with a cyclotron sledgehammer, they will never find out how the cosmos was formed, as ignorance and being rebellious to God’s laws, destroys our environment and opens the gate for massive extinction.

Our grandchildren will say that this was the worst evil generation that ever lived on this planet. But God will not idly observe His house being destroyed by puny mortals, but will adjust what went wrong. Watch God’s Wrath once more, just like Sodom and Gomorrah. It is linked to Armageddon 17 September 2015.

The Mem Mystery

I mentioned before that the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) has embedded in each letter a numerical cryptogram with specific meanings that has opened my understanding of the Bible, and I would like to give you an example of how it works.

We must finish the story of the first Bible verse in Genesis with the letter Beth=2 in Bereshyth Bara and is now climaxd in the purpose why the cosmos was created. Breaking forth from the invisible αElohim who becomes visible in a LOGOS manifestation therefore creating a Daleth=4 dimension (meaning in this world-in this time) with a Time Dimension ending in Taw as the WORD transformed a divine image which became mankind ending my narrative from HANS’ perspective.

Designing in Verse 6 an assembly line for the first creation act, notice a separation of “waters above” from “waters below” by an expanse (rekiyah), later named the heavens or shamayim. This is not clearly translated in the Bible, since scholars are not familiar with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) and don’t know the meaning of Mem in the mayim for water.

The Hebrew rekiyah, a singular form translated into English as expanse between the two waters, is later renamed “heavens” or shamayim. It begins with Resh, which means head or first. The meaning is deeper and much better in German Ausdehnung.

“Waters” is uniplural and HANS explains Mem Jod Mem = (90) meaning God’s hand in a new creation. It should have been translated SOMETHING “with properties like water”, which agrees better with science and can be better illustrated with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS).

To expand our understanding of the first Genesis verses, read verse two.

The earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of the deep [tahom], and the Spirit of God was moving over the surface of the waters [mayim].

Too much lies in even this verse to discuss it in detail. Briefly, note that darkness covers the deep (tahom), but the Spirit of God moves over the waters (mayim). Here darkness over the ocean abyss is contrasted with the Spirit over the waters or Mem, where God is working or creating.

Tahom is spelled in Hebrew, Tau, Heh, Waw, Mem. It indicates a progression from out of eternity at the beginning of the Time Dimension universe with a Big Bang brought about by Satan’s original sin of rebellion.
With *Tau*, the end is also the source of the beginning because the total dissipation of ∞ energy also ends in *Tau*.

Out of the Big Bang comes the *Heh* "other side" or "heavenly realm" from *Waw*, which materially connects it to *Mem*, the waters, where God’s Spirit hovers and works a divine purpose. In prophecy, water often symbolizes nations or peoples, too. So even from the beginning there is a hint of God’s plan to create mankind to replace the darkness of the deep.

Look across the sky as far you can see and imagine a huge peripheral half dome open semicircle space stretched out like an endless ocean expanding. That is *tahom*, which is also similar to a round roof over a football stadium or a cosmos donut spread across the whole universe.

Yet it was pre-arranged by God to be the foundation holding up the waters (*Mem*) over which his Spirit hovers. As explained by HANS as a concept, the first day was identified as “purpose in a time dimension” a dual entropy concept. Purpose is invisibly linked to the metaphysical with time appearing only in the physical; therefore, the material only becomes visible to our human eyes or real because of time comes into existence. We are still in the concept stage before the creation invention is manifested.

To experience the *tahom*, think first in the metaphysics domain being conscious floating in the ocean, utterly alone, with no one else around. You cannot see a horizon, but being conscious, you remember a past and you worry about a future. You wonder where it will end and you hope for a boat, so you can be saved. The whole lifecycle runs through your mind. All this is answered and explained in my first Babushka book describing God’s Plan for Mankind placed in a Time Dimension.

This experience could be expanded further to form a cosmos similar to modeling a gigantic hollow space ring that is akin to a outer space wide open ocean filled with a Alpha(+One) MIND Force circling around resembling a black hole of the biggest galaxy. It moves infinitely very fast and looks like an immense phantom cosmic donut, which is now defined in Genesis a surrounded *rekiyah* firmament or *Ausdehnung*, which is the next assembly line stage.

The center will later be filled in with sprinkled mass, forming galaxies and stars, much like our sun being surrounded by planets, stuffing a universe that is converted from infinite light and bathed in gravity force void of a frequency therefore timeless. Both energy forces activated from the LOGOS will fuel every atom with an embedded intelligence microcode system as complex as your mind but miniaturized inside.

It needs to be created at horrendous speed like an explosion, blasting near zero-time, only to come into existence because the ∞ energy is so high. Elements submersed and boiled in infinite ∞ light are condensed very fast and crystallized out into mass, ending with the cradle for our earth, selected and fashioned by the Creator.

This happened around 4488 BC, but ignorant atheists do not understand that physics is linked to metaphysics, and have a real problem with it.

We are not talking yet about an earth; it is incorrectly translated. It starts out in creating a **dimension**, which is the *tahom* or deep from which emerges the waters to be divided. The sixth verse says that a division of the *Heh*-heaven and Daleth-earth dimension took place, coming into being and now separated or divided into two.

That looked to me like a sideways sliced donut or a bagel *Mem* sandwich, held together with some cream cheese, which becomes the glue or the time dimension with purpose inserted to hold both dimensions together in a dual loop.

This was the first creation act as ∞ light always pre-existed surrounding the *Elohim* but now appeared as the LOGOS shining brilliantly on the first creation day. Without a time dimension, you have nothing because entropy laws are not yet activated therefore no water existed. When it was done, God called the whole phantom sandwich an expanding donut firmament across the *Mem*-waters (purpose), which defines an empty space now shaping into a sky-dome.

It was forming along the second entropy, but was still dual in nature. Remember what was said: "created ∞ Darkness is opposite ∞ Light." This is how entropy is described. But, there is an expanse, *Ausdehnung*, in the middle of the waters (*Mem* = 40 and means “purpose in a time dimension”).

Therefore, what was planned as a first step toward a projected creation concept was not activated yet. Start with a blank page of paper and draw a circle or donut with a horizontal line(s) through it. That would define (+) light and (-) darkness, the absence of light; or place a candle in the center of a dark room.

This will get us closer to the concept, with light being in the center and darkness on the outer edge of the donut creation empty space. It is the beginning of the Big bang, forming a cosmos.

He has described a circle on the face of the waters, [Mem = purpose] at the boundary between light and darkness. (*Job* 26:10)

Only in verse 9 of Genesis, are we finally informed, with the heavens and earth being clearly defined, now
crystallizing and condensing; emerging to become reality by giving it a name from the above—Heh and the below-Daleth. This is now separated from our galaxy as we see in the Hubble telescope.

This was done on the second day cycle, but God missed saying “it was good” like He did in the first cycle of infinite light appearing. Why?

It may be connected to Lucifer’s rebellion, which is explained in other areas as Satan’s darkness kingdom has started. Understanding what dimension means, dividing the donut cosmos, which is only meant for mortals linked to purpose with a time dimension, as the universe is one whole donut, if you don’t count earth.

Let’s define a little more what Mem=40 means in HANS. The Hebrew letters reveal extra information, such as the fact that atoms have embedded neutrinos forming protons, which make up our elements in the chemistry department. In chemistry, each element has a name which when combined in molecules reveals a formula like H\(^2\)O, which in turn expose how it is made into a Heh-Daleth combination.

That same concept is revealed in HANS, which explains how words in the Hebrew language reveal the metaphysical molecules and how all was made, but we cannot see it with our eyes because it belongs to the first entropy level. Once again, realize that the Hebrew letters are designed like elements, which were discovered by Fraunhofer with spectral lines. HANS has recently discovered the same also.

For example, from Adam to Noah, each name mentioned in Genesis reveals a concept story, which leads into a continued creation story and it’s all connected and all lines up in the meaning of the name. In other words, each name tells one portion of the whole story, just like pearls lined up in bracelets. None of the names are random; they were chosen to correlate with one another. They are shaped exactly like a DNA string, forming a complex structure for creating a cell because of the logical alignment.

It repeats the creation story, which is only possible when there is a Divine Intelligence, who arranged the same foundational story, but in a nutshell, miniaturized it. Just by examining the first name mentioned in Genesis, overlaid with HANS, there is a big fat book contained therein, again guaranteed.

Therefore, let’s just stay with the first name, which is Adam’s, and link it to the Hebrew alphabet to give you a better example. We can recognize it as on a higher metaphysical formula level because it is also expressed in a math equation with numbers, just like we do in chemistry with elements that have a numerical atom value, which expands our knowledge.

ADAM converted to numbers means = [1-4-40].

The number “One” (1) means the Alpha(+One) MIND Force (God’s breath) linked to Daleth = 4 “in this world in this time”, linked to Mem=40 “waters like an ocean with purpose for this time dimension” [1-4-40].

Eve’s name is not really her name, since it is never mentioned in the Genesis, in the original, but she is described as a mother of all living, which is transcribed as [4-40-400].

Notice the numbers and the meanings inside Eve have no original Alpha(+One)MIND force embedded, only indirectly like a second entropy, but it is cloned and received external life (stem cells, genes from Adam’s rib). Therefore, Eve the woman, starts with Daleth=4 “this world - this time” and is linked to purpose Mem=40, but ends with Taw=400, which is the closing theater stage of everything [4-40-400].

Consequently, God’s created image [Let us make man in our image], became mankind, put together in the metaphysical chemistry department and is replicated, crystallized like Hebrew Fraunhofer spectral lines as the second entropy law coming forth from the God-LOGOS, which is expressed mathematically as:

\[1-4-40-400 = \text{Mankind}\]

Notice the center integration within the (HANS) code shared by both male and female defined with the very first Hebrew letter and is perfectly linked to the very last Hebrew letter in the ancient Alphabet.

Male and female is represented similar to the neutrino - proton illustration that forms a molecule nucleus and becomes the back bone structure everybody shares expressed in a math formula [4-40] with Daleth = “in this world in this time” = 4 which emerged as a reality with Mem-purpose = 40, as demonstrated in the micro world and is replicated in the smallest donut atoms.

The number 400 = Taw, therefore indicates the beginning and end of a time dimension, giving Gestalt to the cosmos down to the atom level, which is now initiated and borne to exist, when Eve was created, according to the second entropy law, with Eve giving reality to a creation act by becoming SOMETHING, 100%. The second entropy laws is directed to crystallizing out pointing to a design feature ‘purpose’ without it would have no meaning why was a cosmos created within 7 day cycles?
**Mem** defined the reason for creation and is linked to a
designed universe to exist. Randomness postulated by
atheists is not possible like life cannot exist without a
complex mind. Do not be fooled to believe otherwise
the proof is “you” just now reading this story. No other
life form could understand this narrative as the math
arrangement defines it. H₂O will always be water in
physics and 1-4-40-400 will be mankind on the
metaphysic level and not a monkey with an unknown
math index, which has a different structure fixed in
mathematics and needs a sound mind to add or
multiply to understand nature better.

However, according to the laws of entropy, the creation
of mankind will be ending in Taw, which is the **end of a
time dimension**. A time dimension is defining the
perimeter of our mortality and is totaled in mankind's
7000-year-old Hebraic world calendar measured and
confirmed by many witnesses from science.

Go back to the front page, where you will see the dates
of the human history extracted from ancient scrolls
and bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums
now deciphered. Mankind’s formula ends with Taw
that means he was designed not to live forever but
must conform to an event we all share and rather
would not be reminded off.

The Time DOT the BC/AD episode to avoid is where
time is zero, no more. But it continues on a higher
butterfly level indicated graphically in the time-light-
gravity parabolic curve established mathematically.

Our civilization adapted the center of a time
dimension coinciding with an historic event the
resurrection of Jesus Christ = the **LOGOS** crossing
over a time dimension which is also defining my and
your mortality in a world calendar mostly noted and
referenced on every tombstone.

But understanding the metaphysical math defining
Time it is transformed and renewed by the same
eternal energy the (∞E) combined with the
Alpha(+One) MIND Force once more willed by the
LOGOS as the old flywheel Time Dimension fizzed out
and was reversed into another direction.

According to an preexisting plan from eternity past
(Waw) for mankind the center of a time dimension is
divided in a BC/AD DOT event which reversed a time
dimension toward a Jod Dimension ending in a White
Throne experience (after 3018 AD).

Reminiscent of a railroad juncture redirected for
everyone who had lived before on earth and has
recorded two birthdays dated on every tombstone.
Books are opened to be evaluated, the Good will be
rewarded and being invited to enter Eternal Life to
live in God’s House Beth forever.

Of course in a dual good-evil world there are other
people who refused God's invitation, basically some may
say “I am out off here” and therefore will end in Taw as
the cosmos was destined to burn in a lake of atomic fire
reverting back to the NOTHING according to physics.

God’s invitation is fair and even extended to those who
lived in ancient times who never where able to read
about God’s oracles or knew a Bible in modern times.

Many will be saved selected from among the diverse
cultures with various blended flavors across many
historic civilizations expressing a common mankind.

God’s laws have been embedded in every soul that
knows good and evil.

But if you want to become a Saints needs more
instruction as the divine oracles where recorded by
some caretakers, as God appointed 40 Jewish scribes
to record for future generation what the LOGOS willed
and what was the ultimate purpose for creation.

The saints are special and will get their assigned
position in God’s government for a balanced universe
again. For everybody else Life is continued on another
domain also willed by the LOGOS provided the last
judge forgave all your trespass.

Conversely, those decided to serve Satan have eternal
consequences. His followers who committed evil crimes
must pay off their debts in Hell before they are executed,
too. My first Babushka book tells you what the currency
is to pay off the note against a Holy God.

To escape hell condemned mortals will choose and ask
Mercy onto Death their only option to escape that
terrible place after you paid off your debt. When Hell is
eventually empty it too becomes a timeless DOT as all
debt was paid owned to the one who created the
system. Denying what God the LOGOS announced in a
6000 year old oracle and rejecting it is really stupid
when he offers Eternal Life in an exchange.

The first birthday date I experienced will be
embedded in my tombstone not by my choice for the
reason that it was not willed by my mind - not fair.

But God gives us a second change now my mind can
say, “Yes” or “No” to eternal life offered. The rejection
of God’s offer of forgiveness becomes the one sin
which can never be forgiven according to the cosmos
MEM law; therefore, those who reject God must be
condemned to Eternal Death the second time around
on the other side. No other option exists.
Be smart never, ever give God the finger while you live in the Daleth side when he said 2000 years ago, "I love you." I even proved it by dying on the cross. Jesus said,

**Whosoever comes to me has eternal life.**

Notice it does not say, "will have or get eternal life." He is the originator of the $\infty$ LOGOS energy source and giving him the finger usually expresses a public statement of hate and resentment seen on many streets which is the same denying God’s existence demonstrating contempt guaranteed will incur God’s Wrath with terrible consequences because he is extremely very, very holy.

I usually cringe hearing in a group conversation some misuse Jesus this or Jesus that every third word in a degrading profane gesture. Why must one feel superior over somebody he does not even know? It will be horrible to find out he is the Judge over all living and dead a controversy only understood from the metaphysical perspective.

Even the eternal God with all is might and power verified cannot force a human being to love him and obey his commandments. To have order of a future life for a cosmos to continue, God designed laws for happiness and peace while offering Eternal Life.

Not agreeing with God who invented the system reflects evil to the core and will to end like a rebellious Satan. We do the same when a car designed beautiful and useful and became defect, absolute kaput ends in the scrap yard.

My future butterfly life loving God with all my heart, born again and reflecting his image being transformed and forgiven already know what it will be on the other jod dimension site. I look forward and will share with my friends to invite each other for a party to have fellowship and showing around my new mansion promised.

The table will be decorated flowers and candles loaded with food to enjoy as anything in my house is yours to use. I even entertain my guest and play the accordion with friends. Especially when God passes by with his staff of Saints to visit to be my guest of great honor will mean a lot and feel greatly privileged.

I hope I will see you too to be my future guest reading my Babushka book which tells you a roadmap how to find my address on the other side for a bigger party in my new house. Jesus said behold I will create a new heaven and new earth and prepare a place for you made ready many beautiful mansions specially designed for my saints as the old earth like a flywheel slowing down linked to a Time Dimension worn out and polluted and will exist no more.

God did not forget what is most important to us, and added there shall be no more tears, pain, sickness, death we all know the difference check the extinction path of our environment needs no proof. The Apostle John visiting the other side in Revelation tells me that there are music instruments in heaven like trumpets, drums and harps and surely God will give me an accordion I like to play with my friends not mentioned in the Bible because it was only recently invented to enhance my party. Come anyway and be surprised.

Please pay attention, God has announces time is up stated in mysterious calendar embedded with dates of the beginning and the end of the Daleth dimension, which connects to the Aztec-Antikythera and many other clocks that are exhibited in museums; it coordinates the rebellion of Lucifer in [4488 BC], which necessitated the new Plan for Mankind.

This meant recreating what was formally formless just dirt and rocks, similar to the bare moon, and shaping an earth expressed in the opening paragraph (v. 2) of the Bible. But this planet is special the only place covered with billions of life forms to make life interesting for everybody.

It all has the same genetic design imprint for the purpose of redemption. Keep reading Genesis how it all came together scientifically if you want to become educated how God created our world, as God knew we would ask questions on what was most important.

Satan off course got busy spreading lies invented an evolution fairy tale knowing full well that gullible stupid people from Eve not too bright being misled will believe anything denying logic and God’s commandments as lies do not even have to fit science.

The story ends with Lucifer’s rebellion squashed by God, who now created a Time Dimension a temporal space for mortals to become replacement to be inoculated with evil to reject it and know the difference of truth and lies.

But Restitution is continued until finalized what God the intelligence MIND wanted. To explain it for those who like to think logical he gave mathematics that is fun, too. Just as a Hängematte (hammock) is supported by two nails, the time dimension has two polarities stretched in between for a purpose.

The two dimensions Heh> on one side, linked in the middle with a Time dimension $\left(\infty C/–\infty C\right)^2$ that is nailed on the other side with the $< \text{Daleth}$ the purpose for mankind. According to entropy, this gave birth to a Time-Dimension embedded in Daleth, but will end in Taw=400, in order for Gestalt to appear.

$\bullet \left(\infty C DOT–\infty C\right)^2 < \text{Daleth}\bullet$

(4-19-11) Page 139 of 160
Then the creation act focuses on the 'below the Daleth dimension', our earth crystallizing out, according to the second law of entropy. Now the atoms split into mass, fueled by $\infty E$, finally to end and is divided so that dry land appears out from the so-called sea. It does not say $\text{Mem} = \text{waters}$ anymore, but now is translated as water, $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ which we can find embedded in physics discovered by Fraunhofer spectral lines, and is expressed in the singular.

This confuses theologians and scientists who do not notice a much different concept defined by starting the creation cycle with darkness by turning on the light. When it is dark NOTHING exists, as $\infty$ light is needed for it to make the SOMETHING visible on the Daleth side that starts the time dimension. Notice in the creation report, it started off at night – “evening to morning one cycle” that shows the light better not be confused with the sun, which appears later.

When the process is finished, God stated again “It is good,” just like an engineer that makes sure that everything is in place and working perfectly before the next assembly stage cycle, which is explained in the next five creation days report all written in Genesis in hundreds of languages for those who want to know.

My Mem interpretation is new, yet many more concepts have filled these pages that are difficult to understand with the metaphysics reflected invisibly in physics like a resonant, superimposed frequency and will take time to assimilate.

This paper proclaims that BC/AD time juncture should be corrected by 35 years to make more accurate the Middle Age monk's calculation who told Pope Gregorian we need a finalized calendar for mankind as science started with renewed interest. It fooled me too, but for some reason I put a fudge factor in my dating schematics, only to discover that Jesus' death is the focal point of our time dimension centered on a DOT, but the previous schedule is still correct and has not changed. God supervised my thoughts and honored my desire to present only truth, even if I was temporarily blinded by the false information I picked up from the atheistic establishment.

One cannot avoid getting polluted when they are surrounded by corruption and lies. I hope these writings have directed you to the source of energy, the Infinite Light, Jesus Christ the LOGOS, who gave you life, but it was previously planned that our earthly mortal life would come to an end in Taw, therefore we need a new life that is resurrected for us to receive a new nature like a beautiful butterfly far superior then a previous caterpillar stage.

Atheistic scientists dated that event 60 million years ago causing dinosaurs to disappear. They have painted their imaginations on the walls of every science museum for kids. Paint is cheap as visitors are mostly children not yet able to think logically.

However, a painter’s imagination is carried over as adults still stuck on a child education level; therefore, they become easy victims of a political correctness World View invented by German philosophers Hegel and Marx now morphed into modern brand of liberal-socialism-capitalism-hybrid.

This accepted doctrine is now enforced by the atheistic priesthood of the Supreme Court controlling our government and universities by falsifying history and exchanging a 200-year old American Constitution for a third point option. They have rejected 6,000-year old wisdom to delineate evil from good for an untested Third Point politics of now being relative.

That has caused a rejection of every Bible truth for evolution fantasies with no credible evidence and resulted in a trail of ecological disasters. No longer being educated to think logically, humans degenerate to a lower evolution monkey level and have difficulties to delineate fairy tales from real science, which resulted in rewriting history to make a third point believable.

This politically correct bias now even suppresses and rejects old-fashioned science such as that compiled and published by Professor Dr. Edward Hull M.A., L.L.D., F.R.S. in England. He created a wall chart [2 ft. x 14 ft.] and needed a large space to fill the many detailed dates of thousand historic events of kings, emperors and their wars across the whole human history spectrum which needed to be folded and stretched out in a Wall Chart of World History. It was published folded up and sold globally in any Barnes & Noble book store and check it out on the Internet. Why does the establishment forbid it? It is a treasure of professional human endeavor.

Study that World History Chart. Notice that Julius Caesar was slain in the Senate 44 BC but became famous changed a wobble calendar and tried to correct it with 62 days by adding two extra months July and August. Augustus was his favored adopted son.

But the earth-axis kept moving, and it needed another correction of 14 days in the Middle Ages by Pope Gregory XIII. But since the earth axis still kept going a little more, not yet at rest as proven recently by the changing weight of our Standard Platinum Kilogram and its 6 sisters. Manufactured 135 years ago, it is hidden in a steel vault in Paris. Now scientists find out that these platinum weights have become obese.

If Isaac Newton would have been around, he could have told our scientists why the standard IPS has
changed. Or better, check out Babushka concept books postulating a new Donut-Atom theory as scientists can only smash atoms in ever bigger cyclotrons and still do not know what makes an atom tick after 40 years.

They do not know where energy comes from when you pass a magnet through a copper wire loop to create a pulse of electricity everywhere fueling our modern civilization. Asked the question, “What is gravity, electromagnetism, and the strong force balanced with weak force?” You cannot find it in schoolbooks.

Why not check out what is revealed from the metaphysics I collected in the Babushka concept books written for the level of my grandchildren. But why do our ignorant, brainwashed scientists who will not consider it? Because it conflicts with atheistic fairy tales invented 100 years ago reject it. I think they fear that the flow of money to their pockets would be stopped.

Pay attention. The metaphysical dimension is not some fairy tale. The dates that are published still stand. I have not found a problem with them after 4 years, but instead I discovered more than 70 witnesses now, which should be enough to convince any skeptic about God’s truth, which is freely given to mankind.

He has your name recorded in the books that will be opened on the last day, where time is no more. You need to decide which way you want to go when your journey upon this earth merges in a DOT.

Is the Earth Axis Still Moving?

**Ophiuchus** is the 13th Sign of the Zodiac

1. Capricorn - Jan 20 to Feb 16
2. Aquarius - Feb 16 to Mar 11
3. Pisces - Mar 11 to Apr 18
4. Aries - Apr 18 to May 13
5. Taurus - May 13 to Jun 21
6. Gemini - Jun 21 to Jul 20
7. Cancer - Jul 20 to Aug 10
8. Leo - Aug 10 to Sep 16
9. Virgo - Sep 16 to Oct 30
10. Libra - Oct 30 to Nov 23
11. Scorpius - Nov 23 to Nov 29
12. Ophiuchus - Nov 29 to Dec 17
13. Sagittarius - Dec 1 to Jan 20

According to astrological principles, the Sun travels from the constellation Scorpius and goes directly into the sign of Sagittarius, but due to the constant motion of the cosmos, the Sun enters, for a few days of the year, the star constellation Ophiuchus before entering Sagittarius from Scorpius, thus creating astrologically the birth of a thirteenth sign of the Zodiac, which is named as Ophiuchus the Serpent Holder.

The planet Pluto was found in Ophiuchus until the end of 2003, after which it passed into Serpens Cauda, the Serpent's Tail. The Centaur object, the minor planetoid Chiron, was visible against the stars of Ophiuchus until November 2001, after which it passed over the border into Sagittarius. Venus and Mercury can be found in Ophiuchus for a time each year.

Notice that the new 13th sign of Ophiuchus is squeezed in between the traditionally ordered 11th Scorpius and 12th Sagittarius, stealing weeks from Scorpius in the process. That is symbolic of the prophesied apocalypse squeezed in at the end of the 6,000th year of the biblical/Hebrew calendar, which also has 12 cycles plus one special period inserted.

That Bible calendar tells us that the Serpent will appear in our civilization. Revelation prophesies that Satan is losing the war in heaven and will be morphed into a human being on earth called the Antichrist. He becomes mortal in the material **Daleth** dimension, one step lower according to second entropy laws of physics that can never be reversed.

The number 13 in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) means **judgment** and is linked to a **Serpent** appearing on earth associated with the Mayan-Aztec calendar ending on 21 December 2012. This short time period inserted as the 13th station in world history now becomes visible as the Apocalypse, which I have identified as the Chet Age - 2008-2015.

The total 7,000-year Hebrew timeline for human history is a Time Dimension designed for mortals composed of 14 stations. The Serpent-Satan becoming mortal has a mirror image embedded in ancient times for us to understand it better, which is explained in the next paragraph. I have described this phenomenon as a Bible telescope showing near and far vision projected or explained in another Babushka concept book.

The New York papers have astronomical projections section for its readers matching Zodiac signs assigned by your birthday. It becomes a mantra for business to watch out for omens or go back to bed if you do not like it. But the newspaper has a problem with the Zodiac prophets as some want to adapt to the 13th sign of Ophiuchus now appearing in the sky.

The other camp will stick with the old version of 12 Zodiac signs. Those fights are not over yet as it sell
newspapers, but could be ended with NASA in the middle due to satellites in space like GRACE and the Hubble telescope. The result could be a Solomon-like decision from checking out the earth-axis movement that should come to a stop on 21 December 2012.

Looking at the near vision in the Bible telescope at the constellation of Ophiuchus, which is the only Zodiac sign linked to a real man. This man lived in ancient Egypt around the 27th century BC, and his name was Imhotep. The attributes of Imhotep can also be found in the Biblical Hebrew man Joseph, son of Jacob linked to the metaphysics records. Imhotep is credited with many accomplishments including the knowledge and use of medicine. It is said of Imhotep that he brought the art of healing to mankind.

The symbol of a serpent, which is still widely used today to represent the medical profession, was used to represent Imhotep. Imhotep was known as Aesclepius to the ancient Greeks noted on the World History Chart.

During Moses’ time, an incident of judgment was recorded where the Israelites were told to make a bronze snake hung on a pole. Whoever looked on it was healed from the poison bites from snake appearing suddenly by the hundreds in the camp. God would not only give Israel a lesson but was really meant for our time as modern science lies a lot and needs prophecy to balance what is forbidden in our times.

In a nutshell, the far vision Bible telescope forecasts that Satan will be replaced as Lord over this World-System. The earth will be healed as Jesus on the cross took our place and will replace Satan’s Kingdom on earth.

Most people anticipate Jesus to appear anytime as our world is close to totally destroying itself. The masses have become comatose. An utterly evil generation is destroying much of the environment - by changing the genetics of our food, for example.

The prophesied Antichrist to appear in the next few years will be a very popular person propelled as a global leader and advertised in the media with attributes that describe the sign of OPHIUCHUS. But remember, Satan disguised his real historic personality not to scare his mortals. Therefore, he adapts to be legitimatized and cover up his lies. If you believe that a star constellation OPHIUCHUS can influence your mind or surrounding events, the newspaper prophet defines it for you, but read it with a cup of coffee.
Part 4: Hidden and Shocking Metaphysical Facts about the End of our Civilization

Our civilization will be ending shortly with an apocalypse for reason mentioned in my introduction. Mankind has come to the point where good and evil is no longer differentiated and merged into a Third Point belief system of an atheistic Hegelian-Marxist-Capitalist-Socialist-Elitist-Oppressive-One World Government.

Our society measured against God's standard has become totally evil and will end my story with a mirror to reflect reality what will happen in the next few years as the black storm clouds already have gathered as all prophecies have been fulfilled only one to come like a morning star announces a new day.

The dawn of a new civilization God's Kingdom on earth is on its way seeing the total destruction of our environment and massive extinction but evil mankind cannot see it brainwashed by fairy tales.

Much of theological confusion exists about the Apocalypse, yet it is well documented in the Babushka concept books. It is even dated from science visit globally museums exhibiting ancient clocks, ending our civilization, which was planned before mankind linked to the formation of this earth in 4488 BC if you do the math.

Satan, whom God appointed to teach us evil, affects us all but his school to teach mankind is abridged by our mortality. He is only allowed a certain time to expose us with evil so that we can learn lessons applied to eternity.

A preset time is recorded with two dates and is imprinted on our tombstone for every mortal by Elohim, some being very painful more or less depending on application for higher position in his administration. It was portioned out according how much was needed for a future life on the other butterfly side applied to nature's caterpillar-cocoon example teaching us the invisible metaphysical realities.

Evil is a great mystery but now revealed in my Babushka books applying science. I tried to make sense of it all, but our limited mind keeps searching and needs to trust our Creator that all what happens on earth is under His control.

God provided a boat for Noah and his family because he trusted God. The Creator will provide an individualized canoe for everyone if you are not evil and forgiven to navigate a descending apocalypse waterfall. That example gives us hope.

The apocalypse is scary, but only God can get us through it. The golden thousand years of peace will arrive shortly after. A birthing process is painful, but will fade away as the new life will take over, embedded with hope and prosperity for all of mankind. For the first time, evil will no longer be allowed in God's Kingdom on earth. Satan's school to teach evil will be closed down, and the teacher will be bound in the abyss. Satan is the last actor leaving the stage before the curtain falls.

Looking behind the Time Dimension curtain reveals what is invisible to the spectators watching the major players getting ready for the final act. Satan has controlled two previous civilizations, but he is not allowed to mess up the last one. That third civilization for mankind is on the horizon and will begin after 28 September 2015, which is based on many witnesses. You can check it out in the Babushka concept books.

In the Gospels recorded 2000 years ago, Satan tempted and offered Jesus all the kingdoms on earth if He would acknowledge that Satan was equal to the Elohim and bow to him. He never changed his mind and tried once more to defy God the Elohim and give him the middle finger in utter rebellion and defiance.

Satan's final time has come forcefully, as he will be exiled to earth by Michael's army ending the war in heaven that started the Apocalypse. Satan will morph into a human being on 21 December 2012, as predicted
by the Aztec calendar and detailed in Revelation, the last book of the Bible.

The Aztecs tell the same story as the Bible with their fifth cycle ending with a fire rain terminating our present civilization. The Bible speaks of many particular events that I assembled in detail in my second Babushka concept book, Mystery of Tammuz 17 to broaden our horizons and understand God’s Plan for Mankind, which has never been preached in church.

Mortals have been linked to Satan ever since Creation. We have coexisted in parallel, involved in a battle of good and evil. That battle started with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden around 4004 BC as proven with ancient clocks. Historically, Satan has caused many wars to derail God’s plan for mankind.

The story ends with a final confrontation at Armageddon now projected in many TV programs. Most people only have a vague idea from the biblical perspective and its implication of evil opposing God Elohim, the Creator.

Satan again will face Jesus in his last confrontation, and will appear shortly. The last showdown of Armageddon has been dated using the ancient code of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) with Satan trying to convince God Elohim that he is superior to Jesus, His favored Son.

Please be not offended by what I observed looking behind the curtain of the cosmos drama theater. It is acted out by the main performer from a metaphysical perspective, which I did not invent, as I am mortal just like everybody else, but discovered out of curiosity. As a kid, I turned over a number of rocks on a walk with my parents just to see what was under and have never changed my habit.

**Satan’s Final Meeting with Elohim**

Toward the end of the apocalypse, Satan will confront God once more in a challenge and will say something like this [italic sections below]:

*God why not finally accept that I am equal and more powerful than Jesus. Remember, I used to be coequal in ancient times. I was number ONE in Your administration and still rule all the kingdoms on earth ever since. I control mortals to do what I want, guided by my faithful demons everywhere in strategic locations. As a matter of fact, very few around the world are still loyal to You and have forgotten Your oracles.*

*Look around globally and be convinced and acknowledge the many facts. I circumvented the Babel confusion event and created a united, atheistic New World Order once more, which became my willing tool to screw-up nature, whatever was leftover from Noah’s time (2288 BC).*

*My loyal demons achieved and succeeded in training many faithful, stupid mortals who were educated and brainwashed in my atheist evolution religion I invented. Their entire science endeavor and resources is mostly used only for one purpose: to destroy and mess up your creation check it out the global environment now irreversible doomed for extinction. They even financed it with phony, worthless, printed money that was mostly applied to high technology, which was destined for the absolute annihilation of mankind, including all biological life on earth. Let me explain it.*

*I made sure that they are well educated in my religion, groomed by special demons that are skilled in deception. They were placed strategically alongside every atheist politician and scientist and taught them my science fairytale version, which was dovetailed for destruction.*

*Creating life in the laboratory by mixing DNA genes was heralded as the greatest achievement of science. On one side ignorant scientists waste resources by smashing atoms with more powerful cyclotrons which started with SLAG, nevertheless, others are more educated who were directed by me to discover that atoms rather being smushed to junk are controlled by an invisible embedded intelligence code attached to every DNA. They think they are creating something new, which is not possible. They can only borrow energy and mix intelligence codes from what already exists. That concept I keep hidden.*

*They are very close to repeating what was done in Noah’s time once more. They have already spliced out the reproductive genes and learned the process of cloning, and are programmed to do it again and became successful, which started by cloning sheep. Now sheep are twice as big having lost its inclusive taste all aiming to make more profit. I financed the research that is getting better now since they have cloned most vegetables, but it makes more headlines when modifying cows, pigs, chickens and turkeys.*

*They are very close to ultimately creating half-human, half-animal again, which is reminiscent of cloned mermaids. It was demonstrated in an ancient monument a Sphinx-human-lion dug up from sand and silt caused by the flood, to show their accomplishment during the Atlantis civilization before (2287 BC).*

*I caused people to laugh and make jokes about the Bible. That was a good method for countless to be lulled into complacency and to become comatose, in order to deflect the danger. They are trapped, insensitive to the peril of*
extinction and no longer care to save some original seed. I made sure that many atheistic lawyers were motivated by greed in order to enforce gene patent laws that would accelerate gene modification.

Remember forty years ago, the American Congress stopped genetic technology for a while when they saw babies genetically modified without arms and legs. They were first a little shocked when they were asked by scientists if they would be allowed to legally harvest organs used for transplants and further experiments by declaring them as non-human being terminated right after birth.

That ended in a compromise by allowing abortion mills well financed by subsidized taxes, which allowed them still to use aborted baby body parts skillfully divided and spliced into various useful ‘gene material’ inside the womb with high-tech instruments to have ample supply available of the genetic material for a new emerging technology to encode DNA research.

That Supreme Court decision created a specialized industry of many laboratories hungry for more gene material around the world that asked and got permission for much-needed human body parts now plentiful available killed 50 million babies in America ever since not counting globally, pushing the envelope for more developed, bigger body parts past the fetus status.

Check out the present abortion mill laws in American getting less restricted as the industry needed more fully developed bodies for modifying organs, embedded with stem cells secretly harvested inside or outside the vulva. But it will not matter anymore in a few years. I am looking forward to the end.

The biggest surprise is waiting. That is, when people discover that original seeds will not be around any more. They will have been genetically wiped out. We have as a society forgotten about the Noah boat story

Notice most food items show a control number stuck on every fruit, vegetable or seed? Now they are much bigger in size with more water embedded to fool the consumer.

All is motivated for higher profit to keep the Stock Market casino busy to finance future wars. Therefore mortals do not even notice the food became tasteless, enhanced with chemicals and artificial colors and systemically embedded with pesticides in the cell level, but they are dangerous to eat. Worse yet is that the public is kept ignorant when the immune system policeman was spliced out on the cell level. It will cause many to die and get sick.

Many already are getting infected from salmonella and E-coli bacteria which now have unhindered access, ending with many diseases combined with various swine flu versions that scientists created for pharmaceutical corporations, so that they could make obscene profit manufacturing dangerous useless drugs.

The comatose consumer will never know the difference or why the food has changed because it is controlled by my atheistic FDA government that I have total control over. Food consequently will become obsolete for the next generation, which is terminated by my superior strategy.

To make absolutely sure my demented geneticists using chickens to implant dangerous genetically modified pharmacies as the eggs produces drugs much more cheaply all for higher profit. Because humans are stupid and careless, a billion eggs recall in 2010 was just a test for a bigger impact spreading deadly salmonella and E-coli bacteria useful at Armageddon.

That created a need to treat many animals with antibiotic substances intern creating super bugs that will terminate in death for sure. It is all linked to proven genetic modification once a cow has been embedded with pharmacies will produce higher milk-drugs output on a daily basis. However the comatose publics are not informed that once GMO is introduced into the environment only one time, it can never be controlled by brainless bureaucrats.

The basic meat production and milk around the world will become totally screwed up all fingers pointing to the FDA my faithful servant approving my hellish recipe for massive starvation accompanied with horrible painful death eating unknown powerful drugs.

In addition I made sure worldwide nobody will know that the food production could end suddenly as I exclusively created an international gene corporation cartel that is totally loyal to me, as it controls worldwide, every seed production facilities for farmers. Therefore, the whole world is dependent on only one gigantic, global mega billion-dollar cartel that I created exclusively, skilled in cloning and gene-modification changing every original seed for farmers, which has permanently modified all reproduction laws of nature and is now geared toward total destruction.

That cartel is very powerful paying off judges, politician’s and lawyers making them instant millionaires not even governments and world courts can any more restrict GMO as it will be impossible to remove foreign genes once introduced in the environment. It will end into extinction in one generation guaranteed.

Most high court judges are comatose stupid and do not understand high-gene technology and made sure that

36 Popular Science Magazine, September 2010, Down on the Pharm, Pharmaceutical companies turn genetically modified livestock into drug factories.

37 The 4th Babushka book, Genetic Modification Exposed!
they always favor gene-patents to the detriment of farmers who have no choice to retain their own seed because a terminator genes was inserted which makes it impossible to reproduce the next time around.

Original seed can no longer be obtained once foreign genes are inserted as they will spread over to the neighboring fields and contaminate the healthy seed. Ultimately every farmer must pay a big patent fee to the corporation if only one single gene is embedded in the whole field as decided by the Supreme Court in Canada which is impossible to prevent to migrate to the next adjacent fields. That alone creates gigantic profits automatically and only needs a lawyer linked to the thread of expensive lawsuit the farmers cannot win.

It gets worse. In addition every farmer must sign a contract giving up all rights extending 100 years forever and is forced to buy seeds and my specially designed fertilizer and pesticide only from the cartel to have a crop for the next year which legally can be enforced by my friendly Supreme Courts.

GMO technology was specially designed that every seed require continuously every year more fertilizers and pesticides increasing the profit because the internal gene intelligence structure is programmed for extinction. Some clever Japanese scientists have found out but it will be too late when the rest of the world will face Armageddon as time has run out.

The fun is on my side for a double big bang to coincide with Armageddon because at my command I will cause the Monsanto-DuPont-BASF cartel to totally collapse into bankruptcy such as was experienced previously by hundreds of banking institutions and insurance companies.

This is for an example and which will end all cloned genetic modified seeds for food production at once, as the reproductive genes were sliced out and are now missing, with the original seeds no longer around. That will usher in a gigantic food crisis.

Also, I made sure that there will no longer be a bailout as the world currency collapsed. Therefore my GMO program will cause massive extinction, which shall totally destroy all food from this earth forever, the only place where life exists now permanently terminated for the next generation of mortals.

Someone already notice the effect of GMO modified food and published, “Pesticides at war using chemicals that kill. Every year 220,000 people are killed by pesticides worldwide and witnessing a massive corporate caused genocide - the killing of people for super profits.”

We are witnessing a massive corporate caused genocide in slow motion of killing people through their food for super profits. To maintain these super profits, lies are told about how, without pesticides and genetically modified organisms (GMOs), there would be no food.

In fact, the conclusions of the United Nations International Assessment of Agricultural Science and Technology for Development show that “ecologically organic agriculture produces more and better food at lower cost than either chemical agriculture or GMOs.” I will make sure that this information is suppressed.

Many headline are now seen regularly on TV perplexed pointing to salmonella attacks with massive numbers of people getting horribly sick and dying. It is caused by one cartel Monsanto’s genetic modified corn and grain used to produce feed for egg production. The list is getting longer as an example in August 2010 TV announced a billion eggs recalled.

Three months prior to that, three big factories making peanut butter closed down in Texas; tea production in San Francisco, and others including tomatoes, jalapenos and spinach in Watsonville-California. I make sure controlling the TV media that eating GMO vegetables killing people is suppressed.

The list is endless. GMO rice poisoned hundreds in India 2010 unexplainable died and thousand sheep and buffalos killed grazing on Monsanto’s GMO planted rice fields. That will not be allowed to be mentioned on TV for a comatose world to become concerned. Being kept ignorant some people wake up when they get sick, but that will be too late as lies are more powerful linked to the glue of the obscene profits to pay off judges favoring the cartel.

God-Elohim don’t you realize that my power is unequalled changing your original food roadmap now permanently derailed Your Plan for Mankind because I am superior.

Additionally, my demons control stupid mortals, who have become experienced in digging their own graves, since they re-engineered deadly bacteria that is lethal genetically and which has been dug up from the graves in the cemeteries from the Middle Ages by my loyal scientists, in order to build 10,000 biological bombs, just in America, but they are a thousand times more poisonous.

Using genetics, combined with deadly cell material extracted from decomposed bones from those that died

---

(4-19-11) Page 146 of 160
from the black plague, which is guaranteed to finally put an end to all of mankind and will make sure that all biological life globally upon earth is gone forever.

I have stored so many bio-bombs, which are supervised by demented, brain-dead bureaucrats that it would terminate all life on earth a thousand times over.

The ancient Bible prophets are pretty good at describing eyes falling out from their sockets while still alive, because the flesh-eating bacteria that I modified, is far superior. It will be so much fun to watch how it performs. It will kill millions in just a few days. I am looking forward getting the prophesied signal to start Armageddon my demons helped prepare for all along.

Some of my demons even surprise me because they are now extremely educated with hi-technology, which was invented by mortals. When I found out, I personally supervised and directed them to build gigantic microwave antenna facilities in remote areas, which nobody knows exists. They are hidden in Alaska, Norway, Russia and China. When turned on, they will heat up the jet stream in the stratosphere, deflecting a moving jet stream containing billions of tons of water circling the earth. It will change the weather pattern, with one side experiencing drought and the other side, horrendous flooding.

In fact, it was checked out recently and tried several times and it works, as the Chinese caused horrendous floods in America, which the Americans countered with floods in China. The Russians are in the middle and want a part of that action, too. They all crave control of another more powerful weapon and which is the cheapest for maximum destruction.41

That changing weather pattern produces a comic opera in the UN Global Warming meeting not knowing the cause. The participants were wildly confused about the weather and fought over stupid illogical opinions with each atheist scientist trumping over another and each hoping to be rewarded with a Nobel Prize.

These meetings usually end in a commotion that sounds like a disturbed turkey farm. They do not realize when their own military government secretly manipulates the jet stream with microwaves. The generals watch the effectiveness in a global reaction of confused turkey scientists blaming it on carbon gas, while also fighting over who should pay more taxes.

God-Elohim, even Your clever prophets said that “times” would be changed, which was mistranslated, of course, in order to confuse theologians, because as it means “seasons” to grow food. It is a good method to destroy a harvest, causing massive starvation, which is needed in

order for the apocalyptical four horse riders to appear in Revelation. I will get much pleasure from it. God, don’t You see that I voided Your promise from Noah’s time, stating that the “season” will always be around and therefore guarantee the existence of mortals?

And for an added benefit, it even causes earthquakes when directing microwaves and deflecting them to earth. As demonstrated on TV, it really messed up Iceland the last spring of 2010. It cost billions in the economy when the Norwegians experimented with their microwave facility, needed a little more fine-tuning in order to make it bigger. Watch a rerun on the educational TV if you do not believe me.

My atheistic scientists demonstrate for the ignorant public how a rock on an incline is moved and dislodged with a little microwave energy, which has never seen before and was new to me too. Some geologist discovered that by sending microwave into rock strata and noticed that it started an earthquake that could be turned off and on which surprised them greatly now accelerated into a very useful weather-changing weapon.

This extraordinary technology could be implemented as soon as the atheistic ballplayers, who hate each others' guts, cause a gigantic global drought that should last three years for maximized effect linked to horrendous food shortage according to schedule after 2013 ending in Armageddon.

That conforms to the same principle demonstrated with a small music speaker cone when it touches the main steel beam of a building will cause a mass to resonate at a certain frequency and will keep adding a little energy at a time and getting bigger, building up to tremendous power amplified. As the amplitude wave is steadily increased by the critical frequency, it will eventually destroy that building by loosening bolts. In a few years, all the bugs will be worked out for my final demonstration helpful in Armageddon.

A secondary benefit of microwave is that when it is misdirected and deflected from the stratosphere and bouncing back to earth but not quite in control yet, is that it can even start a localized fire on top of a metal tower. It works like an antenna, concentrating energy, as demonstrated and seen on TV in the Gulf of Mexico. It caused a massive oil slick, when a mystery fire exploded on top of an oil platform tower? This massive pollution is just the gunk needed destroying all marine life ending the food chain with another method.

I will personally manage those new technologies, along with a few selected, willing bureaucrats in high places and make sure that they are beyond the law so that nobody can touch them like CEO’s of corporations. It will just be labeled “Top Secret” because they are useful to me, to aid in changing nature, the seasons and time at my will, on a gigantic scale which has never been seen on

41 National Geographic Magazine TV aired (5-18-10) Direct TV.
earth before. I just need a few more years to perfect that technology because it will be useful for Armageddon. I have my demons working day and night jointly with global government agencies so that it will be ready.

And for dessert, just to make sure that all is destroyed, I have thousands of nuclear bombs assembled and controlled globally by demented scientists. They invented the most deadly substance plutonium ever created on this earth.

All is ready for a stirred-up chaotic Islam rebellion with well-trained terrorists, young stupid kids totally loyal to me. Islam elevated me to be their Allah-god. I am honored; therefore, I have elevated that religion and placed it into a much more powerful world position than the Christian–Hebrew religion, which are mostly sleeping anyway, believing they will escape into thin air.

Many theologians are friendly to me, so I will keep them confused. Since the Middle Ages, I’ve kept them divided by stupid unimportant doctrines fuelled by lies, spread by my demons and employed in seminars. It has been very successful and by watching prophecy conferences, being blinded therefore not listen to the Jonah You send and announced that the Apocalypse has started. I brainwashed them to believe “No one knows the time,” will therefore perish like Noah’s unbelieving relatives.

But Islam is special to me, my willing favored tool that I created. It took me 600 years to thoroughly brainwash its followers, so that they will only hate, being skilled to murder. They will even murder their own children with a bomb strapped around their body as they follow my Koran to the letter. Such will demand an end to this civilization with a massive force of two billion brainwashed souls who are hot for action. It has not equaled in history. They expect me to appear to be their leader in order to elevate Islamic religion worldwide and wipe out the others, but they are fooled by another successful lie, which I am good at.

Even in a historic Christian country I made sure that people especially in America and the rest of the world have thrown out Your Bible oracles in every classroom and government. They are now forgotten, in just one generation.

Instead, they believe my superior atheistic fairytales and have become totally comatose and void of any remnant education from the past. They will no longer be well informed anymore: they will not know what is happening.

My atheist Supreme Court of America totally controlled and loyal to me started killing over 50 million babies in America since 1970. They are not educated in fertility laws which spells out any culture below 1.8 ratio is doomed and I made sure it is now even lower 1.3 and Europe even worse 1.2. Being brain-dead and will not understand even the laws of fertility anymore using computers which would date Adams beginning 6000 years ago. I gave them a new calendar 13.7 billion years a good lie to be swallowed by the brightest PhD.

The Christians will be no better off comatose to fool, since they still embroiled in many dogma errors from the Middle Ages. That made it possible and succeeded in changing a 200-year-old Christian education into my atheist schools system, which is enforced by my atheistic police force and a thousand lawyers who are loyal to me.

They sold a powerful Christian faith for a bowl of lentil soup going mostly after money to buy the comfort unequalled in history. That will make it easy to accept my global Islamic prophet allied with my mystery Antichrist from royalty who will be arriving shortly.

And for a special political effect I cause him to be assassinated and then to be resurrected personally by my metaphysical power. He is already trained by me and waiting, appointed the brightest, speaking 8 languages.

My appointed future global leader is well-liked around the world trying to control political-economic chaos leading toward Armageddon and needs a savior, a nice, smart well rounded popular person, who is already known by many global bureaucrats who are uniting my new world order into a One-World-Peace-Party system to rev-up the global Stock Market for the last time.

It is at my pleasure and he will trigger my planned Big Bang at Armageddon, to kill all Jews and Christians in a gigantic orgy. Even in America, they have terminated their Christian based constitution and replaced it with my 10 presidential degrees, which are already secretly enforced by the Homeland Emergency Security State Department; for early training.

At my command, that will activate a premeditated, horrendous Armageddon Schlimazel to destroy all of what You created, and will guaranteed a combined total extinction of all life-forms on earth. It will look like the original earth, just bare rock, void of life, which I remembered when you picked a cold naked planet and started 4488 BC from nothing, and I will have the pleasure of seeing it stripped again with my superior power. Your Plan for Mankind will be totally derailed because I am more powerful as “I”, formally Lucifer, never resigned my power ruling over this world in this time still enforced with equal authority. Consequently, “I” will decide to end it all! That will finally prove that “I am” equal and have creation power like the Elohim and should be reckoned to be co-equal to Jesus.

Watch Jesus answer once more,

“It is written...”
The End Game

Satan will be cast out of heaven prophesied in 2012. Three years later, the Apocalypse will end in Armageddon. When Satan loses the battle with Archangel Michael’s armies, he is bound in iron chains and incarcerated in a dark abyss for a thousand years.

Jesus returns in an extraordinary cosmic splendor just in time with light flashing and shining globally brighter than the biggest galaxies. He will prevent Satan’s Big Bang destruction of humanity and avert poisoning permanently the earth. He will lead Israel to clean up the mess. Under his direction, people will bury all those toxic nuclear waste and billions of dead bodies killed at Armageddon, which ended with an asteroid strike on 17 September 2015.

The earth will be cleansed again like in Noah’s days. The oceans will be restored to reproduce life once more by gluing together gigantic enormous trash islands with another earth wobble converting 100-mile long garbage islands into mountain clumps previously floating around in the oceans. God will shake the ocean once more with an asteroid already in orbit. That will cause most oil slicks to be the glued together to hold plastic trash islands floating now solidified to restore an eco-system in purifying all the oceans restored for fish to come back. In similar ways, the mass destruction caused by atheistic uncontrolled science will be repaired; the earth renewed.

Around Jerusalem, it will take seven months to collect the dead bones and to remove dangerous explosive mines and bombs in order to cleanse the Holy Land. These will all be leftover from the asteroid destruction, which is the Third Woe prophesied in the Bible and dated by science.

The Islamic radical armies and populations will have been totally exterminated by four Death Angels coming from the abyss near the Euphrates River. (Revelation 9:14) That is the second Woe prophesied, not my opinion. It will be similar to the Death Angel which passed over Egypt 3500 years ago and celebrated by Israel ever since.

The future appearance of the four Death Angels will be a repeat witness comparing the near-vision with the far-vision prophecies. They look the same. The Middle East will be totally void of livings things, with only Israel surviving on the other side of the Armageddon destructive Sea. The world will witness an Islamic army floating around dead once more like the ancient Egyptian Pharaoh’s army totally destroyed as recorded by Moses in Exodus. It will require much time to remove the leftover military hardware that will be salvaged as metals to be reused for plows and tools needed to restore the earth. The biological weapons will be burned forever.

Israel, the stone where the nations fell over, will be elevated to create a worship center in a tectonic-raised mountain from the asteroid to rebuilt New Jerusalem on top for all nations to pay homage to the King of Kings, Jesus, who will reign on earth with a new pyramid temple. It will be built on top of the raised mountain pronounced HOLY, as described by Ezekiel, to replicate the one in heaven.

That will be the Fourth Temple, which will not be built like a cube with 6 sides, like 666 (AxBxC), but must now conform to the metaphysical 5-sided Pyramid overlay because God’s creation is based on Divine intelligence, as described in HANS. From the Pyramid-temple foundation, deep inside the earth, will come forth the source of a large river, filling up the Dead Sea and ending up with plenty of fish to last a thousand years. Read the prophecy in my Babushka concept books.

However, one more job is waiting for Satan to do - one last assignment for him to be the last actor on the stage. Satan’s initial rebellion caused the Time Dimension to appear in 4488 BC. Consequently, Satan is featured in Elohim’s plan for the cosmos to become balanced again.

Satan is appointed to close the Time Dimension curtain for the last act in 3018, as Hell is emptied of its inmates. All will have disappeared willingly, with a free choice to accept God’s final offer. Satan will now find himself totally alone. God will ask him concluding questions like these:

Where are your friends, those who started your rebellion alongside you? Or those mortals who served you?

Why is the place empty? Where are they? They all have left Hell willingly - all gone!

You ruled the cosmos as the most powerful. Why have you perverted My creation since you knew very well that without the Alpha (+ONE) Force from within the Godhead, nothing can exist?

Satan for the first time is now silent, bowed on his knees, totally alone with not one being on his side, stripped of everything, naked before his Creator. He will ask, “Please make an end of me, too. I beg.”

A principle emerges that we can learn from: life given by the Creator is a free gift, even for Satan. But it is linked with consequences for all created beings, which either appreciated and accepts God’s invitation to live in his House (Beth) according to his rules, or chose death and be dissolved, as NOTHING can exist in nature without the LOGOS giving it Gestalt?
Hell and the Time Dimension end in the Lake of Fire, the biggest black hole in the universe. That is where the rebellious angels, misled mortals and demons from the underworld had all been cast. That will finally close the theater, ending the cosmos drama in the *Heh* and *Daleth* dimensions. The curtain falls as the last actor exits from the stage. *Time is no more.*

That drama will never be replayed and all those who got lost are forgotten. We will have no more memories as life is continued on the *jod* dimension -new heaven expanding to *Kaf*- new earth promised for others who want to live forever.

My advice to you is to play it safe. Choose wisely and do not stand in the middle of the conflict with Satan, but be sheltered. Call on Jesus’ name the *LOGOS* representing the ∞DOT to be resurrected and be saved. It is the better logical choice.

**Some Implications:**

**Why the Apocalypse?**

The prophesied Apocalypse I dated 5 years ago has started, which motivated me to do some inventory of my dating projections. I questioned if my schedule was right, what else has crystallized out, or was there anything that needed to be corrected?

I am not a prophet but just an average guy with a little science-Bible education who is still able to think logically for himself. Dating an apocalypse is a hot potato and not for everyone, but as an inventor with an inborn curiosity about nature, my inquisitiveness and research has resulted in 8 Babushka egg concept books to explain a number of Bible-science mysteries using the science tools I acquired in my profession.

Just as my hi-tech devices had to prove themselves by whether they worked or not, so must my research conclusions. The proof is in what will happen and how. Only afterwards will I finally see for sure where I was right or wrong. But then, many of my hi-tech gizmos worked very well making billions for a number of Silicon Valley companies.

Not surprisingly the apocalypse has started with a global event shaking our civilization that affected everybody financially. Many are now asking what else can be learned from scripture about what comes next? It is a fascinating subject for TV shows and even some theologians and scientists, who never postulated anything like what you read about on these web pages. We must get ready for the terrible times already begun in order to survive. Looking at the bottom line, it surprised me greatly that nothing of my previous writings need to be corrected, but my own understanding of the nature of God’s creation has changed from the perspective of an atom’s structure to that of galaxies and time.

Understanding the nature of time has resulted in dating the Apocalypse. It is primarily meant to give warning to each of us to build our own boats like Noah did. Perhaps you will survive if you have some facts not even allowed to be whispered in either churches or the halls of higher learning!

What I learned new that we gained a little time as the Bible timeline for the Apocalypse aligns along an exponential curve, which shortens its total duration by God’s gracious will. He has shortened the punishment needed before mankind destroys all life on this planet.

Checking out God’s revealed schedule, I discovered that my fudge factor of 35 years previously inserted within the context of Jesus’ life embedded in the Hebrew World Calendar was correct. Our calendar is divided into BC/AD linked to Jesus.

You can confirm my projections. Check the 9th cycle of the 7,000-Year Table of Human History published 5 years ago in my first book where I added 35 years to correct a Julian-Gregorian calendar calculated from the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS). If wrong, that by itself would have made all 8 Babushka concept books obsolete with just one stroke by missing those 35 years.

However, its greater implications point out that the calendar needed to be changed by moving the BC/AD juncture calculated by Pope Gregory up to AD 35 to become the center of time in correcting the modern calendar once more.

My 7th Babushka egg concept book has expanded my understanding about the nuclear science embedded in the first verse of Genesis, which is connected to a time dimension. This discovery will take some time for scientists to prove. My deciphered ancient bronze-gold clocks give the reason why an ancient calendar needed to be corrected twice - by Julius Caesar and Pope Gregory. That became a major witness for dating the Apocalypse.

Most theologians still think “nobody can know” while ignoring an embedded schedule in the Jewish holidays.

Not understanding the Hebrew mindset they totally misunderstand Jesus’ forecast of the coming Apocalypse reported by Mathew 24:35-36. Jesus inserted a verse of higher importance and referenced that God’s Plan for Humanity will never change even when earth and heaven is gone. That event will no longer have a Time Dimension embedded linked to a new earth-heaven *jod* Dimension.

Bible translators made a big mistake and should not have made a division between verse 35 and 36, which

© 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
belong together in one sentence. For a better understanding the details of the apocalypse just keep reading but splice out those two troubled verses that Western cultural thinking has problems with.

When time is no more, only God, the Elohim, will know its replacement; therefore, it is outside the perimeter of mortals to know. I dedicated a whole book to explain how a time dimension is possible in the material universe by applying high-tech invention experience to a new model of atomic structure.

This aligns with what the angel told Daniel concluding his prophecies. He stated that there would be a Wise-club at the end of our civilization, and its members would know the schedule of the apocalypse expressed in math [2:1½ or Times-Time-½Time]. That ratio is now verified by many ancient clocks exhibited globally in various museums demonstrating an earth axis wobble caused by a mammoth asteroid strike on 5 February 2287 BC in Noah’s time.

But just knowing about the ancient wobble calendar created the need to know more about the nature of time as the ancient clocks tell us that a day was not 24 hours at various points in antiquity but much shorter. To project a future Apocalypse date with a flexible calendar could be a problem, but the effort could also point out errors of previous historic dating.

It reveals that the Egyptian dynasties are off by 350 years, and the First Temple destruction in Jerusalem was not 586 BC, but corrected by ancient clocks to 9 Av 588 BC. Check out my 7,000-Year Table of Human History, which shows that same date postulated three years earlier using the HANS code applied to Jewish holidays. Now deciphered ancient clocks verify it. If that dating had been incorrectly projected, my Babushka egg concept books would be obsolete.

There was another minor date I wrestled with at the very end of the Apocalypse. There is about 4 days difference caused by fraction across thousands of years in calculations linked to the 3rd Woe of Revelation, or the next asteroid appearing on 10-17 September 2015. In Bible prophecy all must match to a day or it is just an opinion. That can be proven as Daniel’s [times-time ½ time] that matched a future destruction of a Temple to a day. Check it out in Pearl #103 – Two Fast Days Tammuz and 9th of Av.

I learned that a research scientist at Princeton NEC Research Institute discovered that light is not constant. Some experiments indicated 300 times faster light. That has consequences because light is in a teeter-totter relationship to the Time Dimension.

Pope Gregory added 14 days to the Julian calendar, but it now needs another correction adding an extra 4 days to amend our calendar again if you do the math when light is faster. Once more, it saved my books. Only one mistake would make them obsolete as my projections included those missing 4 days. God again made sure my pen was writing not just an opinion.

Time seems to be a rubber band affecting a calendar; therefore, dating the apocalypse needed more witnesses for comatose theologians to educate them in science. Many still hold on to a belief system from the Middle Ages where science still was still in infancy. This is reflected in their dogmas and false interpretations. But the love of money seems to be the motivation for many pastors. They are not interested in investigating the Bible linked to science and will not accept that a second Jonah came into the town-square announcing “Time is up! Get ready. The apocalypse has started!”

They still preach Christians will escape in a rapture because judgment is meant for non-believers rather than God first cleaning His own house. You may not recognize it yet because you are still around, but what raptured away was your pension. It is gone, and many have lost their homes or good paying jobs. The Apocalypse is not tomorrow: it has started. Perhaps “the left behind” books lack witnesses from science and are therefore obsolete.

Investigating further the Time Dimension to date the Apocalypse is so important to us because we are mortal, God opened my vision to look into an atom how is structured. Schoolbooks do not tell much other than massive confusion based on atheistic opinions never proven. Inside the atoms, time is measured in Femtosecond, which is a tiny micro-measurement of how quickly nuclei of atoms rearrange during a reaction. A Femtosecond is a pulse of a millillionth -billionth second on our clock.

Measuring time that short was totally new to me. Then I discovered it happened 2,000 years ago in open public watched by thousands people but never noticed because Zero time cannot be measured with instruments. But zero time can be defined mathematically.

Such a measurement is very important for mathematics because it means that the Big Bang event can be reversed to return all of creation to NOTHING - back to a DOT bathed in Kelvin cold. That we are still around living on earth is a miracle explained now in this 7th Babushka book: the whole cosmos should have ended in a Femtosecond DOT according to ancient prophecy embedded in the Bible and needed further scientific investigation from the metaphysical perspective to get an answer.
That discovery became the 7th Babushka you’re your holding in your hand postulating a totally different concept never discussed in universities anywhere. Check Forum Pearls which opened more on how and why the universe was created and even further revealed the total Plan for Humanity now better defined and never preached in church.

That also expanded a Hebrew calendar of 7,000 years to include the date of Satan’s rebellion 4488 BC collaborated by the Aztec calendar, which has a serpent embedded in their calendar ending 21 December 2012. The 12x490 years Hebrew cycles have now an extra 13th cycle, and if you investigate the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), you will see that 13 means judgment - even the Aztecs prophesied an apocalypse of fire rain ending human civilization closely matching Revelation.

Then, the biggest surprise I experienced overlaying the HANS code with the first three verses of Genesis, which again expanded the Time Dimension perspective, the circle getting larger verifying my previous 6th Babushka concept book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, escalating to a total creation projection to include galaxies.

Why do we see some galaxies expanding, others contracting to cause much confusion in the establishment? I tell it from the atom level about what happens inside the nucleus, which is replicated in galaxies as the intelligence embedded inside the atom is the same in galaxies.

Inside each atom lies an embedded time dimension expanded to our mortality in calendar projections that verify the end date with Satan closing down the time dimension theater curtain in 3018 – just as his rebellion started the Time Dimension in 4488 BC described previously became my 7th Babushka concept book.

My metaphysical science opinions are verified by many facts-witnesses in science and confirmed in the very first Genesis verses, misunderstood and mistranslated by theologians. Check it out.

Even the reason for an apocalypse is now better explained from this time-dimension perspective. Our civilization has become totally evil like Sodom and Gomorrah as proven by the science inventions being used to destroy us. Satan wants to bargain with Jesus once more as he did 2,000 years ago by showing that he has control over all the kingdoms of the world. For a second time, Jesus must remind Satan, “It is written...”

Many theologians will perish with the atheistic world, just like Noah’s relatives missed the boat not believing. God sent a messenger to save those destined to become Saints being resurrected for a specific job. Others are appointed to survive as mortals on earth starting a new civilization of God’s Kingdom on earth after 18 September 2015.

In addition to my Babushka calendar-dating recently even seen on TV (2010), Mark Blitz projected Jesus coming back to earth on his birthday linking it to an unusual event matching astrological sun-moon eclipse aligning with the center of the cosmos Milky-Way never before calculated. It also coordinates with the special Hebrew Fast of Atonement, which lines up with the prophesied resurrection of the Saints in a triple overlay.

The Saints will have a birthday matching Jesus’ birthday. What a coincidence! Jesus reminded us and said look into sky, which will announce my coming back to earth. My Babushka books again being saved from becoming obsolete in two seconds matching a flexible calendar to a day, if you include the fractions in your calculations.

However, it seems never ending. One more idea surfaced about why God would cause such drastic events as an Apocalypse, and I think that is the biggest reason why God must intervene in human affairs again with such massive destruction before he comes back with cosmic power.

The apocalypse is not just the birth of a new civilization but requires the destruction of genetic perversions and the cleansing of other evils before the era of peace and prosperity can be established. That goes beyond anything ever preached in church. Mankind has experienced many cycles of concentrated evil, which needed correction like that reported in the stories of Sodom and Gomorrah or the Atlantis civilization that ended in 2287 BC.

But what is God’s reason for destroying the whole world today? Hear me out. Basically, the modern hi-tech world is severely violating the contract God made with Adam and Eve and renewed through Noah. Severe violations require severe consequences: God’s Wrath has been incited again - big time!

Most people have seen many TV programs on various Apocalypse concepts as preached in many churches. What may not be known is that it is a correction of what went wrong as well as the birthing of a new civilization. Those few individuals who look beyond and want answers avoid theologians engulfed in denominational interpretation poorly educated usually distort the Bible should be educated a little in science to become balanced.

Most theologians and scientists are opinionated seeing the world with dark glasses and so have not found the answer why. You will not hear in church that everybody born has two dates embossed on a
personalized tombstone referenced to Jesus Christ linked to his BC/AD calendar. It is embedded in God’s Plan for Humanity, which can explain why so much evil in our time is concentrated, how a God can watch the world to run its course, is he interested in my existence heading for an invisible exit, I just would be happy to survive those difficult times.

Nine Babushka egg concept books and a number of Forum Pearls will expose new concepts buried in the Bible from a science perspective never attempted by humankind. In the meantime I discovered that the Apocalypse previously dated (7) seven years long is further defined by an exponential curve similar like the Population curve of mankind, which shortens time to 3½ years according to Daniels (2:1:½ = Times: Time: ½Time).

That was new to me as I expected the Apocalypse to start with a big noisy bang event like 9/11 making global NEWS again centered on New York, which is the world center of global finance and the military complex known as the big Satan from the Islamic perspective or prostitute riding on a beast in Revelation. Therefore, I noted that New York gained a little time like Nineveh and should watch the next alternate date mentioned to see its possible total destruction prophesied.

The Creator can control his train like an engineer and can accelerate or slow it down, but I doubt he would change the schedule original established before the earth was made.

The 13th station of the Apocalypse was started right on time 2008 with a crash costing billions more than 9/11 trade center buildings linked to the New York Stock Market caused many bank failures creating globally a tsunami wave bankrupting nations and many towns in America even in my neighborhood declaring total economic failure in California. Our many business closures cause high unemployment cascading into a monsoon not yet stopped. Only printing more money covered up a bankrupt governments failure expanding globally.

When you read Babushka books expect more science discoveries to show up adding to the witnesses requirement to establish facts for even the hardest skeptic. So many unscientific fairy tales are postulated to educate the public primary detailed to prevent the truth controlled by a government media deceitful brain-washing American citizen to comply with a Third Point Worldview.

The only choice left is the free Internet soon to be closed down too to control those not conforming to the establishment. Concentration camps are made ready now being staffed as 2015 is coming fast for ending all.

If you want to survive the terrible time prophesied, please get educated speedily as only a little time is left; take the opportunity by reading Babushka egg concept books still free on the internet not yet forbidden by the establishment. Perhaps if you want to understand Bible prophecy better, check out something very interesting unacceptable to the atheistic priesthood controlling universities.

Can you tell me what the many ancient bronze-gold clocks measure exhibited in many museums not yet deciphered by science except Babushka egg concept book? How is the Hebrew Alphabet Number System code (HANS) linked to the Bible? Can it be used for dating the Apocalypse?

How did God create the universe, can you explain gravity, electromagnetism, Strong and Weak force forming mass? Is Einstein’s formula E=mc² wrong? What is electricity, where does the energy come from?

Is genetic modification poison? Will food seeds become extinct? Why is there such confusion in Global Warming? Why do educated people refuse facts?

Lastly what is a Time Dimension to explain why we are mortals that will be the key to our existence explaining the underlying reason of God’s Plan for Mankind, which became replacement what has gone wrong in heavenly administration caused by the rebellion of Satan in 4488 BC. To fix a horrendous cosmic crash required two plans for correction: one for angels, which needed a Plan for Restitution to balance a cosmos again, and a Plan for Redemption for mortals meant for replacement in God’s administration. Many previously fallen angels were removed from God’s government which created a vacancy to be filled with a newly created beings – the resurrected saints.

To explain what are saints? They where created on a two stage system like illustrated in the caterpillar-cocoon-butterfly check out nature. But saintly mortals, made in the image of Elohim have a superior mind and destined to be resurrected, must first be educated and inoculated with a good dose of evil to get thoroughly familiar what is evil.

A Third Point Worldview will not do. They need to know the consequences of violating Good and Evil principles especially designed to prevent a repeat of Satan’s rebellion and to become citizens of the Jod dimension meeting a Holy God who created the system. The caterpillar stage of mortality will be embedded with an immune system against evil to recognize it immediately if it grows again, like a mushroom overnight, to snuff it in the bud.

---

42 Pearl #168 What is a Saint? & Pearl #107 Who are the Saints?
Successful candidates graduating from Satan's school to learn the tricks of evil without becoming evil rather tapped into God's grace will enter the cocoon to immerse as a totally new creature like a beautiful butterfly rewarded to have been transformed by life's school acceptable to God's standard. That will get you a new job assignment in God's management in a very high position to govern an expanding universe, which was put on hold when Satan rebelled. Becoming a Saint is to attain a highly privileged position better explained in my babushka concept books and pearls than in church by ignorant theologians never understood the bible cross-referenced with HANS.

The Third Point Worldview based on Hegel-Marxist-hybrid-socialist-capitalism indoctrination is Satan's invention like a computer virus to destroy totally God's creation. The 6000 year old good and evil principles were replaced with what is relative made into the laws to end our civilization. Check out what evil scientists and politicians invented. You will be stunned! The truth has been kept secret for the comatose masses, but I dug it up from science literature. Read once more my story of Satan's final meeting with Elohim and think it through.

Our 21st century civilization will end on 17 September 2015 as calculated from ancient clocks, HANS and Bible prophecy and many more witnesses in science.

There is no longer an excuse to miss the boat like Noah's relatives. Chose Life available freely offered by God the Creator and at the same time it was much fun for me to be educated beyond my wildest dreams, claim the treasure for yourself that is all what matters.

Everyone who thirsts, come to the waters; and you that have no money, come, buy and eat! Come; buy wine and milk without money and without price. Why do you spend your money for that which is not bread and your labor for that which does not satisfy?

Listen carefully to me, and eat what is good, and delight yourselves in rich food. Incline your ear, and come to me; listen, so that you may live. I will make with you an everlasting covenant, my steadfast, sure love.

Seek the Lord while he may be found, call upon him while he is near; let the wicked forsake their way, and the unrighteous their thoughts; let them return to the Lord, that he may have mercy on them, and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways my ways, says the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways and my thoughts than your thoughts.

For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return there until they have watered the earth, making it bring forth and sprout, giving seed to the sower and bread to the eater, so shall my word be that goes out from my mouth; it shall not return to me empty, but it shall accomplish that which I purpose, and succeed in the thing for which I sent it.

For you shall go out in joy, and be led back in peace; the mountains and the hills before you shall burst into song and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands. Instead of the thorn shall come up the cypress; instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle; and it shall be to the Lord for a memorial, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off. (Isaiah 55:1-12 NRSV)

That ends my Time Dimension story.
The Evidence Trail Continued

Nine Babushka Egg Concept Books

1. The 1st Babushka egg concept book tells the story of God's Plan for Mankind, which has never been preached in church. If you want to know what happens after death and what our destiny is, which is not answered by the many confused theologians, here is a simple book with profound consequences. My promise is that you will never be the same. Apocalypse Prophesied 2008-2015 - From Eden to New Jerusalem. It is translated into German, Spanish and Arabic.

2. The 2nd Babushka egg concept book tells the story about what will happen during the Apocalypse. All events are dated. Mystery of Tammuz 17 - Ancient Hebrew Keys to Dating the Apocalypse. It is now translated into German, Spanish and Arabic.

3. The 3rd Babushka egg concept book deciphers a number of ancient mystery clocks, which are exhibited in museums globally. I am sure it will become a Bible book, perhaps included in the canon because it connects three civilizations with different earth axis wobble calendars. All it needed was science and mathematics, linked to ancient prophecy and which all match history. Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries; Aztec - Mayan - Calendar, Antikythera & Other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Prophecy.

4. The 4th Babushka egg concept book is about dangerous Genetic Modification Exposed! Atheistic, criminal scientists do it again. Just like the Atlantis civilization, they incur God's wrath once more, as they genetically destroy God's creation. Check out the consequence in physics linked to the metaphysical, and why we have an apocalypse in our time.

5. The 5th Babushka egg concept book is correcting prevailing false opinions. Reflections on Global Warming, gives answers to the question 'Why'. It will destroy the myth postulated in many universities only interested in grants for higher salaries, but not paying attention in the cause rejecting bible information linked to the moon gravity.

6. The 6th Babushka egg concept book demonstrates a new representation in physics: A Donut Atom Nuclear Story - How the Universe was Created. A totally different atom theory; never before postulated and linked to galaxies. Gain an understanding of how nature works and how it is connected to the metaphysical. For the first time, it will explain how life is embedded inside the atom. It will also explain what gravity, magnetism and electricity are and explain why the Platinum Standard Kilogram PIS and its 6 sister copies have changed after 135 years; and how it is linked to the ancient mystery stone-bronze-gold clocks?


8. The 8th Babushka egg concept book Forum Pearls is a collection of unusual questions requested by a global reader circle and answered from both perspectives physics-mathematics. In the HANS code the Hebrew letter Chet = #8 corresponds to meaning (“corralled in – a new beginning”).

9. The 9th Babushka egg concept book describes a new patent invention UREE Gravity Motor, creating free electricity profit. If it works will make nuclear-coal-oil energy obsolete and could be driving an electric automobile perpetually free. The energy is extracted from Gravity and will prove Elohim controls the infinite energy Cosmos. The Hebrew Letter Teth = 9 “New Life” — נשימה —(air-breath) will start a new civilization with cheap fuel.

To measure time needs clocks:

- Aztec Clock 2300 BC
- Tzolkin Clock 2000 BC
- Persian Astrolabe 1000 BC
- Antikythera Clock 100 BC
- Prague Clock 1550 AD
- Cuckoo Clock 2008

(4-19-11) Page 155 of 160
Nine Babushka egg concept books explore recent scientific and biblical discoveries that have never been discussed before in the halls of universities. Just as a Russian toy egg containing multiple smaller eggs with the same picture illustrates scaled concepts, these books discuss these new concepts - mostly using everyday language.

The familiar Russian toy concept was applied to recent, new scientific discoveries and when analyzed and compared to physics alongside metaphysics, which is forbidden in our universities, it revealed that much of the fundamental science is embedded in the Bible.

In addition, another new discovery of great interest was uncovered, particularly for theologians. Its functions are similar to a Rosetta Stone, which opened up a new scientific perspective that matches Bible prophecy. The ancient Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) works like a code that assisted in straightening out the mixed-up pages in Revelation. It rearranged the text in a chronological order, which revealed a much better picture in the puzzle of prophecy.

That ended theological confusion about what lies ahead and predicts the end of our civilization with the impact of an asteroid (which is already in space) on 17 September 2015, not only coinciding with prophecy, but has also been calculated by scientific means.

Combining and aligning scientific methods with prophecy, we can now understand scripture much clearer, which also supports the mathematical calculations used to accurately forecast the Apocalypse, which has started. It is in line with Daniel's prediction that indicates that in the end times, a Wise Club would appear, and its members would know what the total "Plan for Mankind" is from a scientific perspective. Our civilization has grossly violated God's covenant once more, again incurring God's wrath, just like the previous Atlantis civilization during Noah's time, which perished with the impact of an asteroid on 5 February 2287 BC.

Our civilization is firmly entrenched in an atheistic, liberal-socialist, Hegelian-Marxist, capitalist-hybrid system, which has perverted a 6,000-year old divine order that was given to mankind and is the central focal point as to what is good and what is evil, something which any child knows. There is now willful degradation of this, spinning it into a third-point politically correct worldview where everything became relative. That crossed the line with God the Creator, Who has announced Judgment that will end this most evil generation causing massive extinction by genetically altering the original food-chain for mankind already started collapsing to destroy all life on earth for our grandchildren. Check the global food production data.

If you want to survive and build your own boat like Noah, read the Babushka books, which are designed to highlight many prophesied events that are linked to science, which has never been done before. The Apocalypse is scheduled for:

21 December 2008 – 21 December 2015

The Apocalypse has started; therefore, it is now high time to do some serious reading and reflecting. Be prepared spiritually. Do not base your faith beliefs on your local TV pastor or anyone else. Decide for yourself regarding these startling scientific discoveries about Bible prophecy. Little time is left ending our civilization guaranteed and starting a new society to last 1000 years of Peace without wars no longer globally allowed: “Gods Kingdom on Earth”.

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Free to download on the Internet
The Author’s Closing Thoughts

Five years ago (2005), God called me out from a comfortable retirement and interrupted the many wine tasting parties, wine made from grapes in my vineyard. I had musicians from around the world and played accordion with friends. Even a Swiss friend showed up with a 20 ft. mountain Alpine-horn sounding across the valley, waking up the neighborhood.

My inner spirit pushed me without escape and eventually it became clear to me that God appointed me to be a modern-day Jonah to announce God’s wrath once more, as the Apocalypse prophesied was right at the front door. The combination of being a Christian outside a biased denomination and a practical inventor / scientist must have been the right combination. It overrode my resistance as a German because I cannot express in English very well, and I had never wrote anything before.

My resistance was to no avail. It started by me cleaning the attic and discovering a strange old book describing the HEBEREW ALPHABET NUMBER SYSTEM (HANS). That got me hooked. As an inventor and scientist, I began comparing it with my Bible knowledge. Being a Christian and interested in ancient oracles, a better understanding soon developed about what the Plan for Mankind from God’s perspective really was. Many controversies are still preached in various churches that are based on the Middle Ages belief system.

I discovered that God’s Plan for Mankind is connected with the Hebrew calendar of 7000 years and visualized like a train route with documented historic stations, which came with an embedded schedule. A schedule has a time factor implanted, and I compared it to a cuckoo clock because the bird on top announced 12 o’clock to start another cycle. Looking closer at the schedule, it has a beginning and an end like a calendar starting at 4488 BC and ending in 3018 AD, but it needed to be corrected because the earth previously had a wobble, which theologians and scientists never heard about.

However, seeing the full range, it made the future dating of the APOCALYPSE PROPHESIED 2008-2015 visible. That raised the question of why would God interfere with mankind again. What came from learning this became the first Babushka egg concept hook.

A Russian egg has another egg inside, all with the same picture in front. That tells us they are connected, but only the size is different. The Bible looks like that; it has embedded concepts repeated, just like I discovered HANS. Overlying the ancient number system (HANS) with the Jewish calendar showed the precise dating of events and some that were prophesied in the future. But dating prophecy is not allowed in church, it upsets a number of theologians. It created a ruckus in the Christian community. They even kicked me out of the church that I founded. Now I’m avoided like I have some disease which could be passed on. Pastors fear about the loss of revenue, if the congregation is better informed.

To express my good standing, another book appeared called, MYSTERY OF TAMMUZ 17, which proved more dating, but it too was rejected by comatose Christians. Why? Ingrained theological opinions from the Middle Ages still prevail, and theologians are not educated in science. Check the yellow telephone pages. It still lists hundreds of denominations from that time, as they hold on to opinions voiced hundreds of years ago instead of learning what the Bible really teaches now that so many modern tools are available.

The Hebrew (HANS) template expanded my knowledge horizon and then helped me to crack the mystery of many stone-bronze-gold clocks exhibited in museums still not decoded by modern science, which produced ASTEROID ANSWERS to ANCIENT CALENDAR MYSTERIES, another Babushka concept book. All those clocks measure a pre-existing earth axis wobble caused by an asteroid, which exponentially comes to rest 21st of December 2012, according to the Aztec calendar, which matches the previous Hebrew calendar schedule.

Clocks measure time, which now reveals the mystery hidden in museums and finally exposes for the first time a bronze Antikythera clock that is over 2000 years old and was fished out of the ocean. It was dated as being from a time before Christ with 32 gears linked to three dials.

Understanding clock technology, which I learned as a youth in Germany, and recognizing an unusually designed gear mechanism proved a declining calendar time dimension. However, more technology is embedded in that clock. It connects, which will surprise scientists, today’s gravity and comparing it with gravity information embedded in that ancient clock. It reveals that the speed of light is not constant, a concept that revolutionizes Einstein’s theory and many of Newton’s laws.

I did not quite understand it at first with the science, just like the rest of my colleagues, but I saw them announce on TV that the Standard Platinum Kilogram (IPK) has changed and became obese. Hearing that news, I immediately linked it to the exponential parabolic diagram that is hypothesized from ancient clocks. That curve graphically shows that all those clocks represent a different calendar perspective, when measuring time. Time is connected to the speed of light in a teeter-totter relationship and thus also to gravity.
Being an inventor of many scientific products by profession, I had made thousands of jobs for others and dozens of billionaires during the heyday of Silicon Valley. That demonstrated record of success should qualify me to have a different science opinion contrary to what you find in schoolbooks. Most science is biased by an atheistic evolutionary religion. It closes the doors to their minds and to discoveries of broad truth or the big picture that integrates all aspects of the universe's physics.

That has motivated me to collect many more discoveries, but they are not allowed to be discussed in an open forum. They are forbidden because of its link to the Bible. Genesis reported a horrendous flood during Noah's time caused by an asteroid, which can now be dated with ancient clocks to 5 February 2287 BC.

It can be played back the planetary sky to demonstrate a gigantic earth axis wobble. Investigating further, I discovered many connections in physics, but then I also saw parallels in the metaphysics, duplicating the laws of nature that we are familiar with. Since our civilization restarted with Noah building a boat, I needed to find out why. When you ask an inventor the “why” question, do not expect a short answer.

As a result, more Babushka concept books showed up about GENETIC MODIFICATION EXPOSED! as Noah was involved to save genetic unmodified seeds and animals for the next future generation, which could only be accomplished by building a boat. God told him and Methuselah, which translated means “when he dies it will happen”, that an asteroid was on its way which would create horrendous flooding and gigantic earth shifting. It would separate the continents, ending with 3-mile thick ice on its poles.

An earth wobble in ancient times caused ice on the poles and melting ever since then, it can influence the weather linked to the moon gravity, which is now better explained in another Babushka book called REFLECTIONS ON GLOBAL WARMING. What you hold in your hands will explain it from the metaphysical which is ignored by those who are brilliantly educated in universities, who are now mostly teaching fairy tales mixed with hi-tech mechanics and do not even know the difference.

But the exponential curve in the time-light-gravity diagram still haunted me for a better answer, yet it was only to end with a fantastic new concept called A DONUT ATOM NUCLEAR STORY.

Looking up in the sky and wondering how the universe was created, we come back full circle, where it is stated in the first Genesis verse (Bereshyth Bara ∞ELOHIM - heaven and earth). Find out what it means in this short book from a physical and metaphysical perspective so as to widen knowledge horizons.

Now going back many years, we notice once again the exponential parabolic time-light curve at a juncture BC/AD. It either fizzes out to Zero in a timeless DOT or continues back into another Jod dimension, expressed in an exponential phantom line. The donut atom book previously focused on light declining in a teeter-totter relationship to gravity, which is proven with science.

But now I understand the phantom line toward the Jod dimension that light speed is increasing again in opposition to what I previously postulated also prove with science. That is a paradox that could be like what we see with the Hubble telescope: a contracting and expanding cosmos.

That is how I came to write this seventh Babushka concept book, WHAT IS THE TIME DIMENSION? I answer the why question, once more closing the ∞ double circle.

I hope to avoid writing another Babushka book; therefore, no more new things can come along to upset scientists and theologians until Jesus himself comes. Then, I think we will all be learning some even more upsetting truths in more complete answers. Me included. Until then, prove what is true and wait in faith based on logic.
NEW SCIENCE DISCOVERIES

1. **Why the IPK Kilogram Standard has Changed Weight.** The Metre Convention of May 20, 1875 created the first Platinum Kilogram IPK World Standard and copied six (6) sisters at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. The world standard is stored and controlled by three separate keys in an environmentally monitored safe in the lower vault, located in the basement of the BIPM’s House of Breteuil in Sèvres, on the outskirts of Paris. It changed. Why?

2. What do ancient mystery bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums measure?

3. What is \((+∞C / -∞C)² = E_0/m\) and how does it relate to the Strong and Weak Forces?

4. Where does electrical energy come from when passing a magnet through copper wire loops?

5. How is Gravity and Magnetism produced? How does it affect every atom inwardly? How is Life contained within the atom?

6. Why does the gearing ratio of the Aztec Stone Skull head calendar (2000 BC) match the bronze Antikythera clock gear ratio (100 BC) with the same constant - 14.305789?

7. Why has the sun not yet exploded with a nuclear reaction according to Einstein’s formula, \(E=mc²\)? Could the speed of light for the Big Bang be 80 Billion miles/second? Is the proof embedded in ancient mystery clocks? Can this be a trustworthy estimate?

8. Do the human fossil skeletons measuring from 15 to 36 feet tall found in graves located in Turkey and other places, support genetic science? Is their large cell structure due to an atmosphere of double the oxygen capacity, as measured in amber?

9. Why does the recent discovery of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code match ancient mystery clocks and all complementary Bible prophecy?

10. Why do the ancient mystery clock system, HANS, biblical prophecies, a special sun-moon eclipse, all fall on one future specific day - 28 September 2015, a Hebraic holiday from Moses’ time? Can it be simple coincidence? What are the implications for our modern civilization?

11. Why do the Aztec calendar, the Chinese zodiac and various Hebrew references in the books of Revelation and Daniel (in the Bible) all harmonize in time and predict the end of our civilization?

12. Could an asteroid 52 km in size, revolving around the sun in 825 days, arrive and impact the earth earlier than predicted as depicted on the front cover of a 2006 Popular Science Magazine?

13. With seven Babushka egg concept books and many Research Pears inspired by reader comments, every attempt is made to answer these crucial questions concerning the fate of most of the world’s population. Billions will perish, according to science and biblical predictions, yet these facts and warnings are never preached in church or the halls of higher learning.

14. The caterpillar is asked, “Why are you born upon this earth,” and it will answer, “I will become a beautiful butterfly.” Ask any atheistic scientist about the origins of the universe, life and ancient history, and you will get a lot of opinions, which become speculative fairytales. Most theologians and scientists are more concerned with making a lot of money than following the path to Truth if it has anything to do with a 6000-year old history of mankind recorded in the Bible.

**Watch God’s Wrath come. This age will end just like the Atlantis civilization that perished on 17 September 2287 BC. It is now repeated on 17 September 2015.**

Herbert R. Stollorz. A non-denominational Christian, Philosopher, Author, Vintner, Hi-tech Inventor, Corporate President and Founder of Faith in the Future Foundation, an educational nonprofit charity to further biblical knowledge linked to true science.
The Great Apocalypse

2008-2015

Mini-Apocalypse


God’s Wrath

Starting 7th month of the 12th cycle exploding
Asteroid Impact

10 September 2015

Plus 7 day long earth quakes ending with another calendar earth axis wobble

17 September 2015

Watch!

Three birthday parties:

Jesus Christ

The Saints

Israel Reborn

Feast of Tabernacles

a Sun-Moon eclipse

15 Tishri 5776

Starting the Third Civilization

28 September 2015